# **UNITED STATES** SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

	Form 10-K		
(Mark One)			
ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(  For the 1	d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHAN fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 Or	IGE ACT OF 1934	
☐ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d)	) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE A	CT OF 1934	
	sition period fromto mmission File Number 1-11239		
	Healthcare, Inc.		
(Exact Name	of Registrant as Specified in its Charter)		
Delaware (State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization)		27-3865930 (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)	
One Park Plaza Nashville, Tennessee (Address of Principal Executive Offices)		37203 (Zip Code)	
	ne number, including area code: (615) 344-955 stered Pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:	51	
The effect Class	Trading	Name of Each Exchange	
Title of Each Class Common Stock, \$0.01 Par Value	Symbol(s) HCA	on Which Registered  New York Stock Exchange	
	red Pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None	_	
Indicate by check mark if the Registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as de Indicate by check mark if the Registrant is not required to file reports pursuant Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant (1) has filed all reports require such shorter period that the Registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant has submitted electronically eviduring the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant is a large accelerated filer, and definitions of "large accelerated filer," "scelerated filer," "smaller reporting company":	to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ed to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Sect in subject to such filing requirements for the past ery Interactive Data File required to be submitted to submit such files). Yes ⊠ No □ in accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a sm	□ No ⊠  rrities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 month 90 days. Yes ⊠ No □  d pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this  raller reporting company, or an emerging growth company.	chapter
Large accelerated filer    □		Accelerated filer	
Non-accelerated filer		Smaller reporting company	
		Emerging growth company	
If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the Registrant has e provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.   Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant has filed a report on and attesta 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting the sarbanes of the Sarbanes	ation to its management's assessment of the effect	tiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under	
If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by che previously issued financial statements. □  Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatement officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b). □			

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes  $\ \square$  No  $\ \boxtimes$ 

Auditor PCAOB ID Number: 42

Auditor Name: Ernst & Young LLP

Auditor Location: Nashville, Tennessee, United States of America

As of January 31, 2023, there were 276,966,400 outstanding shares of the Registrant's common stock. As of June 30, 2022, the aggregate market value of the common stock held by nonaffiliates was approximately \$36.171 billion. For purposes of the foregoing calculation only, Hercules Holding II and the Registrant's directors and executive officers have been deemed to be affiliates.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE
Portions of the Registrant's definitive proxy materials for its 2023 Annual Meeting of Stockholders are incorporated by reference into Part III hereof.

# INDEX

		Page Reference
Part I		
Item 1.	<u>Business</u>	3
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	33
Item 1B.	<u>Unresolved Staff Comments</u>	52
Item 2.	<u>Properties</u>	53
Item 3.	<u>Legal Proceedings</u>	53
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	53
Part II		
Item 5.	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	54
Item 6.	[Reserved]	55
Item 7.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	50
Item 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk	70
Item 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	7
Item 9.	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	7
Item 9A.	Controls and Procedures	7
Item 9B.	Other Information	73
Item 9C.	<u>Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections</u>	7.
Part III		
Item 10.	<u>Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance</u>	74
Item 11.	Executive Compensation	74
Item 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	74
Item 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	7:
Item 14.	Principal Accountant Fees and Services	7:
Part IV		
Item 15.	Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	70
Item 16.	Form 10-K Summary	8′
	<u>Signatures</u>	88
	2	

#### PART I

#### Item 1. Business

#### General

HCA Healthcare, Inc. is one of the leading health care services companies in the United States. At December 31, 2022, we operated 182 hospitals, comprised of 175 general, acute care hospitals; five psychiatric hospitals; and two rehabilitation hospitals. In addition, we operated 126 freestanding surgery centers and 21 freestanding endoscopy centers. Our facilities are located in 20 states and England.

The terms "Company," "HCA," "HCA Healthcare," "we," "our" or "us," as used herein and unless otherwise stated or indicated by context, refer to HCA Healthcare, Inc. and its affiliates. The term "affiliates" means direct and indirect subsidiaries of HCA Healthcare, Inc. and partnerships and joint ventures in which such subsidiaries are partners. The terms "facilities" or "hospitals" refer to entities owned and operated by affiliates of HCA, and the term "employees" refers to employees of affiliates of HCA.

Our primary objective is to provide a comprehensive array of quality health care services in the most cost-effective manner possible. Our general, acute care hospitals typically provide a full range of services to accommodate such medical specialties as internal medicine, general surgery, cardiology, oncology, neurosurgery, orthopedics and obstetrics, as well as diagnostic and emergency services. Outpatient and ancillary health care services are provided by our general, acute care hospitals, freestanding surgery centers, freestanding emergency care facilities, urgent care facilities, walk-in clinics, diagnostic centers and rehabilitation facilities. Our psychiatric hospitals provide a full range of mental health care services through inpatient, partial hospitalization and outpatient settings.

Our common stock is traded on the New York Stock Exchange (symbol "HCA"). Through our predecessors, we commenced operations in 1968. HCA Healthcare, Inc. was incorporated in Delaware in October 2010. Our principal executive offices are located at One Park Plaza, Nashville, Tennessee 37203, and our telephone number is (615) 344-9551.

#### **Available Information**

We file certain reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"), including annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K. The SEC maintains an Internet site at http://www.sec.gov that contains the reports, proxy and information statements and other information we file. Our website address is www.hcahealthcare.com. Please note that our website address is provided throughout this report as an inactive textual reference only. We make available free of charge, through our website, our annual report on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K and all amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act, as soon as reasonably practicable after such material is electronically filed with or furnished to the SEC. The information provided on our website is not part of this report, and is therefore not incorporated by reference unless such information is specifically referenced elsewhere in this report.

Our Code of Conduct is available free of charge upon request to our Investor Relations Department, HCA Healthcare, Inc., One Park Plaza, Nashville, Tennessee 37203, and is also available on the Ethics and Compliance and Corporate Governance portion of our website at www.hcahealthcare.com.

## **Business Strategy**

We are committed to providing the communities we serve with high quality, convenient and cost-effective health care while growing our business and creating long-term value for our stockholders. We strive to be the health care system of choice in the communities we serve by developing comprehensive networks locally and supporting these networks with enterprise expertise and economies of scale. Our strategy is organized around a framework that seeks to drive sustained growth by delivering operational excellence, attracting exceptional physicians and other health care professionals, developing comprehensive services; creating greater access, and coordinating higher quality care for patients.

To achieve these objectives, we align our efforts around the following growth agenda:

- grow our presence in existing markets;
- achieve industry-leading performance in clinical, operational and satisfaction measures;
- recruit and retain physicians and other health care professionals to meet the need for high quality health services;
- continue to utilize economies of scale to grow the Company; and
- pursue a disciplined development strategy.

Our strategy also emphasizes investments that advance our clinical systems and digital capabilities, transform care models with innovative care solutions, expand our workforce development programs and enhance our health care networks and partnerships.

#### **Health Care Facilities**

We currently own, manage or operate hospitals, freestanding surgery centers, freestanding emergency care facilities, urgent care facilities, walk-in clinics, diagnostic and imaging centers, radiation and oncology therapy centers, comprehensive rehabilitation and physical therapy centers, physician practices, home health, hospice, outpatient physical therapy home and community-based services providers, and various other facilities.

At December 31, 2022, we owned and operated 175 general, acute care hospitals with 48,508 licensed beds. Most of our general, acute care hospitals provide medical and surgical services, including inpatient care, intensive care, cardiac care, diagnostic services and emergency services. The general, acute care hospitals also provide outpatient services such as outpatient surgery, laboratory, radiology, respiratory therapy, cardiology and physical therapy. Each hospital has an organized medical staff and a local board of trustees or governing board comprised of members of the local community.

At December 31, 2022, we operated five psychiatric hospitals with 593 licensed beds. Our psychiatric hospitals provide therapeutic programs, including child, adolescent and adult psychiatric care and adolescent and adult alcohol and drug abuse treatment and counseling.

We also operate outpatient health care facilities, which include freestanding ambulatory surgery centers ("ASCs"), freestanding emergency care facilities, urgent care facilities, walk-in clinics, diagnostic and imaging centers, comprehensive rehabilitation and physical therapy centers, radiation and oncology therapy centers, physician practices and various other facilities. These outpatient services are an integral component of our strategy to develop comprehensive health care networks in select communities. Most of our ASCs are operated through partnerships or limited liability companies, with majority ownership of each partnership or limited liability company typically held by a general partner or member that is an affiliate of HCA.

Certain of our affiliates provide a variety of management services to our health care facilities, including patient safety programs, ethics and compliance programs, national supply contracts, equipment purchasing and leasing contracts, accounting, financial and clinical systems, governmental reimbursement assistance, construction planning and coordination, information technology systems and solutions, legal counsel, human resources services and internal audit services.

## COVID-19

We believe the extent of COVID-19's impact on our operating results and financial condition has been and could continue to be driven by many factors, most of which are beyond our control and ability to forecast. Because of these uncertainties, we cannot estimate how long or to what extent COVID-19 will impact our operations.

## **Summary Risk Factors**

You should carefully read and consider the risk factors set forth under Item 1A, "Risk Factors," as well as all other information contained in this annual report on Form 10-K. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us or that we currently deem immaterial may also affect us. If any of these risks occur, our business, financial position, results of operations, cash flows or prospects could be materially, adversely affected. Our business is subject to the following principal risks and uncertainties:

## Risks related to COVID-19 and other potential pandemics:

- COVID-19 has affected, and may continue to affect, our operations. Further, COVID-19 could negatively impact our business, financial condition, and cash flows, particularly if it causes public health conditions and/or economic conditions to deteriorate.
- We are unable to predict the ultimate impact of the CARES Act (as defined below) and other stimulus and relief legislation or the effect that such legislation and other governmental responses intended to assist providers in responding to COVID-19 may have on our business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.
- The emergence and effects related to a potential future pandemic, epidemic or outbreak of an infectious disease could adversely affect our operations.

#### Risks related to our indebtedness:

- Our substantial leverage could adversely affect our ability to raise additional capital to fund our operations, limit our ability to react to changes in the economy or our industry, expose us to interest rate risk to the extent of our variable rate debt and prevent us from meeting our obligations.
- We may not be able to generate sufficient cash to service all of our indebtedness and may not be able to refinance our indebtedness on favorable terms. If we are unable to do so, we may be forced to take other actions to satisfy our obligations under our indebtedness, which may not be successful.
- Our debt agreements contain restrictions that limit our flexibility in operating our business.

## Risks related to human capital:

- Our results of operations may be adversely affected by competition for staffing, the shortage of experienced nurses and other health care
  professionals and labor union activity.
- We may be unable to attract, hire and retain a highly qualified and diverse workforce, including key management.
- Our performance depends on our ability to recruit and retain quality physicians.

## Risks related to technology, data privacy and cybersecurity:

- A cybersecurity incident or other form of data breach could result in the compromise of our facilities, confidential data or critical data systems. A
  cybersecurity incident or other form of data breach could also give rise to potential harm to patients; remediation and other expenses; and exposure
  to liability under HIPAA (as defined below), consumer protection laws, common law theories or other laws. Such incidents could subject us to
  litigation and foreign, federal and state governmental inquiries, damage our reputation, and otherwise be disruptive to our business.
- Our operations could be impaired by a failure of our information systems.
- Health care technology initiatives, particularly those related to sharing patient data and interoperability, may adversely affect our operations.
- We may not be reimbursed for the cost of expensive, new technology.

## Risks related to governmental regulation and other legal matters:

• Our business and results of operations may be adversely affected by health care reform efforts. We are unable to predict whether, what, and when additional health reform measures will be adopted or implemented, and the effects and ultimate impact of any such measures are uncertain and may adversely affect our business and results of operations.

- Changes in government health care programs may adversely affect our revenues.
- If we fail to comply with extensive laws and government regulations, we could suffer penalties or be required to make significant changes to our operations.
- State efforts to regulate the construction or expansion of health care facilities could impair our ability to operate and expand our operations.
- We may incur additional tax liabilities.
- We have been and could become the subject of government investigations, claims and litigation.
- We may be subject to liabilities from claims brought against our facilities, which are costly to defend and may require us to pay significant damages if not covered by insurance.

#### Risks related to operations, strategy, demand and competition:

- Our hospitals and other facilities face competition for patients from other hospitals and health care providers.
- Any increase in the volume of uninsured patients or deterioration in the collectability of uninsured and patient due accounts could adversely affect our results of operations.
- If our volume of patients with private health insurance coverage declines or we are unable to retain and negotiate favorable contracts with private third-party payers, including managed care plans, our revenues may be adversely affected.
- Changes to physician utilization practices and treatment methodologies, third-party payer controls designed to reduce inpatient services or surgical
  procedures and other factors outside our control that impact demand for medical services may reduce our revenues.
- We may encounter difficulty acquiring hospitals and other health care businesses, encounter challenges integrating the operations of acquired hospitals and other health care businesses and/or become liable for unknown or contingent liabilities as a result of acquisitions.
- Our facilities are heavily concentrated in Florida and Texas, which makes us sensitive to regulatory, economic, public health, environmental and competitive conditions and changes in those states.
- Our business and operations are subject to risks related to climate change.
- We may be adversely affected if we are not able to achieve our environmental, social and governance ("ESG") goals or otherwise meet the
  expectations of our stakeholders with respect to ESG matters.
- The industry trend toward value-based purchasing may negatively impact our revenues.

## Risks related to macroeconomic conditions:

- Our overall business results may suffer during periods of general economic weakness.
- We are exposed to market risk related to changes in the market values of securities and interest rates.

## Risks related to ownership of our common stock:

- There can be no assurance that we will continue to pay dividends.
- Certain of our investors may continue to have influence over us.

## Sources of Revenue

Hospital revenues depend upon inpatient occupancy levels, the medical and ancillary services ordered by physicians and provided to patients, the volume of outpatient procedures and the charges or payment rates for such services. Reimbursement rates for inpatient and outpatient services vary significantly depending on the type of third-party payer, the type of service (e.g., medical/surgical, intensive care or psychiatric) and the geographic location of the hospital. Inpatient occupancy levels fluctuate for various reasons, many of which are beyond our control.

We receive payments for patient services from the federal government under the Medicare program, state governments under their respective Medicaid or similar programs, managed care plans (including plans offered through the American Health Benefit Exchanges ("Exchanges")), private insurers and directly from patients. Our revenues by primary third-party payer classification and other (including uninsured patients) for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020 are summarized in the following table (dollars in millions):

	Years Ended December 31,						
	20	022	Ratio	2021	Ratio	2020	Ratio
Medicare	\$	10,447	17.3 % \$	10,447	17.8 % \$	10,420	20.2 %
Managed Medicare		9,201	15.3	8,424	14.3	6,997	13.6
Medicaid		2,636	4.4	2,290	3.9	1,965	3.8
Managed Medicaid		3,998	6.6	3,124	5.3	2,621	5.1
Managed care and other insurers		29,120	48.3	30,295	51.6	26,535	51.5
International (managed care and other insurers)		1,317	2.2	1,336	2.3	1,120	2.2
Other		3,514	5.9	2,836	4.8	1,875	3.6
Revenues	\$	60,233	100.0 % \$	58,752	100.0 % \$	51,533	100.0 %

Medicare is a federal program that provides certain hospital and medical insurance benefits to persons age 65 and over, some disabled persons, persons with end-stage renal disease and persons with Lou Gehrig's Disease. Medicaid is a federal-state program, administered by the states, that provides hospital and medical benefits to qualifying low-income individuals. All of our general, acute care hospitals located in the United States are eligible to participate in Medicare and Medicaid programs. Amounts received under Medicare and Medicaid programs are generally significantly less than established hospital gross charges for the services provided.

Our hospitals generally offer discounts from established charges to certain group purchasers of health care services, including private health insurers, employers, health maintenance organizations ("HMOs"), preferred provider organizations ("PPOs") and other managed care plans, including health plans offered through the Exchanges. These discount programs generally limit our ability to increase revenues in response to increasing costs. See Item 1, "Business — Competition." For services under Medicare, Medicaid, HMOs, PPOs and other managed care plans, patients are generally responsible for any exclusions, deductibles or coinsurance features of their coverage. The amounts of such exclusions, deductibles and coinsurance continue to increase. Collection of amounts due from individuals is typically more difficult than from government health care programs or other third-party payers. We provide discounts to uninsured patients who do not qualify for Medicaid or for financial relief under our charity care policy. We may attempt to provide assistance to uninsured patients to help determine whether they may qualify for Medicaid, other federal or state assistance or charity care under our charity care policy. If an uninsured patient does not qualify for these programs, the uninsured discount is applied.

## Medicare

In addition to the reimbursement reductions and adjustments discussed below, the Budget Control Act of 2011 (the "BCA") requires automatic spending reductions to reduce the federal deficit, resulting in a uniform percentage reduction across all Medicare programs of 2% per fiscal year. The Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security ("CARES") Act and related legislation temporarily suspended these reductions through March 31, 2022 and reduced the sequestration adjustment from 2% to 1% from April 1 through June 30, 2022. The full 2% reduction resumed on July 1, 2022. The BCA sequestration has been extended through the first six months of 2032. In addition, the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 ("ARPA") increased the federal budget deficit in a manner that triggers an additional sequestration mandated under the Pay As You Go Act of 2010 ("PAYGO Act"). As a result, a further payment reduction of up to 4% was required to take effect in January 2022. However, Congress has delayed implementation of this payment reduction until 2025. We anticipate that the federal deficit will continue to place pressure on government health care programs, and it is possible that future deficit reduction legislation will impose additional spending reductions.

#### Inpatient Acute Care

Under the Medicare program, we receive reimbursement under a prospective payment system ("PPS") for general, acute care hospital inpatient services. Under the hospital inpatient PPS, fixed payment amounts per inpatient discharge are established based on the patient's assigned Medicare severity diagnosis-related group ("MS-DRG"). MS-DRGs classify treatments for illnesses according to the estimated intensity of hospital resources necessary to furnish care for each principal diagnosis. MS-DRG weights represent the average resources for a given MS-DRG relative to the average

resources for all MS-DRGs. MS-DRG payments are adjusted for area wage differentials. Hospitals, other than those defined as "new," receive PPS reimbursement for inpatient capital costs based on MS-DRG weights multiplied by a geographically adjusted federal rate. When the cost to treat certain patients falls well outside the normal distribution, providers typically receive additional "outlier" payments. These payments are financed by offsetting reductions in the inpatient PPS rates. A high-cost outlier threshold is set annually at a level that targets estimated outlier payments equaling 5.1% of total inpatient PPS payments for the fiscal year.

MS-DRG rates are updated, and MS-DRG weights are recalibrated, using cost-relative weights each federal fiscal year (which begins October 1). The index used to update the MS-DRG rates (the "market basket") gives consideration to the inflation experienced by hospitals and entities outside the health care industry in purchasing goods and services. Each federal fiscal year, the annual market basket update is reduced by a productivity adjustment based on the Bureau of Labor Statistics ("BLS") 10-year moving average of changes in specified economy-wide productivity. A decrease in payment rates or an increase in rates that is below the increase in our costs may adversely affect our results of operations.

For federal fiscal year 2022, the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services ("CMS") increased the MS-DRG rate by approximately 2.5%. This increase reflected a market basket update of 2.7%, reduced by a negative 0.7 percentage point productivity adjustment and increased by 0.5 percentage points in accordance with the Medicare Access and CHIP Reauthorization Act of 2015 ("MACRA"). For federal fiscal year 2023, CMS increased the MS-DRG rate by approximately 4.3%. This increase reflects a market basket update of 4.1%, reduced by a negative 0.3 percentage point productivity adjustment and increased by 0.5 percentage points as required by MACRA. Additional adjustments may apply, depending on patient-specific or hospital-specific factors. For example, the two-midnight rule limits payments to hospitals when services to Medicare beneficiaries are payable as inpatient services. In addition, under the post-acute care transfer policy, Medicare reimbursement rates may be reduced when an inpatient hospital discharges a patient in a specified MS-DRG to certain post-acute care settings.

CMS has implemented and is implementing a number of programs and requirements intended to transform Medicare from a passive payer to an active purchaser of quality goods and services. For example, hospitals that do not successfully participate in the Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program are subject to a 25% reduction of the market basket update. Hospitals that do not demonstrate meaningful use of electronic health records ("EHRs") are subject to a 75% reduction of the market basket update.

Further, Medicare does not allow an inpatient hospital discharge to be assigned to a higher paying MS-DRG if certain designated hospital acquired conditions ("HACs") were not present on admission and the identified HAC is the only condition resulting in the assignment of the higher paying MS-DRG. In this situation, the case is paid as though the secondary diagnosis was not present. There are currently 14 categories of conditions on the list of HACs. In addition, the 25% of hospitals with the worst risk-adjusted HAC scores in the designated performance period receive a 1% reduction in their inpatient PPS Medicare payments. CMS has also established three National Coverage Determinations that prohibit Medicare reimbursement for erroneous surgical procedures performed on an inpatient or outpatient basis.

Under the Hospital Readmission Reduction Program ("HRRP"), payments to hospitals may also be reduced based on readmission rates. Each federal fiscal year, inpatient payments are reduced if a hospital experiences "excess" readmissions within the 30-day time period from the date of discharge for conditions designated by CMS. For federal fiscal year 2017 and subsequent years, CMS has designated six conditions or procedures, including heart attack, pneumonia and total hip arthroplasty. Hospitals with what CMS defines as excess readmissions for these conditions or procedures receive reduced payments for all inpatient discharges, not just discharges relating to the conditions or procedures subject to the excess readmission standard. The amount by which payments are reduced is determined by assessing a hospital's performance relative to hospitals with similar proportions of dual eligible patients, subject to a cap established by CMS. The reduction in payments to hospitals with excess readmissions can be up to 3% of a hospital's base payments. Each hospital's performance is publicly reported by CMS.

In addition, under the Hospital Value-Based Purchasing ("HVBP") Program, CMS reduces the inpatient PPS payment amount for all discharges by 2.0%. The total amount collected from these reductions is pooled, and the entire amount collected is redistributed as incentive payments to reward hospitals that meet certain quality performance standards established by CMS. CMS scores each hospital based on achievement (relative to other hospitals) and improvement ranges (relative to the hospital's own past performance) for each applicable performance standard. Hospitals that meet or exceed the quality performance standards receive greater reimbursement under the value-based purchasing program than they would have otherwise. Hospitals that do not achieve the necessary quality performance receive reduced Medicare inpatient hospital payments. Hospitals are scored on a number of individual measures that are categorized into four domains: clinical outcomes; efficiency and cost reduction; safety; and person and community engagement.

As a result of the national public health emergency ("PHE") declared in response to COVID-19, CMS has paused or refined several measures across various hospital quality measurement and value-based purchasing programs. These policies are intended to ensure that the programs neither reward nor penalize hospitals based on circumstances caused by the PHE that the measures were not designed to accommodate. For example, CMS is modifying certain readmissions measures within the HRRP to exclude COVID-19 diagnosed patients. Under the HVBP Program in federal fiscal year 2023, as a result of the measure suppression policy, hospitals will receive a net neutral payment adjustment for each discharge that is equal to the 2% withheld under the program. In addition, facilities that experience extraordinary circumstances beyond their control, that prevent satisfaction of program reporting requirements, may request an exception from CMS.

#### Outpatient

CMS reimburses hospital outpatient services (and certain Medicare Part B services furnished to hospital inpatients who have no Part A coverage) on a PPS basis. Hospital outpatient services paid under PPS are classified into groups called ambulatory payment classifications ("APCs"). Services for each APC are similar clinically and in terms of the resources they require. A payment rate is established for each APC. Depending on the services provided, a hospital may be paid for more than one APC for a patient visit. The APC payment rates are updated for each calendar year. Each calendar year, the annual market basket update is further reduced by a productivity adjustment based on the BLS 10-year moving average of changes in specified economy-wide productivity. For calendar year 2022, CMS increased APC payment rates by 2.0%. This increase reflected a market basket increase of 2.7% with a negative 0.7 percentage point productivity adjustment. For calendar year 2023, CMS increased payment rates under the outpatient PPS by an estimated 3.8%. This increase reflects a market basket increase of 4.1% with a negative 0.3 percentage point productivity adjustment. CMS requires hospitals to submit quality data relating to outpatient care to avoid receiving a 2.0 percentage point reduction in the annual payment update under the outpatient PPS.

The Medicare reimbursement we receive may also be affected by broad shifts in payment policy. For example, in June 2022, the U.S. Supreme Court invalidated past payment cuts for hospitals participating in the 340B Drug Pricing Program. Although our hospitals do not participate in the 340B program, the decision has implications for all hospitals reimbursed under the outpatient PPS and could affect our Medicare reimbursement for both past and future periods. The 340B program allows participating hospitals to purchase certain outpatient drugs from manufacturers at discounted rates. These hospitals are reimbursed for the discounted drugs under the same Medicare payment methodology and rates that are applied to non-340B hospitals. The past payment cuts, which CMS implemented in 2018, resulted in increased payments for non-340B hospitals, and it has not yet been determined whether the increased payments to non-340B hospitals may be recouped due to budget neutrality principles. Further, depending on future Medicare payment policies, non-340B hospitals may receive decreased reimbursement going forward for outpatient drugs and services. For calendar year 2023, CMS finalized the payment rate for drugs acquired through the 340B program in light of the Supreme Court decision and, as a result of the payment rate change, is implementing a 3.09% reduction to payment rates for non-drug services under the outpatient PPS for calendar year 2023 to achieve budget neutrality. In addition, CMS has, in recent years, phased in an expanded site-neutral payment policy for clinic visit services provided at all off-campus provider-based departments. Under the policy, clinic visit services provided at all off-campus provider-based departments are generally not covered as outpatient department services under the outpatient PPS, but rather are reimbursed at the Medicare Physician Fee Schedule ("Physician Fee Schedule") rate, which is generally lower than the outpatient PPS rate. Before the expanded policy, the Physician Fee Schedule equivale

#### Rehabilitation

CMS reimburses inpatient rehabilitation facilities ("IRFs") on a PPS basis. Under the IRF PPS, patients are classified into case mix groups that reflect the relative resource intensity typically associated with the patient's clinical condition. The case mix groups are based upon impairment, age, functional motor and cognitive scores, and comorbidities (additional diseases or disorders from which the patient suffers). IRFs are paid a predetermined amount per discharge that reflects the patient's case mix group that is adjusted for facility-specific factors, such as area wage levels, proportion of low-income patients, and location in a rural area. Each federal fiscal year, the IRF rates are updated using a market basket index, which is reduced by a productivity adjustment based on the BLS 10-year moving average of changes in specified economy-wide productivity. For federal fiscal year 2022, CMS increased IRF payment rates by an estimated 1.9%, reflecting an IRF market basket update of 2.6% reduced by a negative 0.7 percentage point productivity adjustment. For federal fiscal year 2023, CMS increased IRF payment rates by an estimated 3.9%, reflecting an IRF market basket update of 4.2% with a negative 0.3 percentage point productivity adjustment. In addition, CMS requires IRFs to report quality measures to avoid receiving a reduction of 2.0 percentage points to the market basket update.

In order to qualify for classification as an IRF, at least 60% of a facility's inpatients during the most recent 12-month CMS-defined review period must have required intensive rehabilitation services for one or more of 13 specified conditions. IRFs must also meet additional coverage criteria, including patient selection and care requirements relating to pre-admission screenings, post-admission evaluations, ongoing coordination of care and involvement of rehabilitation physicians. A facility that fails to meet the 60% threshold, or other criteria to be classified as an IRF, will be paid under either the acute care hospital inpatient or outpatient PPS, which generally provide for lower payment amounts. As of December 31, 2022, we had two rehabilitation hospitals and 66 hospital rehabilitation units.

The Improving Medicare Post-Acute Care Transformation Act of 2014 ("IMPACT Act") requires the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services ("HHS"), together with the Medicare Payment Advisory Commission, to work toward a unified payment system for post-acute care services provided by IRFs, home health agencies, skilled nursing facilities, and long-term care hospitals. A unified post-acute care payment system would pay post-acute care providers under a single framework according to a patient's characteristics, rather than based on the post-acute care setting where the patient receives treatment. As required under the statute, CMS issued a report presenting a prototype for a unified post-acute care payment model in July 2022. CMS noted in its report the need for additional analyses and acknowledged that the universal implementation of a unified post-acute care payment system would require congressional action. The Medicare Payment Advisory Commission is required to submit a report to Congress by June 2023.

## **Psychiatric**

Inpatient hospital services furnished in psychiatric hospitals and psychiatric units of general, acute care hospitals and critical access hospitals are reimbursed on a PPS basis. The inpatient psychiatric facility ("IPF") PPS is based upon a per diem payment, with adjustments to account for certain patient and facility characteristics. The IPF PPS contains an "outlier" policy for extraordinarily costly cases and an adjustment to a facility's base payment if it maintains a full-service emergency department. CMS has established the IPF PPS payment rate in a manner intended to be budget neutral. Each federal fiscal year, IPF payment rates are updated using a market basket index, which is reduced by a productivity adjustment based on the BLS 10-year moving average of changes in specified economy-wide productivity. For federal fiscal year 2022, CMS increased IPF payment rates by an estimated 2.0%, reflecting a 2.7% IPF market basket update reduced by a negative 0.7 percentage point productivity adjustment. For federal fiscal year 2023, CMS increased IPF payment rates by an estimated 3.8%, which reflects a 4.1% IPF market basket increase with a negative 0.3 percentage point productivity adjustment. Together with other policy changes, total payments to IPFs are anticipated to increase by 2.5% in federal fiscal year 2023. Inpatient psychiatric facilities are required to report quality measures to CMS to avoid receiving a 2.0 percentage point reduction to the market basket update. As of December 31, 2022, we had five psychiatric hospitals and 45 hospital psychiatric units.

## Ambulatory Surgery Centers

CMS reimburses ASCs using a predetermined fee schedule. Reimbursements for ASC overhead costs are limited to no more than the overhead costs paid to hospital outpatient departments under the Medicare hospital outpatient PPS for the same procedure. If CMS determines that a procedure is commonly performed in a physician's office, the ASC reimbursement for that procedure is limited to the reimbursement allowable under the Physician Fee Schedule, with limited exceptions. All surgical procedures, other than those that pose a significant safety risk or generally require an overnight stay, are payable as ASC procedures. From time to time, CMS expands the services that may be performed in ASCs, which may result in more Medicare procedures that historically have been performed in hospitals being moved to ASCs, reducing surgical volume in our hospitals. Also, more Medicare procedures that historically have been performed in ASCs may be moved to physicians' offices. Some commercial third-party payers have adopted similar policies.

Historically, CMS updated reimbursement rates for ASCs based on changes to the consumer price index. However, for calendar years through 2023, CMS updates to ASC reimbursement rates will be based on the hospital market basket index, partly to promote site-neutrality between hospitals and ASCs. For each federal fiscal year, the ASC payment system update is reduced by a productivity adjustment based on the BLS 10-year moving average of changes in specified economy-wide productivity. For calendar year 2022, CMS increased ASC payment rates by 2.0%, which reflected a market basket increase of 2.7% and a negative 0.7 percentage point productivity adjustment. For calendar year 2023, CMS increased ASC payment rates by 3.8%, which reflects a market basket increase of 4.1% and a negative 0.3 percentage point productivity adjustment. In addition, CMS has established a quality reporting program for ASCs under which ASCs that fail to report on specified quality measures receive a 2.0 percentage point reduction to the market basket update.

#### Home Health

CMS reimburses home health agencies under the Home Health PPS. Home health agencies are paid a national, standardized 30-day period payment rate if a period of care meets a certain threshold of home health visits (periods of care that do not meet the visit threshold are paid a per-visit payment rate for the discipline providing care). The daily home health payment rate is adjusted for case-mix and area wage levels. An outlier adjustment may be paid for periods of care where costs exceed a specific threshold amount. Each calendar year, home health payment rates are updated using a market basket index, which is reduced by a productivity adjustment based on the BLS 10-year moving average of changes in specified economy-wide productivity. For calendar year 2022, CMS increased home health payment rates by 3.2%, based on a home health payment update percentage of 2.6%, which reflected a 3.1% market basket increase reduced by a 0.5 percentage point productivity adjustment, among other changes. For calendar year 2023, CMS increased home health payment rates by 0.7%, based on a home health payment update percentage of 4.0%, which reflects a 4.1% market basket increase reduced by a 0.1 percentage point productivity adjustment, among other changes. Home health agencies that do not submit required quality data are subject to a 2.0 percentage point reduction to the market basket update. In addition, home health agencies are required to submit a one-time Notice of Admission ("NOA") for each patient that establishes that the beneficiary is under a Medicare home health period of care. Failure to submit the NOA within five calendar days from the start of care results in a reduction to the 30-day period payment amount for each day from the start of care date until the date the NOA is submitted.

CMS began implementing a nationwide expansion of the Home Health Value-Based Purchasing ("HHVBP") Model in January 2022. Under the model, home health agencies will receive increases or reductions to their Medicare fee-for-service payments of up to 5%, based on performance against specific quality measures relative to the performance of other home health providers. Data collected in each performance year will impact Medicare payments two years later. Calendar year 2023 is the first performance year under the expanded HHVBP Model, which will affect payments in calendar year 2025.

Payment of claims for home health services may be impacted by the Review Choice Demonstration, a program intended to identify and prevent home health services fraud, reduce the number of Medicare appeals, and improve provider compliance with Medicare program requirements. The program applies only to home health agencies in certain states, including North Carolina, Florida and Texas. Providers in these states may initially select from the following claims review and approval processes: pre-claim review, post-payment review or a minimal post-payment review with a 25% payment reduction. Home health agencies that maintain high levels of compliance are eligible for additional, less burdensome options.

As noted above, the IMPACT Act requires HHS, in conjunction with the Medicare Payment Advisory Commission, to propose a unified post-acute care payment model by 2023. The unified post-acute care payment system would include home health agencies.

#### **Hospice**

Medicare beneficiaries who have a terminal illness and a life expectancy of six months or less may elect to receive hospice benefits (palliative care) instead of standard coverage of treatment for the terminal illness and related conditions. Hospice services are paid under the Hospice PPS, under which CMS sets a daily rate for each day a patient is enrolled in the hospice benefit. The daily rate depends on the level of care provided to a patient (routine home care, continuous home care, inpatient respite care, or general inpatient care). Daily rates are adjusted for factors such as area wage levels. Each federal fiscal year, hospice payment rates are updated using a market basket index, which is reduced by a productivity adjustment based on the BLS 10-year moving average of changes in specified economy-wide productivity. For federal fiscal year 2022, CMS increased hospice payment rates by 2.0%, which reflected a 2.7% market basket update and a negative 0.7 percentage point productivity adjustment. For federal fiscal year 2023, CMS increased hospice payment rates by 3.8%, which reflects a 4.1% market basket update and a negative 0.3 percentage point productivity adjustment. Hospices that fail to satisfy quality reporting requirements receive a 2.0 percentage point reduction to the market basket update. Beginning in 2024, the payment reduction for failure to report quality data will increase to 4.0 percentage points.

Overall payments made by Medicare to each hospice are subject to an inpatient cap and an aggregate cap. The inpatient cap limits the number of days of inpatient care to no more than 20% of total patient care days. The aggregate cap limits the amount of Medicare reimbursement a hospice may receive, based on the number of Medicare patients served. The aggregate cap is updated annually. In federal fiscal year 2023, the aggregate cap is \$32,486.92. If a hospice's Medicare payments exceed its inpatient or aggregate caps, it must repay Medicare for the excess amount.

## Physician Services

Physician services are reimbursed under the Physician Fee Schedule system, under which CMS has assigned a national relative value unit ("RVU") to most medical procedures and services that reflects the various resources required by a physician to provide the services, relative to all other services. Each RVU is calculated based on a combination of work required in terms of time and intensity of effort for the service, practice expense (overhead) attributable to the service and malpractice insurance expense attributable to the service. These three elements are each modified by a geographic adjustment factor to account for local practice costs and are then aggregated. While RVUs for various services may change in a given year, any alterations are required by statute to be virtually budget neutral, such that total payments made under the Physician Fee Schedule may not differ by more than \$20 million from what payments would have been if adjustments were not made. CMS annually reviews resource inputs for select services as part of the potentially misvalued code initiative. To determine the payment rate for a particular service, the sum of the geographically adjusted RVUs is multiplied by a conversion factor. For calendar year 2023, CMS reduced the conversion factor by approximately 4.48%. However, Congress approved a partial offset to this reduction, increasing payment amounts by 2.5%, which will result in a payment reduction of approximately 2% for calendar year 2023.

Medicare payments are adjusted based on participation in the Quality Payment Program ("QPP"), a payment methodology intended to reward high-quality patient care. Physicians and certain other health care clinicians are required to participate in one of two QPP tracks. Under both tracks, performance data collected in each performance year will affect Medicare payments two years later. CMS expects to transition increasing financial risk to providers as the QPP evolves. The Advanced Alternative Payment Model ("Advanced APM") track makes incentive payments available for participation in specific innovative payment models approved by CMS, which are paid two years after the relevant performance period, if a provider has sufficient participation (based on percentage of payments or patients) in an Advanced APM. Providers were able to earn a 5.0% Medicare incentive payment for performance year 2022 (to be paid in 2024), may earn a 3.5% incentive payment for performance year 2023 (to be paid in 2025), and may receive higher Medicare Physician Fee Schedule payment rate updates based on performance in 2025 and beyond. In addition, providers are exempt from the reporting requirements and payment adjustments imposed under the Merit-Based Incentive Payment System ("MIPS"). Alternatively, providers may participate in the MIPS track. Providers electing this option may receive payment incentives or be subject to payment reductions based on their performance with respect to clinical quality, resource use, clinical improvement activities, and meeting Promoting Interoperability standards related to the meaningful use of EHRs. Performance data collected in 2023 will result in payment adjustments of up to 9% in 2025; positive adjustments are subject to a scaling factor to meet budget neutrality requirements. CMS makes available an exception that permits clinicians to request reweighting of any or all performance categories if they encounter an extreme and uncontrollable circumstance or public health emergency, such as COVID-19, that i

#### Other

CMS uses fee schedules to pay for physical, occupational and speech therapies, durable medical equipment, clinical diagnostic laboratory services, nonimplantable orthotics and prosthetics and services provided by independent diagnostic testing facilities.

Under the various PPS structures, the payment rates are adjusted for area differences in wage levels by a factor ("wage index") reflecting the relative wage level in the geographic area compared to the national average wage level and taking into account occupational mix. The redistributive impact of wage index changes is not anticipated to have a material financial impact for 2023. CMS recently finalized a permanent, budget-neutral cap on year-to-year wage index changes to smooth variations and decrease volatility.

Medicare reimburses hospitals for a portion (65%) of deductible and coinsurance amounts that are uncollectable from Medicare beneficiaries.

CMS has implemented contractor reform whereby CMS competitively bids the Medicare fiscal intermediary and Medicare carrier functions to Medicare Administrative Contractors ("MACs"), which are geographically assigned across 12 jurisdictions to service both Part A and Part B providers. Home health and hospice providers are serviced across four MAC jurisdictions. While providers with operations across multiple geographies had the option of having all hospitals use one home office MAC, we chose, in most cases, to use the MACs assigned to the geographic areas in which our hospitals are located. CMS periodically resolicits bids, and the MAC servicing a geographic area can change as a result of the bid competition. MAC transition periods can impact claims processing functions and the resulting cash flows.

CMS contracts with third parties to promote the integrity of the Medicare program through reviews of quality concerns and detections, and corrections of improper payments. Quality Improvement Organizations ("QIOs"), for example, are groups of physicians and other health care quality experts that work on behalf of CMS to ensure that Medicare pays only for goods and services that are reasonable and necessary, and that are provided in the most appropriate setting. Under the Recovery Audit Contractor ("RAC") program, CMS contracts with RACs on a contingency basis to

conduct post-payment reviews to detect and correct improper payments in the fee-for-service Medicare program. The compensation for RACs is based on their review of claims submitted to Medicare for billing compliance, including correct coding and medical necessity, and the amount of overpayments and underpayments they identify. CMS limits the number of claims that RACs may audit by limiting the number of records that RACs may request from hospitals based on each provider's claim denial rate for the previous year. CMS has implemented the RAC program on a permanent, nationwide basis and expanded the RAC program to the Managed Medicare program and Medicare Part D. CMS has transitioned some of its other integrity programs to a consolidated model by engaging Unified Program Integrity Contractors ("UPICs") to perform audits, investigations and other integrity activities.

We have established policies and procedures to respond to requests from and payment denials by RACs and other Medicare contractors. Payment recoveries resulting from reviews and denials are appealable through administrative and judicial processes, and we pursue reversal of adverse determinations at appropriate appeal levels. We incur additional costs related to responding to requests and denials, including costs associated with responding to requests for records and pursuing the reversal of payment denials and losses associated with overpayments that are not reversed upon appeal. In recent years, there have been significant delays in the Medicare appeals process. Depending upon changes to and the growth of the RAC program and other Medicare integrity programs and our success in appealing claims in future periods, our cash flows and results of operations could be negatively impacted.

Medicare reimburses teaching hospitals for portions of the direct and indirect costs of graduate medical education ("GME") through statutory formulas that are generally based on the number of medical residents and which take into account patient volume or the number of hospital beds. Accrediting organizations review GME programs for compliance with educational standards. Many of our hospitals operate GME or other residency programs to train physicians and other allied health professionals.

## Managed Medicare

Under the Managed Medicare program (also known as Medicare Part C, or Medicare Advantage), the federal government contracts with private health insurers to provide members with Medicare Part A, Part B and Part D benefits. Managed Medicare plans can be structured as HMOs, PPOs or private fee-forservice plans. In addition to covering Part A and Part B benefits, the health insurers may choose to offer supplemental benefits and impose higher premiums and plan costs on beneficiaries. CMS makes fee payment adjustments based on service benchmarks and quality ratings and publishes star ratings to assist beneficiaries with plan selection. According to CMS, nearly half of all Medicare enrollees participate in managed Medicare plans.

## Medicaid

Medicaid programs are funded jointly by the federal government and the states and are administered by states under approved plans. Most state Medicaid program payments are made under a PPS or are based on negotiated payment levels with individual hospitals. Medicaid reimbursement is often less than a hospital's cost of services. The Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, as amended by the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010 (collectively, the "Affordable Care Act") requires states to expand Medicaid coverage to all individuals under age 65 with incomes effectively at or below 138% of the federal poverty level. However, states may opt out of the expansion without losing existing federal Medicaid funding. A number of states, including Texas and Florida, have opted out of the Medicaid expansion. Among these states, the maximum income level required for individuals and families to qualify for Medicaid varies widely.

Medicaid enrollment has increased as a result of COVID-19. Through COVID-19 relief legislation, Congress authorized a temporary increase in federal funds for certain Medicaid expenditures. The enhanced funding is available to states that maintain continuous Medicaid enrollment and meet certain other conditions. The continuous coverage requirement will expire as of April 1, 2023, and the increase in federal funding will be phased out through calendar year 2023. The resumption of redeterminations for Medicaid enrollees and end of the other conditions of funding may lead to coverage disruptions and dis-enrollments of current Medicaid enrollees.

Because most states must operate with balanced budgets and because the Medicaid program is often a state's largest program, many states have adopted or may consider adopting various strategies to reduce their Medicaid expenditures. Outside of the government response to COVID-19, budgetary pressures have, in recent years, resulted and likely will continue to result in decreased spending, or decreased spending growth, for Medicaid programs in many states. Most states in which we operate have adopted broad-based provider taxes to fund the non-federal share of Medicaid programs or fund indigent care within the state. Many states have also adopted, or are considering, legislation designed to reduce coverage, enroll Medicaid recipients in managed care programs and/or impose additional taxes on hospitals to help finance or expand the states' Medicaid systems. Some states use, or have applied to use, waivers granted by CMS to implement Medicaid expansion, impose different eligibility or enrollment restrictions, or otherwise implement programs that vary

from federal standards. For example, the Texas Healthcare Transformation and Quality Improvement Program, which is operated under a Medicaid waiver, expands Medicaid managed care programs in the state, provides funding for uncompensated care and supports several delivery system reform initiatives. Although this Texas waiver has been extended through 2030, certain delivery system reform initiatives operate under different approval periods. For example, a directed payment program for hospitals in Texas expires August 31, 2023. If Texas is unable to obtain future extensions of this program or similar programs, our revenues could be negatively impacted. In recent years, aspects of existing or proposed Medicaid waiver programs have been subject to legal challenge, resulting in uncertainty. Additionally, federal policies that shape administration of the Medicaid programs at the state level are subject to change, including as a result of changes in the presidential administration. Where states had previously been permitted to condition Medicaid enrollment on work or other community engagement, the approvals of waivers permitting these conditions have been rescinded, and the federal government is also reexamining block grant funding structures. However, a federal court is permitting Georgia to impose work and community engagement requirements under a Medicaid demonstration program that is expected to launch in mid-2023.

Many state Medicaid programs incorporate value-based purchasing models and related payment and delivery system reform initiatives that incentivize improvements in quality of care and cost-effectiveness. For example, federal funds under the Medicaid program may not be used to reimburse providers for treatment of certain provider-preventable conditions. Each state Medicaid program must deny payments to providers for the treatment of health care-acquired conditions designated by CMS as well as other provider-preventable conditions that may be designated by the state.

Congress has expanded the federal government's involvement in fighting fraud, waste and abuse in the Medicaid program through the Medicaid Integrity Program. CMS employs UPICs to perform post-payment audits of Medicaid claims, identify overpayments and perform other program integrity activities. The UPICs collaborate with states and coordinate provider investigations across the Medicaid programs. In addition, state Medicaid agencies are required to establish Medicaid RAC programs. These programs vary by state in design and operation.

## Managed Medicaid

Enrollment in managed Medicaid plans has increased in recent years, as state governments seek to control the cost of Medicaid programs. Managed Medicaid programs enable states to contract with one or more entities for patient enrollment, care management and claims adjudication. The states usually do not relinquish program responsibilities for financing, eligibility criteria and core benefit plan design. We generally contract directly with one or more of the designated entities, usually a managed care organization. The provisions of these programs are state-specific. Many states direct managed care plans to pass through supplemental payments to designated providers, independent of services rendered, to ensure consistent funding of providers that serve large numbers of low-income patients. In an effort to more closely tie funds to delivery and outcomes, CMS is limiting these "pass-through payments" that are paid by states under managed Medicaid plan contracts and will generally prohibit such payments by 2027. However, CMS permits new pass-throughs of supplemental provider payments for up to a three-year period when states are transitioning Medicaid populations or services from a fee-for-service system to a managed care system.

## Accountable Care Organizations and Bundled Payment Initiatives

An Accountable Care Organization ("ACO") is a network of providers and suppliers that work together to invest in infrastructure and redesign delivery processes to attempt to achieve high quality and efficient delivery of services. Promoting accountability and coordination of care, ACOs are intended to produce savings as a result of improved quality and operational efficiency. ACOs that achieve quality performance standards established by HHS are eligible to share in a portion of the amounts saved by the Medicare program. There are several types of ACO programs, including the Medicare Shared Savings Program.

The CMS Innovation Center is responsible for establishing demonstration projects and other initiatives in order to identify, develop, test and encourage the adoption of new methods of delivering and paying for health care that create savings under the Medicare and Medicaid programs, while improving quality of care. For example, providers participating in bundled payment initiatives agree to receive one payment for services provided to Medicare patients for certain medical conditions or episodes of care, accepting accountability for costs and quality of care. By rewarding providers for increasing quality and reducing costs and penalizing providers if costs exceed a set amount, these models are intended to lead to higher quality, more coordinated care at a lower cost to the Medicare program. Hospitals may receive supplemental Medicare payments or owe repayments to CMS depending on whether overall CMS spending per episode exceeds or falls below a target specified by CMS and whether quality standards are met. The CMS Innovation Center has implemented bundled payment models, including the Bundled Payment Care Improvement Advanced ("BPCI Advanced") program, which is voluntary and expected to run through December 2025. Participation in bundled payment programs is generally

voluntary, but CMS currently requires providers in selected geographic areas to participate in a mandatory bundled program for specified orthopedic procedures and a model for end-stage renal disease treatment. In addition, a mandatory radiation oncology model was expected to begin on January 1, 2023, but CMS has indefinitely delayed its implementation. CMS has indicated that it will provide six months' notice before starting the model.

In a strategic report issued in 2021 and updated in 2022, the CMS Innovation Center highlighted the need to accelerate the movement to value-based care and drive broader system transformation. By 2030, the CMS Innovation Center aims to have all fee-for-service Medicare beneficiaries and most Medicaid beneficiaries in a care relationship with accountability for quality and total cost of care. CMS also indicated it will streamline its payment model portfolio and consider how to ensure broad provider participation, including by implementing more mandatory models. In the 2022 updated report, the CMS Innovation Center indicated that it plans to focus on increased care coordination between primary care physicians and specialists. Moreover, several private third-party payers are increasingly employing alternative payment models, which may increasingly shift financial risk to providers.

Disproportionate Share Hospital and Medicaid Supplemental Payments

In addition to making payments for services provided directly to beneficiaries, Medicare makes additional payments to hospitals that treat a disproportionately large number of low-income patients (Medicaid and Medicare patients eligible to receive Supplemental Security Income). Disproportionate Share Hospital ("DSH") payment adjustments are determined annually based on certain statistical information required by HHS and are paid as a percentage addition to MS-DRG payments. Pending litigation challenging the payment formula for prior years and any future policies implemented by CMS may affect how CMS calculates DSH payments and may increase or decrease our payments in the future. CMS has previously proposed making changes to the calculation of Section 1115 Demonstrations in the Medicaid fraction of the DSH formula in a manner that would effectively lower DSH payments for many hospitals, and has indicated that the agency will return to the issue in future rulemaking. These changes could adversely impact our results of operations. CMS also distributes a payment to each DSH hospital that is allocated according to the hospital's proportion of uncompensated care costs relative to the uncompensated care amount of other DSH hospitals.

Some states make additional payments to providers through the Medicaid program that are separate from base payments and not specifically tied to an individual's care. These supplemental payments may be in the form of Medicaid DSH payments, which are intended to offset hospital uncompensated care costs. The federal government distributes federal Medicaid DSH funds to each state based on a statutory formula. The states then distribute the DSH funding among qualifying hospitals. States have broad discretion to define which hospitals qualify for Medicaid DSH payments and the amount of such payments. The Affordable Care Act and subsequent legislation provide for reductions to the Medicaid DSH hospital program, but Congress has delayed the implementation of these reductions until federal fiscal year 2024. Under current law, Medicaid DSH payments will be reduced by \$8 billion in each of federal fiscal years 2024 through 2027. Supplemental payments may also be in the form of non-DSH payments, such as upper payment limit payments, which are intended to address the difference between Medicaid fee-for-service payments and Medicare reimbursement rates, or payments under other programs that vary by state under Section 1115 waivers. These supplemental reimbursement programs are designed with input from CMS. The programs are generally authorized for a specified period of time and require CMS's approval to be extended. CMS is considering changes to both DSH and non-DSH types of programs.

## TRICARE

TRICARE is the Department of Defense's health care program for members of the armed forces. For inpatient services, TRICARE reimburses hospitals based on a DRG system modeled on the Medicare inpatient PPS. For outpatient services, TRICARE reimburses hospitals based on a PPS that is similar to that utilized for services furnished to Medicare beneficiaries.

## Annual Cost Reports

All hospitals, home health agencies, hospice providers and other institutional providers participating in the Medicare, Medicaid and TRICARE programs, whether paid on a reasonable cost basis or under a PPS, are required to meet certain financial reporting requirements. Federal and, where applicable, state regulations require the submission of annual cost reports covering the revenues, costs and expenses associated with the services provided by each provider type to Medicare beneficiaries and Medicaid recipients.

Annual cost reports required under the Medicare and Medicaid programs are subject to routine audits, which may result in adjustments to the amounts ultimately determined to be due to us under these reimbursement programs. These audits often require several years to reach the final determination of amounts due to or from us under these programs. Providers also have rights of appeal, and it is common to contest issues raised in audits of cost reports.

## Managed Care and Other Discounted Plans

Most of our hospitals offer discounts from established charges to certain large group purchasers of health care services, including managed care plans and private health insurers. Admissions reimbursed by commercial managed care and other insurers were 30%, 31% and 29% of our total admissions for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Managed care contracts are typically negotiated for terms between one and three years. While we generally have received contracted annual increases to payment rates from managed care payers, there can be no assurance that we will continue to receive increases in the future. Price transparency initiatives may impact our relationships with payers and ability to obtain or maintain favorable contract terms. For example, hospitals are required to publish a list of their standard charges for all items and services, including gross charges, discounted cash prices and payer-specific and de-identified negotiated charges, in a publicly accessible online file. Further, CMS requires health insurers to publish online charges negotiated with providers for health care services. In addition, the No Surprises Act requires providers to send to a patient's health plan a good faith estimate of the expected charges for furnishing scheduled items or services, including billing and diagnostic codes, prior to the scheduled date of the items or services. The estimate must cover any item or service that is reasonably expected to be provided in conjunction with the primary items or services, including those that may be delivered by another provider. However, HHS is deferring enforcement of certain requirements of the No Surprises Act related to the good faith estimates for insured patients until it issues additional regulations. It is not clear what impact, if any, these or future health reform efforts at the federal and state levels, consolidation within the third-party payer industry and vertical integration among third-party payers and health care providers will have on our abili

## Uninsured and Self-Pay Patients

Self-pay revenues are derived from providing health care services to patients without health insurance coverage and from the patient responsibility portion of payments for our health care services that are not covered by an individual's health plan. Collection of amounts due from individuals is typically more difficult than collection of amounts due from government health care programs or private third-party payers. Any increases in uninsured individuals, changes to the payer mix or greater adoption of health plan structures that result in higher patient responsibility amounts could increase amounts due from individuals. The No Surprises Act requires providers to provide uninsured and self-pay patients, in advance of the scheduled date for the item or service or upon request of the individual, a good faith estimate of the expected charges for furnishing scheduled items or services, including billing and diagnostic codes. The estimate must cover any item or service that is reasonably expected to be provided in conjunction with the scheduled item or service or that is reasonably expected to be delivered by another provider. HHS is delaying enforcement with regard to good faith estimates that do not include expected charges for co-providers or co-facilities until the agency issues additional regulations. If the actual charges to the uninsured or self-pay patient are substantially higher than the estimate or the provider furnishes an item or service that was not included in the good faith estimate, the patient can invoke a patient-provider dispute resolution process to challenge the higher amount.

A high percentage of our uninsured patients are initially admitted through our emergency rooms. For the year ended December 31, 2022, approximately 85% of our admissions of uninsured patients occurred through our emergency rooms. The Emergency Medical Treatment and Labor Act ("EMTALA") requires any hospital that participates in the Medicare program to conduct an appropriate medical screening examination of every person who presents to the hospital's emergency room for treatment and, if the individual is suffering from an emergency medical condition, to either stabilize that condition or make an appropriate transfer of the individual to a facility that can handle the condition. The obligation to screen and stabilize emergency medical conditions exists regardless of an individual's ability to pay for treatment. In addition, health insurers are required to reimburse hospitals for emergency services provided to enrollees without prior authorization and without regard to whether a participating provider contract is in place.

## **Hospital Utilization**

We believe the most important factors relating to the overall utilization of a hospital are the quality and market position of the hospital and the number and quality of physicians and other health care professionals providing patient care within the facility. Generally, we believe the ability of a hospital to be a market leader is determined by its breadth of services, level of technology, quality and condition of the facilities, emphasis on quality of care and convenience for patients and physicians. Other factors that impact utilization include the growth in local population, local economic conditions and market penetration of managed care programs.

The following table sets forth certain operating statistics for our health care facilities. Health care facility operations are subject to certain seasonal fluctuations, including decreases in patient utilization during holiday periods and increases in the cold weather months.

	2022	2021	2020
Number of hospitals at end of period	182	182	185
Number of freestanding outpatient surgery centers at end of period(a)	126	125	121
Number of licensed beds at end of period(b)	49,281	48,803	49,265
Weighted average beds in service(c)	41,982	42,148	42,246
Admissions(d)	2,075,459	2,089,975	2,009,909
Equivalent admissions(e)	3,611,299	3,536,238	3,312,330
Average length of stay (days)(f)	5.1	5.2	5.1
Average daily census(g)	28,778	29,752	27,734
Occupancy rate(h)	72 %	74 %	69 %
Emergency room visits(i)	8,971,951	8,475,345	7,450,307
Outpatient surgeries(j)	1,023,239	1,008,236	882,483
Inpatient surgeries(k)	522,151	522,069	522,385
Days revenues in accounts receivable(l)	53	49	45
Outpatient revenues as a % of patient revenues(m)	38 %	37%	35%

- (a) Excludes freestanding endoscopy centers (21 at December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020).
- (b) Licensed beds are those beds for which a facility has been granted approval to operate from the applicable state licensing agency.
- (c) Represents the average number of beds in service, weighted based on periods owned.
- (d) Represents the total number of patients admitted to our hospitals and is used by management and certain investors as a general measure of inpatient volume.
- (e) Equivalent admissions are used by management and certain investors as a general measure of combined inpatient and outpatient volume. Equivalent admissions are computed by multiplying admissions (inpatient volume) by the sum of gross inpatient revenue and gross outpatient revenue and then dividing the resulting amount by gross inpatient revenue. The equivalent admissions computation "equates" outpatient revenue to the volume measure (admissions) used to measure inpatient volume, resulting in a general measure of combined inpatient and outpatient volume.
- (f) Represents the average number of days admitted patients stay in our hospitals.
- (g) Represents the average number of admitted patients in our hospital beds each day.
- (h) Represents the percentage of hospital beds in service that are occupied by patients (admitted and observations). Both average daily census and occupancy rate provide measures of the utilization of inpatient rooms.
- (i) Represents the number of patients treated in our emergency rooms.
- (j) Represents the number of surgeries performed on patients who were not admitted to our hospitals. Pain management and endoscopy procedures are not included in outpatient surgeries.
- (k) Represents the number of surgeries performed on patients who have been admitted to our hospitals. Pain management and endoscopy procedures are not included in inpatient surgeries.
- (l) Revenues per day is calculated by dividing the revenues for the fourth quarter of each year by the days in the quarter. Days revenues in accounts receivable is then calculated as accounts receivable at the end of the period divided by revenues per day.
- (m) Represents the percentage of patient revenues related to patients who are not admitted to our hospitals.

## Competition

Generally, other hospitals and facilities in the communities we serve provide services similar to those we offer. Additionally, the number of freestanding specialty hospitals, surgery centers, emergency departments, urgent care centers, diagnostic and imaging centers and other medical facilities in the geographic areas in which we operate continues to increase. As a result, most of our hospitals and other facilities operate in a highly competitive environment. In some cases, competing facilities are more established than we are. Some competing facilities are physician-owned or are owned by

tax-supported government agencies and many others are owned by not-for-profit entities that may be supported by endowments, charitable contributions and/or tax revenues and are exempt from sales, property and income taxes. Such exemptions and support are not available to our facilities and may provide the tax-supported or not-for-profit entities an advantage in funding capital expenditures. In certain localities there are large teaching hospitals that provide highly specialized facilities, equipment and services that may not be available at most of our hospitals. We also face competition from specialty hospitals and from both our own and unaffiliated freestanding ASCs for market share in certain high margin services. Psychiatric hospitals frequently attract patients from areas outside their immediate locale and, therefore, our psychiatric hospitals and units compete with both local and regional hospitals, including the psychiatric units of general, acute care hospitals.

Trends toward clinical and pricing transparency may impact our competitive position, ability to obtain or maintain favorable contract terms and patient volumes in ways that may be difficult to predict. For example, hospitals are currently required to publish a list of their standard charges for all items and services, including discounted cash prices and payer-specific and de-identified negotiated charges, in a publicly accessible online file. Hospitals are also required to publish a consumer-friendly list of standard charges for certain "shoppable" services (i.e., services that can be scheduled by a patient in advance) and associated ancillary services or, alternatively, maintain an online price estimator tool. CMS may impose civil monetary penalties for noncompliance with these price transparency requirements. Further, CMS requires health insurers to publish online charges negotiated with providers for health care services. Starting January 1, 2023, health insurers must also provide online price comparison tools to help individuals get personalized cost estimates for covered items and services. In addition, the No Surprises Act imposes additional price transparency requirements, including the requirement that providers send uninsured and self-pay patients (in advance of the scheduled date for the item or service or upon request) and health plans of insured patients a good faith estimate of the expected charges and diagnostic codes. Until HHS issues additional regulations, the agency is deferring enforcement of certain requirements regarding providing good faith estimates for insured patients and for good faith estimates sent to uninsured or self-pay patients that do not include expected charges for co-providers or co-facilities.

Our strategies are designed to ensure our hospitals and other facilities are competitive. We believe our hospitals and other facilities compete within local communities on the basis of many factors, including the quality of care, ability to attract and retain quality physicians, skilled clinical personnel and other health care professionals, location, breadth of services, technology offered and quality and condition of the facilities. We focus on operating outpatient services with accessibility and convenient service for patients and predictability and efficiency for physicians.

Two of the most significant factors that impact the competitive position of a hospital are the number and quality of physicians affiliated with or employed by the hospital. Although physicians may at any time terminate their relationship with a hospital we operate, our hospitals seek to retain physicians with varied specialties on the hospitals' medical staffs and to attract other qualified physicians. We believe physicians refer patients to a hospital on the basis of the quality and scope of services it renders to patients and physicians, the quality of physicians on the medical staff, the location of the hospital and the quality of the hospital's facilities, technology, equipment and employees. Accordingly, we strive to maintain and provide quality facilities, technology, equipment, employees and services for physicians and patients. Our hospitals face competition from competitors that are implementing physician alignment strategies, such as employing physicians, acquiring physician practice groups and participating in ACOs or other clinical integration models.

Another major factor in the competitive position of our hospitals and other facilities is our ability to negotiate service contracts with group purchasers of health care services. Managed care plans attempt to direct and control the use of health care services and obtain discounts from providers' established gross charges. Similarly, employers and traditional health insurers continue to attempt to contain costs through negotiations with providers for managed care programs and discounts from established gross charges. Generally, hospitals compete for service contracts with group purchasers of health care services on the basis of price, market reputation, geographic location, quality and range of services, quality of the medical staff and convenience. Our future success will depend, in part, on our ability to retain and renew our contracts with third-party payers and enter into new contracts on favorable terms. Other health care providers may impact our ability to enter into contracts with third-party payers or negotiate increases in our reimbursement and other favorable terms and conditions. For example, some of our competitors may negotiate exclusivity provisions with managed care plans or otherwise restrict the ability of managed care companies to contract with us. Price transparency initiatives and increasing vertical integration efforts involving third-party payers and health care providers, among other factors, may increase these challenges. Moreover, the trend toward consolidation among private third-party payers tends to increase payer bargaining power over fee structures. In addition, health reform efforts may lead to private third-party payers increasingly demanding reduced fees or being unwilling to negotiate reimbursement increases. Health plans increasingly utilize narrow networks that restrict the number of participating providers or tiered networks that impose significantly higher cost sharing obligations on patients that obtain services from providers in a disfavored tier. The importance of obtain

State certificate of need ("CON") laws, which place limitations on a health care facility's ability to expand services and facilities, make capital expenditures and otherwise make changes in operations, may also have the effect of restricting competition. We currently operate health care facilities in a number of states with CON laws or that require other types of approvals for the establishment or expansion of certain facility types or services. Before issuing a CON or other approval, these states consider the need for additional, changes in, or expanded health care facilities or services. Removal of these requirements could reduce barriers to entry and increase competition in our service areas. In those states that do not require state approval or that set relatively high levels of expenditures before they become reviewable by state authorities, competition in the form of new services, facilities and capital spending is more prevalent. Other federal and state laws and regulations may also adversely impact our ability to expand, such as a regulation commonly known as the "36 Month Rule," which restricts the assumption of Medicare billing privileges for certain home health agencies. In addition, changes in licensure or other laws or regulations and recognition of new provider types or payment models could impact our competitive position. See Item 1, "Business — Regulation and Other Factors."

We and the health care industry as a whole face the challenge of continuing to provide quality patient care while dealing with rising costs and strong competition for patients. Changes in medical technology, existing and future legislation, regulations and interpretations and contracting for provider services by third-party payers remain ongoing challenges.

Admissions, average lengths of stay and reimbursement amounts continue to be negatively affected by third-party payer pre-admission authorization requirements, utilization review and pressure to maximize outpatient and alternative health care delivery services for less acutely ill patients. Increased competition, admission constraints and third-party payer pressures are expected to continue. To meet these challenges, we intend to expand and update our facilities or acquire or construct new facilities where appropriate, enhance the provision of a comprehensive array of outpatient services, offer market competitive pricing to group purchasers of health care services, upgrade facilities and equipment and offer new or expanded programs and services.

#### **Regulation and Other Factors**

Licensure, Certification and Accreditation

Health care facility construction and operation are subject to numerous federal, state and local regulations relating to the adequacy of medical care, equipment, personnel, operating policies and procedures, maintenance of adequate records, fire prevention, rate-setting, building codes and environmental protection. Facilities are subject to periodic inspection by governmental and other authorities to assure continued compliance with the various standards necessary for licensing, certification, and accreditation. We believe our health care facilities are properly licensed under applicable state laws. Each of our acute care hospitals located in the United States is eligible to participate in Medicare and Medicaid programs and is accredited by The Joint Commission. If any facility were to lose its Medicare or Medicaid certification, the facility would be unable to receive reimbursement from federal health care programs. From time to time, we may acquire a facility that is not accredited but for which we will seek accreditation. If any facility were to lose accreditation, the facility would be subject to state surveys, potentially be subject to increased scrutiny by CMS and likely lose payment from private third-party payers.

The Controlled Substances Act and Drug Enforcement Administration ("DEA") regulations require every person who dispenses controlled substances to be registered with the DEA at each principal place of business or professional practice where the person dispenses controlled substances, subject to limited exceptions. Each hospital or clinic must hold a DEA registration at each location and may be subject to similar state registration requirements. In addition, we are subject to a variety of federal and state statutes and regulations that govern operational issues related to pharmaceuticals and controlled substances, such as those related to packaging, storing, and dispensing of pharmaceutical drugs, inventory control and recordkeeping requirements for controlled substances, and other standards intended to prevent diversion of controlled substances. The DEA, the Department of Justice ("DOJ"), HHS, and state boards of pharmacy have broad enforcement powers, may conduct audits and investigations and can impose substantial fines and other penalties, including revocation of registration.

Management believes our facilities are in substantial compliance with current applicable federal, state, local and independent review body regulations and standards. The requirements for licensure, certification and accreditation are subject to change, and, in order to remain qualified, it may become necessary for us to make changes in our facilities, equipment, personnel and services. The requirements for licensure, certification and accreditation also include notification or approval in the event of the transfer or change of ownership or certain other changes. Failure to provide required notifications or obtain necessary approvals in these circumstances can result in the inability to complete an acquisition or change of ownership, loss of licensure, lapses in reimbursement or other penalties.

## Certificates of Need

In some states where we operate hospitals and other health care providers, the construction or expansion of health care facilities, the acquisition of existing facilities, the transfer or change of ownership, capital expenditures and the addition of new beds or services may be subject to review by and prior approval of, or notifications to, state regulatory agencies under a CON program. Such laws generally require the reviewing state agency to determine the public need for additional or expanded health care facilities and services or other change. Failure to provide required notifications or obtain necessary state approvals can result in the inability to expand facilities, complete an acquisition or expenditure or change ownership or other penalties.

## Federal Health Care Program Regulations

Participation in any federal health care program, including the Medicare and Medicaid programs, is heavily regulated by statute and regulation. If a hospital or other provider fails to substantially comply with the numerous conditions of participation in the Medicare and Medicaid programs or performs certain prohibited acts, the provider's participation in the federal health care programs may be terminated, or civil and/or criminal penalties may be imposed. Civil monetary penalties are adjusted annually based on updates to the consumer price index.

## Anti-kickback Statute

A section of the Social Security Act known as the "Anti-kickback Statute" prohibits providers and others from directly or indirectly soliciting, receiving, offering or paying any remuneration with the intent of generating referrals or orders for services or items covered by a federal health care program. Courts have interpreted this statute broadly and held that there is a violation of the Anti-kickback Statute if just one purpose of the remuneration is to generate referrals, even if there are other lawful purposes. Furthermore, knowledge of the law or the intent to violate the law is not required. Violations of the Anti-kickback Statute may be punished by criminal fines of up to \$100,000 per violation, imprisonment, substantial civil monetary penalties per violation that are subject to annual adjustment based on updates to the consumer price index and damages of up to three times the total amount of the remuneration and/or exclusion from participation in federal health care programs, including Medicare and Medicaid. In addition, submission of a claim for services or items generated in violation of the Anti-kickback Statute may be subject to additional penalties under the federal False Claims Act ("FCA") as a false or fraudulent claim.

The HHS Office of Inspector General (the "OIG"), among other regulatory agencies, is responsible for identifying and eliminating fraud, abuse and waste. The OIG carries out this mission through a nationwide program of audits, investigations and inspections. The OIG provides guidance to the industry through various methods, including advisory opinions and "Special Fraud Alerts." These Special Fraud Alerts do not have the force of law, but identify features of arrangements or transactions that the government believes may cause the arrangements or transactions to violate the Anti-kickback Statute or other federal health care laws. The OIG has identified several incentive arrangements that constitute suspect practices, including: (a) payment of any incentive by a hospital each time a physician refers a patient to the hospital, (b) the use of free or significantly discounted office space or equipment in facilities usually located close to the hospital, (c) provision of free or significantly discounted billing, nursing or other staff services, (d) free training for a physician's office staff in areas such as management techniques and laboratory techniques, (e) guarantees which provide, if the physician's income fails to reach a predetermined level, the hospital will pay any portion of the remainder, (f) low-interest or interest-free loans, or loans which may be forgiven if a physician refers patients to the hospital, (g) payment of the costs of a physician's travel and expenses for conferences or payments to a physician for speaking engagements, (h) coverage on the hospital's group health insurance plans at an inappropriately low cost to the physician, (i) payment for services (which may include consultations at the hospital) which require few, if any, substantive duties by the physician, (j) purchasing goods or services from physicians at prices in excess of their fair market value, (k) rental of space in physician offices, at other than fair market value terms, by persons or entities to which physicians refer, and (1) physician-owned entities (frequently referred to as physician-owned distributorships or PODs) that derive revenue from selling, or arranging for the sale of, implantable medical devices ordered by their physician-owners for use on procedures that physician-owners perform on their own patients at hospitals or ASCs. The OIG has encouraged persons having information about hospitals who offer the above types of incentives to physicians to report such information to the OIG.

The OIG also issues "Special Advisory Bulletins" as a means of providing guidance to health care providers. These bulletins, along with the Special Fraud Alerts, have focused on certain arrangements that could be subject to heightened scrutiny by government enforcement authorities, including: (a) contractual joint venture arrangements and other joint venture arrangements between those in a position to refer business, such as physicians, and those providing items or services for which Medicare or Medicaid pays, and (b) certain "gainsharing" arrangements, i.e., the practice of giving physicians a share of any reduction in a hospital's costs for patient care attributable in part to the physician's efforts.

In addition to issuing Special Fraud Alerts and Special Advisory Bulletins, the OIG issues compliance program guidance for certain types of health care providers. The OIG guidance identifies a number of risk areas under federal fraud and abuse statutes and regulations. These areas of risk include compensation arrangements with physicians, recruitment arrangements with physicians and joint venture relationships with physicians.

As authorized by Congress, the OIG has published safe harbor regulations that outline categories of activities deemed protected from prosecution under the Anti-kickback Statute. Currently, there are statutory exceptions and safe harbors for various activities, including the following: certain investment interests, space rental, equipment rental, practitioner recruitment, personnel services and management contracts, sale of practice, referral services, warranties, discounts, employees, group purchasing organizations, waiver of beneficiary coinsurance and deductible amounts, managed care arrangements, obstetrical malpractice insurance subsidies, investments in group practices, freestanding surgery centers, ambulance replenishing, referral agreements for specialty services, care coordination arrangements, arrangements for patient engagement and support, CMS-sponsored model arrangements, cybersecurity technology and related services, and value-based arrangements.

The fact that conduct or a business arrangement does not fall within a safe harbor or is identified in a Special Fraud Alert, Special Advisory Bulletin or other guidance does not necessarily render the conduct or business arrangement illegal under the Anti-kickback Statute. However, such conduct and business arrangements may lead to increased scrutiny by government enforcement authorities.

We have a variety of financial relationships with physicians and others who either refer or influence the referral of patients to our hospitals, other health care facilities and employed physicians, including employment contracts, leases, medical director agreements and professional service agreements. We also have similar relationships with physicians and facilities to which patients are referred from our facilities and other providers. In addition, we provide financial incentives, including minimum revenue guarantees, to recruit physicians into the communities served by our hospitals. While we endeavor to comply with the applicable safe harbors, certain of our current arrangements, including joint ventures and financial relationships with physicians and other referral sources and persons and entities to which we refer patients, do not qualify for safe harbor protection.

Although we believe our arrangements with physicians and other referral sources and referral recipients have been structured to comply with current law and available interpretations, there can be no assurance regulatory authorities enforcing these laws will determine these financial arrangements comply with the Anti-kickback Statute or other applicable laws. An adverse determination could subject us to liabilities under the Social Security Act and other laws, including criminal penalties, civil monetary penalties and exclusion from participation in Medicare, Medicaid or other federal health care programs.

#### Stark Law

The Social Security Act also includes a provision commonly known as the "Stark Law." The Stark Law prohibits physicians from referring Medicare and Medicaid patients to entities with which they or any of their immediate family members have a financial relationship, if these entities provide certain "designated health services" reimbursable by Medicare or Medicaid unless an exception applies. The Stark Law also prohibits entities that provide designated health services reimbursable by Medicare and Medicaid from billing the Medicare and Medicaid programs for any items or services that result from a prohibited referral and requires the entities to refund amounts received for items or services provided pursuant to the prohibited referral on a timely basis. "Designated health services" include inpatient and outpatient hospital services, clinical laboratory services, radiology and certain other imaging services, radiation therapy services and home health services. Sanctions for violating the Stark Law include denial of payment, substantial civil monetary penalties per claim submitted and exclusion from the federal health care programs. Failure to refund amounts received as a result of a prohibited referral on a timely basis may constitute a false or fraudulent claim and may result in civil penalties and additional penalties under the FCA. The statute also provides for a penalty for a circumvention scheme. These penalties are updated annually based on changes to the consumer price index.

There are exceptions to the self-referral prohibition for many of the customary financial arrangements between physicians and providers, including employment contracts, leases, recruitment agreements and personal service arrangements. Unlike safe harbors under the Anti-kickback Statute with which compliance is voluntary, a financial relationship must comply with every requirement of a Stark Law exception or the arrangement is in violation of the Stark Law. Although there is an exception for a physician's ownership interest in an entire hospital, the Affordable Care Act prohibits physician-owned hospitals established after December 31, 2010 from billing for Medicare or Medicaid patients referred by their physician owners. As a result, the law effectively prevents the formation of new physician-owned hospitals that participate in Medicare or Medicaid. While the Affordable Care Act grandfathers existing physician-owned hospitals, it does not allow these hospitals to increase the percentage of physician ownership and significantly restricts their ability to expand services.

Through a series of rulemakings, CMS has issued final regulations implementing the Stark Law. While these regulations were intended to clarify the requirements of the exceptions to the Stark Law, it is unclear how the government will interpret many of these exceptions for enforcement purposes. Further, we do not always have the benefit of significant regulatory or judicial interpretation of the Stark Law and its implementing regulations. We attempt to structure our relationships to meet an exception to the Stark Law, but the regulations implementing the exceptions are detailed and complex, and are subject to continuing legal and regulatory change. We cannot assure that every relationship complies fully with the Stark Law.

## Other Fraud and Abuse Provisions

Certain federal fraud and abuse laws apply to all health benefit programs and provide for criminal penalties. The Social Security Act also imposes criminal and civil penalties for making false claims and statements to Medicare and Medicaid. False claims include, but are not limited to, billing for services not rendered or for misrepresenting actual services rendered in order to obtain higher reimbursement, billing for unnecessary goods and services and cost report fraud. Federal enforcement officials have the ability to exclude from Medicare and Medicaid any business entities and any investors, officers and managing employees associated with business entities that have committed health care fraud, even if the officer or managing employee had no knowledge of the fraud. Criminal and civil penalties may be imposed for a number of other prohibited activities, including failure to return known overpayments, certain gainsharing arrangements, billing Medicare amounts that are substantially in excess of a provider's usual charges, offering remuneration to influence a Medicare or Medicaid beneficiary's selection of a health care provider, contracting with an individual or entity known to be excluded from a federal health care program, making or accepting a payment to induce a physician to reduce or limit services, and soliciting or receiving any remuneration in return for referring an individual for an item or service payable by a federal health care program. Like the Anti-kickback Statute, these provisions are very broad. Civil penalties may be imposed for the failure to report and return an overpayment within 60 days of identifying the overpayment or by the date a corresponding cost report is due, whichever is later. To avoid liability, providers must, among other things, carefully and accurately code claims for reimbursement, promptly return overpayments and accurately prepare cost reports.

Some of these provisions, including the federal Civil Monetary Penalty Law, require a lower burden of proof than other fraud and abuse laws, including the Anti-kickback Statute. Substantial civil monetary penalties may be imposed under the federal Civil Monetary Penalty Law. These penalties will be updated annually based on changes to the consumer price index. In some cases, violations of the Civil Monetary Penalty Law may result in penalties of up to three times the remuneration offered, paid, solicited or received. In addition, a violator may be subject to exclusion from federal and state health care programs. Federal and state governments increasingly use the federal Civil Monetary Penalty Law, especially where they believe they cannot meet the higher burden of proof requirements under the Anti-kickback Statute. Further, individuals can receive up to \$1,000 for providing information on Medicare fraud and abuse that leads to the recovery of at least \$100 of Medicare funds under the Medicare Integrity Program.

In addition, the Eliminating Kickbacks in Recovery Act of 2018 ("EKRA") establishes criminal penalties for paying, receiving, soliciting or offering any remuneration in return for referring a patient to a laboratory, clinical treatment facility or recovery home, or in exchange for an individual using the services of one of these entities. The EKRA prohibitions apply to services covered by government health care programs and by private health plans. There is limited guidance with respect to the application of EKRA.

## State Fraud and Abuse Laws

Many states in which we operate also have laws intended to prevent fraud and abuse within the health care industry. Some of these laws are similar to the Anti-kickback Statute, prohibiting payments to physicians for patient referrals, and to the Stark Law, prohibiting certain self-referrals. These state laws often apply regardless of the source of payment for care, and little precedent exists for their interpretation or enforcement. These statutes typically provide for criminal and civil penalties, as well as loss of licensure.

#### The Federal False Claims Act and Similar State Laws

We are subject to state and federal laws that govern the submission of claims for reimbursement and prohibit the making of false claims or statements. One of the most prominent of these laws is the FCA, which may be enforced by the federal government directly or by a *qui tam* plaintiff, or whistleblower, on the government's behalf. The government may use the FCA to prosecute Medicare and other government program fraud in areas such as coding errors, billing for services not provided and submitting false cost reports. In addition, the FCA covers payments made in connection with the Exchanges created under the Affordable Care Act, if those payments include any federal funds. When a private party brings a *qui tam* action under the FCA, the defendant is not made aware of the lawsuit until the government commences its own investigation or makes a determination whether it will intervene. If a defendant is determined by a court of law to

be liable under the FCA, the defendant may be required to pay three times the actual damages sustained by the government, plus substantial mandatory civil penalties for each separate false claim. These penalties are updated annually based on changes to the consumer price index.

There are many potential bases for liability under the FCA. Liability often arises when an entity knowingly submits a false claim for reimbursement to the federal government. The FCA defines the term "knowingly" broadly. Though simple negligence will not give rise to liability under the FCA, submitting a claim with reckless disregard to its truth or falsity constitutes a "knowing" submission under the FCA and, therefore, may create liability. Submission of claims for services or items generated in violation of the Anti-kickback Statute constitutes a false or fraudulent claim under the FCA. Whistleblowers and the federal government have taken the position, and some courts have held, that providers who allegedly have violated other statutes, such as the Stark Law, have thereby submitted false claims under the FCA. False claims under the FCA also include the knowing and improper failure to report and refund amounts owed to the government in a timely manner following identification of an overpayment. An overpayment is deemed to be identified when a person has, or should have through reasonable diligence, determined that an overpayment was received and quantified the overpayment.

Every entity that receives at least \$5 million annually in Medicaid payments must have written policies for all employees, contractors or agents, providing detailed information about false claims, false statements and whistleblower protections under certain federal laws, including the FCA, and similar state laws. In addition, federal law provides an incentive to states to enact false claims laws comparable to the FCA. A number of states in which we operate have adopted their own false claims provisions as well as their own whistleblower provisions under which a private party may file a civil lawsuit in state court. We have adopted and distributed policies pertaining to the FCA and relevant state laws.

#### HIPAA Administrative Simplification and Privacy, Security and Interoperability Requirements

The Administrative Simplification Provisions of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA") and implementing regulations require the use of uniform electronic data transmission standards and code sets for certain health care claims and payment transactions submitted or received electronically. In addition, HIPAA requires each provider to use a National Provider Identifier. These provisions are intended to encourage electronic commerce in the health care industry.

The privacy and security regulations promulgated pursuant to HIPAA extensively regulate the use and disclosure of individually identifiable health information, known as "protected health information," and require covered entities, including health plans and most health care providers, to implement administrative, physical and technical safeguards to protect the security of such information. Certain provisions of the security and privacy regulations apply to business associates (entities that handle protected health information on behalf of covered entities), and business associates are subject to direct liability for violation of these provisions. In addition, a covered entity may be subject to penalties as a result of a business associate violating HIPAA, if the business associate is found to be an agent of the covered entity.

Covered entities must report breaches of unsecured protected health information to affected individuals without unreasonable delay but not to exceed 60 days after discovery of the breach by a covered entity or its agents. Notification must also be made to HHS and, in certain situations involving large breaches, to the media. HHS is required to publish on its website a list of all covered entities that report a breach involving more than 500 individuals. All non-permitted uses or disclosures of unsecured protected health information are presumed to be breaches unless the covered entity or business associate establishes that there is a low probability the information has been compromised. Various state laws and regulations may also require us to notify affected individuals in the event of a data breach involving individually identifiable information.

Violations of the HIPAA privacy and security regulations may result in criminal penalties and in substantial civil penalties per violation. These civil penalties are updated annually based on updates to the consumer price index. HHS enforces the regulations and performs compliance audits. In addition to enforcement by HHS, state attorneys general are authorized to bring civil actions seeking either injunction or damages in response to violations that threaten the privacy of state residents. HHS may resolve HIPAA violations through informal means, such as allowing a covered entity to implement a corrective action plan, but HHS has the discretion to move directly to impose monetary penalties and is required to impose penalties for violations resulting from willful neglect. We enforce compliance in accordance with HIPAA privacy and security regulations. The Information Protection and Security Department monitors our compliance with the HIPAA privacy and security regulations. The HIPAA privacy regulations and security regulations have and will continue to impose significant costs on our facilities in order to comply with these standards.

There are numerous other laws and legislative and regulatory initiatives at the federal and state levels addressing privacy and security concerns. Our facilities remain subject to federal or state privacy-related laws that are more restrictive than the privacy regulations issued under HIPAA. These laws vary and could impose additional penalties. For example, the Federal Trade Commission uses its consumer protection authority to initiate enforcement actions in response to data breaches. The California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018 (the "CCPA"), which was significantly amended by the California Privacy Rights Act ("CPRA"), the Colorado Privacy Act, the Utah Privacy Act and the Virginia Consumer Data Protection Act each afford consumers expanded privacy protections. These provide for civil penalties for violations, and the CCPA and CPRA provide for a private right of action for data breaches. Additionally, several privacy bills have been proposed both at the federal and state level that may result in additional legal requirements that impact our business. The potential effects of these laws are far-reaching and may require us to modify our data processing practices and policies and to incur substantial costs and expenses in order to comply. For example, residents in states with comprehensive privacy laws have expanded rights to access and require deletion and portability of their personal information, opt out of certain personal information sharing and receive detailed information about how their personal information is used.

Many foreign data privacy regulations (including the UK Data Protection Legislation) are more stringent than those in the United States. In the case of non-compliance with these regulations, regulators may impose administrative fines which are based on a multi-factored approach.

Health care providers and industry participants are also subject to a growing number of requirements intended to promote the interoperability and exchange of patient health information. For example, health care providers and certain other entities are subject to information blocking restrictions pursuant to the 21st Century Cures Act that prohibit practices that are likely to interfere with the access, exchange or use of electronic health information, except as required by law or specified by HHS as a reasonable and necessary activity. Violations may result in penalties or other disincentives.

## **EMTALA**

All of our hospitals in the United States are subject to EMTALA. This federal law requires any hospital participating in the Medicare program to conduct an appropriate medical screening examination of every individual who presents to the hospital's emergency room for treatment and, if the individual is suffering from an emergency medical condition, to either stabilize the condition or make an appropriate transfer of the individual to a facility able to handle the condition. The obligation to screen and stabilize emergency medical conditions exists regardless of an individual's ability to pay for treatment. There are severe penalties under EMTALA if a hospital fails to screen or appropriately stabilize or transfer an individual or if the hospital delays appropriate treatment in order to first inquire about the individual's ability to pay. Penalties for violations of EMTALA include exclusion from participation in the Medicare program and civil monetary penalties. These civil monetary penalties are adjusted annually based on updates to the consumer price index. In addition, an injured individual, the individual's family or a medical facility that suffers a financial loss as a direct result of a hospital's violation of the law can bring a civil suit against the hospital.

The government broadly interprets EMTALA to cover situations in which individuals do not actually present to a hospital's emergency room, but present for emergency examination or treatment to the hospital's campus, generally, or to a hospital-based clinic that treats emergency medical conditions or are transported in a hospital-owned ambulance, subject to certain exceptions. At least one court has interpreted the law also to apply to a hospital that has been notified of a patient's pending arrival in a non-hospital owned ambulance. In recent years, the government has undertaken enforcement actions in which it has broadly interpreted a hospital's obligations with respect to screening and stabilizing patients who present with a psychiatric emergency. EMTALA does not generally apply to individuals admitted for inpatient services. The government has expressed its intent to investigate and enforce EMTALA violations actively. Hospitals may face conflicting interpretations of EMTALA's requirements with respect to state laws that limit access to abortion or other reproductive health services. For example, HHS has provided guidance regarding EMTALA obligations specific to patients who are pregnant or are experiencing pregnancy loss and the preemption of state law. This guidance is the subject of legal challenges, and a federal district court issued a preliminary injunction prohibiting enforcement of the guidance in Texas and against members of certain professional groups involved in the litigation.

## Corporate Practice of Medicine/Fee Splitting

Some of the states in which we operate have laws prohibiting corporations and other entities not owned by physicians or other permitted health professionals from employing physicians or certain other health professionals, practicing medicine for a profit and making certain direct and indirect payments to, or entering into fee-splitting arrangements with, health care providers designed to induce or encourage the referral of patients to, or the recommendation of, particular providers for medical products and services. Possible sanctions for violation of these restrictions include loss of license and civil and criminal penalties. In addition, agreements between the corporation and

the physician or other health professional may be considered void and unenforceable. These statutes vary from state to state, are often vague and have seldom been interpreted by the courts or regulatory agencies.

## Health Care Industry Investigations

Significant media and public attention has focused in recent years on the hospital industry. This media and public attention, changes in government personnel and other factors have led to increased scrutiny of the health care industry. Except as may be disclosed in our SEC filings, we are not aware of any material investigations of the Company under federal or state health care laws or regulations. It is possible that governmental entities could initiate investigations or litigation in the future at facilities we operate and that such matters could result in significant penalties, as well as adverse publicity. It is also possible that our executives and managers could be included in governmental investigations or litigation or named as defendants in private litigation.

Our substantial Medicare, Medicaid and other governmental billings result in heightened scrutiny of our operations. We continue to monitor all aspects of our business and have developed a comprehensive ethics and compliance program that is designed to meet or exceed applicable federal guidelines and industry standards.

However, because the law in this area is complex and constantly evolving, governmental investigations or litigation may result in interpretations that are inconsistent with our practices or industry practices.

In public statements surrounding current investigations, governmental authorities have taken positions on a number of issues, including some for which little official interpretation previously has been available, that appear to be inconsistent with practices that have been common within the industry and that previously have not been challenged in this manner. In some instances, government investigations that have in the past been conducted under the civil provisions of federal law may now be conducted as criminal investigations.

Both federal and state government agencies have increased their focus on and coordination of civil and criminal enforcement efforts in the health care area. Through the national Health Care Fraud and Abuse Control Program, the OIG and the DOJ coordinate federal, state and local law enforcement activities with respect to health care fraud against both public and private health plans. The OIG and DOJ have, from time to time, established national enforcement initiatives that target all hospital providers, focusing on specific billing practices or other suspected areas of abuse. In addition, governmental agencies and their agents, such as MACs, fiscal intermediaries and carriers, may conduct audits of our health care operations. Private third-party payers may conduct similar post-payment audits, and we also perform internal audits and monitoring.

In addition to national enforcement initiatives, federal and state investigations have addressed a wide variety of routine health care operations such as: cost reporting and billing practices, including for Medicare outliers; financial arrangements with referral sources; physician recruitment activities; physician joint ventures; and hospital charges and collection practices for self-pay patients. We engage in many of these routine health care operations and other activities that could be the subject of governmental investigations or inquiries. For example, we have significant Medicare and Medicaid billings, numerous financial arrangements with physicians who are referral sources to our hospitals, and joint venture arrangements involving physician investors. Certain of our individual facilities have received, and other facilities may receive, government inquiries from, and may be subject to investigation by, federal and state agencies. Any additional investigations of the Company, our executives or managers could result in significant liabilities or penalties to us, as well as adverse publicity.

## Health Care Reform

The health care industry is subject to changing political, regulatory and other influences, along with various scientific and technological initiatives and innovations. In recent years, the U.S. health care industry has undergone significant changes at the federal and state levels, many of which have been aimed at reducing costs and government spending and increasing access to health insurance. The most prominent of these efforts, the Affordable Care Act, affects how health care services are covered, delivered and reimbursed. The Affordable Care Act increased health insurance coverage through a combination of private sector health insurance requirements, public program expansion and other reforms.

There is uncertainty regarding the ongoing net effect of the Affordable Care Act, particularly as it has been, and continues to be, subject to legislative and regulatory changes and court challenges. For example, effective January 1, 2019, the penalty associated with the individual mandate to maintain health insurance was effectively eliminated. However, some states have imposed individual health insurance mandates, and other states have explored or offer public health insurance options. To increase access to health insurance during COVID-19, the ARPA enhanced subsidies for individuals eligible to purchase coverage through Affordable Care Act marketplaces. The Inflation Reduction Act, enacted in August 2022, extends these enhanced subsidies through 2025. In addition, in a final rule published in September 2021,

HHS extended the annual open enrollment period for coverage through federal marketplaces and granted state exchanges flexibility to lengthen their open enrollment periods. These changes and initiatives may impact the number of individuals that elect to obtain public or private health insurance or the scope of such coverage, if purchased.

The expansion in public program coverage under the Affordable Care Act has been driven primarily by expanding the categories of individuals eligible for Medicaid coverage and permitting individuals with relatively higher incomes to qualify. However, a number of states, including Texas and Florida, have opted out of the Medicaid expansion provisions. Some states use, or have applied to use, waivers granted by CMS to implement expansion, impose different eligibility or enrollment conditions, or otherwise implement programs that vary from federal standards. The Medicaid landscape is constantly evolving as the federal and state governments consider and test various models of delivery and payment system reform.

In addition, there is uncertainty regarding the potential impact of other reform efforts at the federal and state levels. For example, some members of Congress have proposed measures that would expand government-sponsored coverage, including proposals to expand coverage of federally-funded insurance programs as an alternative to private insurance or establish a single-payer system (such reforms often referred to as "Medicare for All"). Other recent initiatives and proposals include those aimed at price transparency and out-of-network charges, which may impact prices and the relationships between health care providers, insurers and patients. For example, the No Surprises Act imposes various requirements on providers and health plans intended to prevent "surprise" medical bills, and several states have implemented similar laws intended to protect consumers. The No Surprises Act prohibits providers from charging patients an amount beyond the in-network cost sharing amount for items and services rendered by out-of-network providers (i.e., prohibits balance billing), subject to limited exceptions. The No Surprises Act also impacts the payment received by an out-of-network provider from a health plan for items and services to which the prohibitions on balance billing apply. For items and services for which balance billing is prohibited (even when no balance billing occurs), the No Surprises Act establishes an independent dispute resolution ("IDR") process for providers and payers to handle payment disputes that cannot be resolved through direct negotiations. Regulations implementing the IDR provisions of the No Surprises Act provide that, when making a payment determination, the IDR must consider the qualifying payment amount, or OPA (which is generally the payer's median contracted rate for the same or similar service in an area), and all additional permissible information submitted by each party. The IDR entity must select the offer that best represents the value of the item or service under dispute. However, the final rule establishing the IDR process is currently the subject of legal challenges. On February 6, 2023, a federal judge vacated parts of the rule, including provisions related to consideration of the OPA. The No Surprises Act also requires providers to send an insured patient's health plan a good faith estimate of expected charges, including billing and diagnostic codes, prior to when the patient is scheduled to receive the item or service. HHS is deferring enforcement of this requirement until it issues additional regulations. The No Surprises Act also requires providers to provide a good faith estimate of expected charges to uninsured or self-pay individuals in connection with scheduled items or services, in advance of the date of the scheduled item or service or upon request of the individual. HHS is delaying enforcement with regard to good faith estimates that do not include expected charges for co-providers or co-facilities until the agency issues additional regulations. If the actual charges to an uninsured or self-pay patient are substantially higher than the estimate or the provider furnishes an item or service that was not included in the good faith estimate, the patient may invoke a patient-provider dispute resolution process established by regulation to challenge the higher amount.

Other trends toward transparency and value-based purchasing may impact the competitive position and patient volumes of providers. For example, the CMS Care Compare website makes available to the public certain data that hospitals, home health agencies, hospices, and other Medicare-certified providers submit in connection with Medicare reimbursement claims, including performance data on quality measures and patient satisfaction. Medicare reimbursement may be adjusted based on quality and efficiency measures and/or compliance with quality reporting requirements. In addition, hospitals are required by federal regulation to publish online payer-specific negotiated charges and de-identified minimum and maximum charges. Some price transparency obligations apply only to payers. For example, CMS requires health insurers to publish online charges negotiated with providers for health care services. Starting January 1, 2023, health insurers must provide online price comparison tools to help individuals get personalized cost estimates for covered items and services. Other industry participants, such as private payers and large employer groups and their affiliates, may also introduce financial or delivery system reforms. For example, in recent years, there have been trends influenced by private and/or public payers toward enrollment in managed care programs, favoring outpatient care over inpatient care, and provider consolidation. These issues are further discussed in Item 1A, "Risk Factors."

## **General Economic and Demographic Factors**

The health care industry is impacted by changes in or uncertainty regarding the overall U.S. economy. COVID-19 has adversely impacted, and may in the future adversely impact, economic conditions in the United States. In addition, outside of COVID-19-related stimulus and relief measures, budget deficits at the federal level and within some state and local government entities have had a negative impact on spending for many health and human service programs, including

Medicare, Medicaid and similar programs, which represent significant payer sources for our hospitals and other providers. We anticipate that the federal deficit, the growing magnitude of Medicare and Medicaid expenditures and the aging of the U.S. population will continue to place pressure on government health care programs. Other risks we face during periods of economic weakness and high unemployment include potential declines in the population covered under managed care agreements, increased patient decisions to postpone or cancel elective and nonemergency health care procedures (including delaying surgical procedures), potential increases in the uninsured and underinsured populations, increased adoption of health plan structures that shift financial responsibility to patients and increased difficulties in collecting patient receivables for copayment and deductible amounts.

## Compliance Program

We maintain a comprehensive ethics and compliance program that is designed to meet or exceed applicable federal guidelines and industry standards. The program is intended to monitor and raise awareness of various regulatory issues among employees and to emphasize the importance of complying with governmental laws and regulations. As part of the ethics and compliance program, we provide annual ethics and compliance training to our employees and encourage all employees to report any violations to their supervisor, an ethics and compliance officer or to the Company's ethics line available 24 hours a day by phone and internet portal.

#### **Antitrust Laws**

The federal government and most states have enacted antitrust laws that prohibit certain types of conduct deemed to be anti-competitive. These laws prohibit price fixing, market allocation, bid-rigging, concerted refusal to deal, market monopolization, price discrimination, tying arrangements, acquisitions of competitors and other practices that have, or may have, an adverse effect on competition. Violations of federal or state antitrust laws can result in various sanctions, including criminal and civil penalties. Antitrust enforcement in the health care industry is currently a priority of the Federal Trade Commission and the DOJ, including with respect to hospital and physician practice acquisitions. We believe we are in compliance with such federal and state laws, but courts or regulatory authorities may reach a determination in the future that could adversely affect our operations and growth strategy.

## **Environmental Matters**

We are subject to various federal, state and local statutes and ordinances regulating the discharge of materials into the environment. We do not believe that we will be required to expend any material amounts in order to comply with these laws and regulations as presently in effect. Regulations limiting greenhouse gas emissions and energy inputs may increase in coming years, which may increase our costs associated with compliance, disrupt and adversely affect our operations and could materially, adversely affect our financial performance.

Our environmental strategy is designed to complement our mission of the care and improvement of human life, which extends to the environment. This strategy is centered on incorporating the following four pillars into our operations:

- Managing energy and water responsibly,
- Enhancing our climate resilience,
- · Sourcing and consuming efficiently, and
- Managing the environmental impact of our capital programs.

We are pursuing a plan to reduce our scope 1 and scope 2 greenhouse gas emissions by 2030 in line with the Paris Agreement 1.5°C emissions reduction goal. Our initiatives contemplate operational changes intended to reduce energy consumption, including by accelerating related capital investments, new technology pilots, renewable energy contracting and investments, and medical gas initiatives. We have baselined our scope 1 and scope 2 greenhouse gas emissions for 2021, and we are updating those calculations for 2022 activity to measure trends in our greenhouse gas emissions. We are exploring a process to measure scope 3 greenhouse gas emissions in the future.

In 2022, we released our inaugural Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosure ("TCFD") report to provide additional insight into our commitment to improving our environmental impact and strengthening our climate resilience to support the communities we serve. The report follows TCFD guidance and outlines the ways we are integrating climate-related risks and opportunities into our governance structure, our risk management and strategy development processes, and how we establish and track climate-related metrics and targets. We plan to continue following established guidelines to assess and better understand the physical and transition risks from climate change that we believe most significantly impact our operations. We have also integrated climate-related risk assessment into our established enterprise risk management function.

While we currently believe that compliance with existing environmental laws and regulations does not have a material impact on our operations, changes in consumer preferences and additional legislation or regulatory requirements, including those associated with the transition to a low-carbon economy, may increase costs associated with compliance, the operation of our facilities and supplies.

#### Insurance

As is typical in the health care industry, we are subject to claims and legal actions by patients in the ordinary course of business. Subject, in most cases, to a \$15 million per occurrence self-insured retention, our facilities are insured by our insurance subsidiary for losses up to \$80 million per occurrence (effective January 1, 2023). The insurance subsidiary has obtained reinsurance for professional liability risks generally above a retention level of either \$25 million or \$35 million per occurrence, depending on the jurisdiction for the related claim. We also maintain professional liability insurance with unrelated commercial carriers for losses in excess of amounts insured by our insurance subsidiary.

We purchase, from unrelated insurance companies, coverage for cyber security incidents, directors and officers liability and property loss in amounts we believe are reasonable and subject to terms of coverage we believe to be reasonable.

#### **Human Capital Resources**

Our workforce is comprised of approximately 294,000 employees (as of December 31, 2022), including approximately 87,000 part-time and PRN employees (references herein to "employees" refer to employees of our affiliates). Our Board of Directors and its committees oversee human capital matters through regular reporting from management and advisors.

Diversity, Equity and Inclusion

We are committed to fostering a culture of inclusion that embraces and supports our patients, colleagues, partners, physicians and communities. Our workforce is comprised of approximately 78% women and 44% people of color. Our policies prohibit discrimination on the basis of age, gender, disability, race, color, ancestry, citizenship, religion, pregnancy, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, national origin, medical condition, marital status, veteran status, payment source or ability, or any other basis prohibited by federal, state or local law.

We are dedicated to being an employer of choice. We seek to recruit diverse candidates at all stages of their careers and through a variety of venues and programs. Our Chief Diversity Officer leads a team that is responsible for advancing diversity, equity and inclusion ("DEI") and cultural competence initiatives across the Company. Our Executive Diversity Council, sponsored by our Chief Executive Officer and comprised of executive leaders from the Company, champions DEI across the Company and informs strategic decisions towards DEI goals and objectives. In addition to the Executive Diversity Council, we have implemented DEI Councils comprised of diversity leaders and facility representatives and added division-based DEI leaders to support local deployment of DEI strategies and programs across the enterprise.

In the beginning of 2020, we launched a DEI strategy based on internal and external research to support the advancement of people of color and women into leadership roles. We have since established nine employee resource groups to provide colleagues opportunities to convene around shared experiences, including groups for Black colleagues, women, young professionals, LGBTQ+, Hispanic/Latinx, and Asian colleagues, veterans, colleagues with disabilities, and a group focused on mental health and wellness – each with a senior leader serving as executive sponsor. In addition, the Company launched a sponsorship program in 2022 for a cohort of Black colleagues to support leadership and advancement, which has since expanded to include a broader focus on Black, Asian, and Hispanic leaders.

The Company's Corporate Governance Guidelines reinforce its commitment to diversity by requiring the initial pool of candidates from which the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee may recommend director nominees to include qualified female and racially/ethnically diverse candidates and the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee to request that any third-party search firm that it engages to identify such candidates to include qualified female and racially/ethnically diverse candidates in such initial pool.

We encourage you to review the "Diversity, Equity and Inclusion" section of our website, which includes our EEO-1 data, as well as our 2022 Impact Report (available at www.hcahealthcareimpact.com) for more detailed

information regarding our DEI and pay equity programs and initiatives. Nothing on our website, including our 2022 Impact Report or sections thereof, shall be deemed incorporated by reference into this annual report on Form 10-K.

#### Compensation and Benefits

To recruit and retain a highly qualified and diverse workforce, we design competitive compensation and benefits programs to attract, retain, recognize and reward the performance of our employees. These programs (which vary by location) include an Employee Stock Purchase Plan, a 401(k) Plan, health care and insurance benefits, flexible spending accounts, paid time off, family leave, family care resources, flexible work schedules, employee assistance and wellbeing programs, tuition and student loan payment assistance and on-site services, such as cafeterias and fitness centers, among many others.

## Recruitment and Workforce Development

We continue to invest in numerous initiatives to attract and acquire the talent needed to deliver on our mission and business objectives. We are working within our communities to expand access to health care programs and careers, including our expansion of Galen College of Nursing, to specifically address the growing nursing shortage. We are broadening our access to talent through early outreach programs, internships, career paths, and college and diversity recruitment efforts.

## Serving the Community

We strive to provide not only the quality health care that our patients deserve, but also to address needs in the communities we serve. We provide opportunities for our colleagues to get involved and be a part of something bigger than our organization. By joining forces with other leading organizations, we believe our collective talents and work has an impact that is only possible when we work together. Through research, partnerships, leadership and investments, we are tackling problems in our communities and throughout the health care industry, from disaster relief to environmental sustainability to new innovations. We also support the HCA Healthcare Foundation, whose mission is to promote health and wellbeing and strive to make a positive impact in all the communities HCA Healthcare serves by providing leadership, service and financial support to effective non-profit organizations.

## Culture and Talent Development

HCA Healthcare's culture is critical to our success. We seek to instill a culture across our system that includes making a positive impact on our patients, communities and each other, and nurture that culture through inclusion, compassion and respect. To assess and improve employee retention and engagement, we connect with our colleagues in several ways to listen to and respond to their concerns, including employee rounding, employee advisory groups and governance councils, and colleague surveys throughout the year. During 2022, we expanded our efforts to improve our colleagues' engagement by focusing on the vital behavior of personal connection through care, support and growth to better respond to the needs of our colleagues. By providing education, training and opportunities to grow as clinicians and leaders, we seek to support our colleagues throughout their career journey. We also support our colleagues' development through programs such as tuition assistance, student loan payment assistance, clinical training and certification.

We are highly committed to developing leaders who support our culture, grow our business and lead the industry. We invest in award winning programs offered through the HCA Healthcare Leadership Institute where we develop the capabilities of our current leaders and build our pipeline for the future. These programs are designed to assess, develop and advance leaders at all levels from supervisory to executive. Our commitment to leadership development and succession planning creates the platform for which we continue to deliver on our mission and grow our business.

## Health, Safety and Wellness

We focus on supporting employees in ways that have a positive impact on their physical, mental and financial health so they can take care of themselves, their families, their patients and each other. We provide our employees and their families with access to a variety of health and wellness programs that can help with burnout, stress, depression, anxiety, and other health concerns as well as relationship issues, career development, work challenges, retirement planning and financial support. For 2022, this included the following touchpoints:

- Approximately 40,000 visits to the online Wellbeing Hub website;
- More than 17,000 calls to the Nurse Care help line; and
- Approximately 14,000 interactions with Optum Wellbeing Services.

#### Labor Matters

We are subject to various state and federal laws that regulate wages, hours, benefits and other terms and conditions relating to employment. At December 31, 2022, certain employees at 37 of our domestic hospitals are represented by various labor unions. No union elections occurred at any of our domestic facilities in 2022. While no elections are scheduled in 2023, it is possible that employees at additional hospitals may unionize in the future, or employees currently represented by labor unions may choose to reject that representation. We have not experienced work stoppages that have materially, adversely affected our business or results of operations. However, it is possible that a material work stoppage at one or more of our hospitals may occur in the future.

Physicians are an integral part of the success of our hospitals in delivering quality care to our patients. Our hospitals are staffed by licensed physicians, including both employed physicians and physicians who are not employees of our hospitals. Some physicians provide services in our hospitals under contracts, which generally describe a term of service, provide and establish the duties and obligations of such physicians, require the maintenance of certain performance criteria and set compensation for such services. Any licensed physician may apply to be accepted to the medical staff of any of our hospitals, but the hospital's medical staff and the appropriate governing board of the hospital, in accordance with established credentialing criteria, must approve acceptance to the staff. Members of the medical staffs of our hospitals often also serve on the medical staffs of other hospitals and may terminate their affiliation with one of our hospitals at any time.

Our facilities, like most health care facilities, have experienced rising labor costs and turnover. In some markets, nurse and medical support personnel availability and retention have become significant operating issues for health care providers, including the Company. These challenges have been exacerbated by the effects that COVID-19 has had on health care personnel. Nurse and medical support shortages have resulted in a number of adverse impacts to our business, including capacity and growth constraints, reduced patient satisfaction, reduced physician satisfaction, impact on services offered and increased costs, among others. To address this challenge, we have implemented several initiatives to improve retention, recruiting, compensation programs and productivity.

We may be required to continue to enhance wages and benefits to recruit and retain nurses and other medical support personnel and to utilize more expensive temporary or contract personnel. As a result, our labor costs could continue to increase at rates in excess of historical levels. We also depend on the available labor pool of employees in each of the markets in which we operate to fill other necessary positions. If there is additional union organizing activity or a significant portion of our employee base unionizes, our costs could increase. In addition, we operate in several states that have adopted mandatory nurse-staffing ratios, mandate staffing committees to develop staffing plans or require public reporting of nurse staffing levels. If these states reduce mandatory nurse to patient ratios or additional states in which we operate adopt mandatory nurse to patient ratios, such changes could significantly affect labor costs and have an adverse impact on revenues if we are required to limit patient admissions in order to meet the required ratios.

The inability to attract, retain and utilize sufficient, quality clinical and non-clinical personnel could impair our capacity, ability to grow and our results of operations.

## **Information about our Executive Officers**

As of February 1, 2023, our executive officers were as follows:

Name	Age	Position(s)
Samuel N. Hazen	62	Chief Executive Officer and Director
Erol R. Akdamar	55	President — American Group
Jennifer L. Berres	52	Senior Vice President and Chief Human Resources Officer
Phillip G. Billington	55	Senior Vice President — Internal Audit Services
Jeff E. Cohen	51	Senior Vice President — Government Relations
Michael S. Cuffe, M.D.	57	Executive Vice President and Chief Clinical Officer
Jon M. Foster	61	Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer
Richard A. Hammett	53	President — Atlantic Group
Michael A. Marks	53	Senior Vice President — Finance
Michael R. McAlevey	59	Senior Vice President and Chief Legal Officer
Timothy M. McManus.	51	President — National Group
Sammie S. Mosier	48	Senior Vice President and Chief Nurse Executive
P. Martin Paslick	63	Senior Vice President and Chief Information Officer
Deborah M. Reiner	61	Senior Vice President — Marketing and Communications
William B. Rutherford	59	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
Joseph A. Sowell, III	66	Senior Vice President and Chief Development Officer
Kathryn A. Torres	59	Senior Vice President — Payer Contracting and Alignment
Kathleen M. Whalen	59	Senior Vice President and Chief Ethics and Compliance Officer
Christopher F. Wyatt	45	Senior Vice President and Controller

Samuel N. Hazen has served as Chief Executive Officer since January 2019 and was appointed as a director in September 2018. From November 2016 through December 2018, Mr. Hazen served as the Company's President and Chief Operating Officer. Prior to that, he served as Chief Operating Officer of the Company from January 2015 to November 2016 and as President — Operations of the Company from 2011 to 2015. He also served as President — Western Group from 2001 to 2011 and as Chief Financial Officer — Western Group of the Company from 1995 to 2001. Prior to that time, Mr. Hazen served in various hospital, regional and division Chief Financial Officer positions with the Company, Humana Inc. and Galen Health Care, Inc.

*Erol R. Akdamar* was appointed President – American Group effective January 1, 2023. Mr. Akdamar previously served as President of the North Texas Division from October 2013 to December 2022. Prior to that, he served as CEO of Medical City Dallas Hospital in Dallas, Texas from 2010 to 2013 and CEO of St. David's South Austin Medical Center in Austin, Texas from 2004 to 2010. Mr. Akdamar began his career with HCA in 1993 with Rapides Regional Medical Center.

Jennifer L. Berres was appointed Senior Vice President and Chief Human Resources Officer effective November 1, 2019. Ms. Berres joined HCA in 1993 and served in various capacities, including as Vice President — Human Resources from April 2013 through October 2019.

Phillip G. Billington was appointed Senior Vice President — Internal Audit Services effective January 1, 2019. Mr. Billington previously served as Vice President — Corporate Internal Audit from June 2005 to December 2018. Prior to joining HCA, Mr. Billington worked as a managing director for FTI Consulting, Inc., a director for KPMG LLP and was a senior manager at Arthur Andersen LLP.

Jeff E. Cohen was appointed Senior Vice President — Government Relations effective October 1, 2019. Prior to joining HCA, Mr. Cohen spent 20 years with the Federation of American Hospitals, most recently as Executive Vice President of Public Affairs, where he managed all advocacy, public affairs and communications for the association.

Michael S. Cuffe, M.D. was appointed Executive Vice President and Chief Clinical Officer effective January 1, 2022. He previously served as President — Physician Services Group from October 2011 through December 2021. From October 2011 to January 2015, Dr. Cuffe also served as a Vice President of the Company. Prior to that time, Dr. Cuffe served Duke University Health System as Vice President for Ambulatory Services and Chief Medical Officer from March 2011 to October 2011 and Vice President Medical Affairs from June 2005 to March 2011. He also served Duke University School of Medicine as Vice Dean for Medical Affairs from June 2008 to March 2011, Deputy Chair of the Department of Medicine from August 2009 to August 2010 and Associate Professor of Medicine from March 2005 to October 2011. Prior that time, Dr. Cuffe served in various leadership roles with the Duke Clinical Research Institute, Duke University Medical Center and Duke University School of Medicine.

Jon M. Foster was appointed Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer effective January 1, 2023. Prior to that time, he served as President — American Group from January 2013 to December 2022, President — Southwest Group from February 2011 to January 2013 and Division President for the Central and West Texas Division from January 2006 to February 2011. Mr. Foster joined HCA in March 2001 as President and CEO of St. David's HealthCare in Austin, Texas and served in that position until February 2011. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Foster served in various executive capacities within the Baptist Health System in Knoxville, Tennessee and The Methodist Hospital System in Houston, Texas.

Richard A. Hammett was appointed President — Atlantic Group effective January 1, 2023. Mr. Hammett previously served as President of the North Florida Division from June 2020 to December 2022. Prior to that, he served as President and CEO of Swedish Medical Center in Englewood, Colorado from 2015 to 2020. Prior to that time, Mr. Hammett held numerous leadership positions within HCA Healthcare, including serving as president and chief executive officer of The Medical Center of Aurora in Aurora, Colorado and chief operating officer and interim CEO of St. David's Medical Center in Austin, Texas.

Michael A. Marks was appointed Senior Vice President — Finance effective January 1, 2023. Mr. Marks previously served as Vice President — Financial Operations Support from March 2021 to December 2022. Prior to that time, he served as CFO of the National Group from December 2008 to February 2021 and CFO of the West Florida Division from January 2006 to November 2008. Mr. Marks joined HCA Healthcare in 1996.

Michael R. McAlevey was appointed Senior Vice President and Chief Legal Officer in January 2022. Prior to joining HCA, Mr. McAlevey served in senior legal and executive roles at General Electric, most recently as Vice President, General Counsel and Business Development Leader for GE Healthcare since 2018. Prior to that, he served as General Counsel and Business Development Leader for GE Aviation from 2011 to 2018 and Chief Corporate, Securities and Finance Counsel for GE from 2003 to 2011. Before joining GE, Mr. McAlevey served as Deputy Director of the United States Securities and Exchange Commission's Division of Corporation Finance from 1998 to 2002.

Timothy M. McManus was appointed President — National Group effective January 1, 2023. Mr. McManus previously served as President of the Capital Division from August 2016 to December 2022. Mr. McManus joined HCA Healthcare in 2007 and served as CEO of Chippenham and Johnston-Willis Medical Center in Richmond, Virginia from June 2012 to July 2016, CEO of Reston Medical Center in Reston, Virginia from June 2010 to June 2012 and CEO of Garden Park Medical Center in Gulfport, Mississippi from September 2007 to May 2010.

Sammie S. Mosier was appointed Senior Vice President and Chief Nurse Executive effective December 1, 2021. Dr. Mosier joined HCA in 1992 as a medical-surgical bedside nurse at Frankfort Regional Medical Center and has held progressive leadership roles, including as Vice President and Assistant Chief Nursing Executive — Clinical Services Group from 2019 to 2021.

P. Martin Paslick was appointed Senior Vice President and Chief Information Officer in June 2012. Prior to that time, he served as Vice President and Chief Operating Officer of Information Technology & Services from March 2010 to May 2012 and Vice President — Information Technology & Services Field Operations from September 2006 to February 2010. From January 1998 to September 2006, he served in various Vice President roles in the Company's Information Technology & Services department. Mr. Paslick joined the Company in 1985.

Deborah M. Reiner was appointed Senior Vice President — Marketing and Communications in October 2017. Prior to that time, she served as Vice President of Marketing and Customer Relationship Management from August 2017 to October 2017 and Vice President of Customer Relationship Management from January 2012 to August 2017. Ms. Reiner joined the Company in 2000 and served in various roles with the Company's Mountain Division from 2000 to 2012.

William B. Rutherford has served as Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer since January 2014. Mr. Rutherford previously served as Chief Operating Officer of the Company's Clinical and Physician Services Group from January 2011 to January 2014 and Chief Financial Officer of the Company's Outpatient Services Group from November 2008 to January 2011. Prior to that time, Mr. Rutherford was employed by Summit Consulting Group of Tennessee from July 2007 to November 2008 and was Chief Operating Officer of Psychiatric Solutions, Inc. from March 2006 to June 2007. Mr. Rutherford also previously served in various positions with the Company from 1986 to 2005, including Chief Financial Officer of what was then the Company's Eastern Group, Director of Internal Audit and Director of Operations Support.

Joseph A. Sowell, III was appointed as Senior Vice President and Chief Development Officer in December 2009. From 1987 to 1996 and again from 1999 to 2009, Mr. Sowell was a partner at the law firm of Waller Lansden Dortch & Davis where he specialized in the areas of health care law, mergers and acquisitions, joint ventures, private equity

financing, tax law and general corporate law. He also co-managed the firm's corporate and commercial transactions practice. From 1996 to 1999, Mr. Sowell served as the head of development, and later as the Chief Operating Officer of Arcon Healthcare.

Kathryn A. Torres was appointed Senior Vice President — Payer Contracting and Alignment (formerly Senior Vice President — Employer and Payer Engagement) in July 2016. Ms. Torres joined HCA in 1993 and served in various capacities, including as Vice President of Employer and Payer Engagement and Vice President — Strategy.

Kathleen M. Whalen was appointed Senior Vice President and Chief Ethics and Compliance Officer effective January 1, 2019. Prior to that time, Ms. Whalen served as Vice President — Ethics and Compliance from August 2013 through December 2018 and Assistant Vice President — Ethics and Compliance Program Development from March 2000 through July 2013. Prior to joining HCA in January 1998, Ms. Whalen served as Associate Counsel to President Clinton with responsibility for the White House's ethics program. She began her government service in the ethics division of the General Counsel's Office at the U.S. Commerce Department. Prior to that, she practiced labor and employment law in Dayton, Ohio.

Christopher F. Wyatt was appointed Senior Vice President and Controller in April 2016. Prior to that time, Mr. Wyatt served the Company as Vice President and Chief Financial Officer — IT&S from January 2013 to April 2016 and Chief Financial Officer — Clinical Services Group from October 2010 until January 2013. From 2000 to 2010, Mr. Wyatt served in various capacities with Ernst & Young LLP.

## Item 1A. Risk Factors

If any of the events discussed in the following risk factors were to occur, our business, financial position, results of operations, cash flows or prospects could be materially, adversely affected. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us or that we currently deem immaterial may also affect us. COVID-19 amplifies and exacerbates many of the risks we face in our business operations, including those discussed below. Our business is subject to the following material risks and uncertainties.

## Risks related to COVID-19 and other potential pandemics:

COVID-19 has affected, and may continue to affect, our operations. Further, COVID-19 could negatively impact our business, financial condition, and cash flows, particularly if it causes public health conditions and/or economic conditions to deteriorate.

As a front-line provider of health care services, we have been and continue to be affected by the health and economic effects of COVID-19. Although vaccines and booster shots for the virus causing COVID-19 are widely available in the United States, COVID-19 has continued to result in a significant number of hospitalizations. COVID-19 continues to evolve, including as a result of mutations of the virus. Due to the concentration of our hospitals in Florida and Texas, we may be particularly sensitive to increases in COVID-19 cases in those states, where COVID-19 could have a disproportionate effect on our business. The extent to which COVID-19 will continue to impact our business, results of operations, financial condition and liquidity will depend on future developments that are uncertain and cannot be accurately predicted. We are unable to predict the severity or duration of impacts related to COVID-19, including direct or indirect impacts on macroeconomic conditions.

We continue to work with federal, state and local health authorities to respond to COVID-19 cases in the markets we serve and continue to take and support measures to try to limit the spread of the virus and to mitigate the burden on the health care system. We expect to continue to incur additional costs, which may be significant, as a result of operational changes in response to COVID-19. Further, our response to COVID-19 has required and may continue to require a substantial investment of management's time and resources across our enterprise, which may affect our ability to properly prioritize and successfully execute on the Company's strategic initiatives.

We have implemented considerable safety measures within our hospitals and other facilities in response to COVID-19. Nonetheless, treatment of COVID-19 patients has associated risks, which may include the manner in which patients and our physicians and clinical staff perceive and respond to such risks. These risks may result in reduced operating capacity, impaired employee morale and increased exposure to workforce disruptions. Furthermore, we have experienced and may continue to experience supply chain disruptions, including delays and price increases in equipment, pharmaceuticals and medical supplies and supply shortages. Continued constraints on staffing and equipment, laboratory resources and pharmaceutical and medical supplies shortages may impact our ability to schedule, admit and treat patients. In addition, we may be subject to claims from patients, employees and others exposed to COVID-19 at our facilities. Such actions may involve large demands, as well as substantial defense costs. Our insurance, a portion of which is provided through our insurance subsidiaries, may not cover all claims against us.

Our operations and financial performance have been, and may continue to be, affected by actions taken by governmental authorities in response to COVID-19. Some of these measures, such as restrictions on elective procedures, reduced, and may in the future reduce, the volume of procedures performed at our facilities, as well as the volume of emergency room and physician office visits unrelated to COVID-19. Moreover, we believe that some individuals have elected to postpone medical care for an undetermined period of time as a result of COVID-19, impacting patient volumes in comparison to pre-pandemic levels. While patient volumes began rebounding in the second quarter of 2021 as the effects of COVID-19 moderated and pandemic-related restrictions and policies were eased, we experienced a resurgence in COVID-19 cases in the latter half of 2021 and early 2022, further impacting the return to pre-pandemic levels. We cannot provide assurances as to the continued recovery and stability of pre-pandemic patient volumes or the ultimate impact on demand. Further, our patient volumes may be adversely impacted by the expanded use of telehealth services from other providers as a result of reduced regulatory barriers on the use and reimbursement of telehealth services and individuals becoming more comfortable with receiving remote care. The Company may not be able to timely innovate its strategies and technologies to meet changing consumer demands as a result of COVID-19. It is possible that COVID-19 could continue to impact patient behavior in future periods.

Beginning in 2020 and continuing through 2022, we experienced increased patient acuity as a result of COVID-19 cases at our hospitals, which led to increased reimbursements. However, the impacts of COVID-19, including patient acuity levels, in future periods may vary, and could exert unpredictable and potentially negative effects on clinical performance metrics that impact reimbursement levels and could adversely affect our results of operations.

Developments related to COVID-19, including broad economic factors related to COVID-19 and public health conditions, may have a material, adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial position and cash flows. The ongoing impact of COVID-19 on our business will depend on, among other factors, the duration and severity of any severe or widespread outbreaks of COVID-19; the impact of COVID-19 on economic conditions; the volume of canceled or rescheduled procedures at our facilities; the volume of COVID-19 patients cared for across our health systems; the availability, acceptance of, and need for effective vaccines and medical treatments; the spread of potentially more contagious and/or virulent forms of the virus; and the impact of government actions on the health care industry and broader economy. COVID-19 continues to evolve, and we may not be able to predict or effectively respond to future developments.

The foregoing and other continued disruptions to our business as a result of COVID-19 could heighten the risks in certain of the other risk factors described in this annual report on Form 10-K, any of which could have a material, adverse effect on our results of operations and financial position.

We are unable to predict the ultimate impact of the CARES Act and other stimulus and relief legislation or the effect that such legislation and other governmental responses intended to assist providers in responding to COVID-19 may have on our business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

In response to COVID-19, federal and state governments have passed legislation, promulgated regulations and taken other administrative actions intended to assist health care providers in providing care to COVID-19 and other patients and to provide financial relief to health care providers. Together, the CARES Act, the Paycheck Protection Program and Health Care Enhancement ("PPPHCE") Act, the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 ("CAA") and the ARPA authorized over \$186 billion in funding to be distributed to hospitals and other health care providers through the Public Health and Social Services Emergency Fund ("PHSSEF"), also known as the Provider Relief Fund, and expanded the Medicare Accelerated and Advance Payment Program. Funds from the Provider Relief Fund are intended to reimburse eligible providers and suppliers for health care-related expenses or lost revenues attributable to COVID-19 and are not required to be repaid, provided that recipients attest to and comply with certain terms and conditions. In addition, a portion of the available funding was distributed to reimburse health care providers that submitted claims requests for COVID-19-related treatment, testing and vaccine administration for uninsured patients at Medicare rates. Recipients of these claims reimbursements must attest to and comply with certain terms and conditions, including confirming that patients are uninsured, limitations on balance billings and not using funds to reimburse expenses or losses that other sources are obligated to reimburse. We received general and targeted distributions from the Provider Relief Fund in 2020, but during the fourth quarter of 2020, we returned or repaid early approximately \$6.1 billion of our share of the Provider Relief Fund distributions and all Medicare accelerated payments.

The CARES Act and related legislation have also made other forms of financial assistance available to health care providers. For example, CMS has increased payment under the hospital inpatient PPS by 20% for discharges of individuals diagnosed with COVID-19 and provides an add-on payment for eligible inpatient cases that use certain new products to treat COVID-19.

The CARES Act and related legislation temporarily suspended the Medicare sequestration payment adjustment, which would have otherwise reduced payments to Medicare providers by 2% as required by the BCA. The sequestration

adjustment was phased back in with a 1% reduction beginning April 1, 2022, and returned to 2% on July 1, 2022. The BCA sequestration has been extended through the first six months of 2032. The APRA, in addition to providing funding for health care providers, increased the federal budget deficit in a manner that triggers an additional statutorily mandated sequestration under the PAYGO Act. As a result, an additional Medicare payment reduction of up to 4% was required to take effect in January 2022. However, Congress has delayed implementation of this payment reduction until 2025.

Beyond financial assistance, federal and state governments have enacted legislation, established regulations and issued waivers intended to expand access to and payment for telehealth services, increase access to medical supplies and equipment, prioritize review of drug applications to help with shortages of emergency drugs, and ease various legal and regulatory burdens on health care providers. HHS and CMS have announced other flexibilities for health care providers in response to COVID-19, such as temporary modifications of certain value-based care programs, implementing special scoring and payment policies intended to mitigate negative effects of the PHE on providers participating in some of these programs. It is unclear how these changes will affect our financial condition.

COVID-19 continues to evolve, and there is uncertainty regarding the ultimate impact to our business of governmental efforts to assist health care providers responding to and otherwise affected by COVID-19. As the United States has experienced a moderation of infection and related hospitalization rates in comparison to earlier periods, federal and state governments have shifted to reducing or terminating certain temporary measures that were implemented earlier in the COVID-19 PHE. Many of the measures allowing for flexibility in delivery of care and various financial supports for health care providers are available only until funds expire or for the duration of the PHE. The current PHE declared by HHS expires May 11, 2023. The presidential administration has indicated that the public health emergency will not be extended. Termination of the PHE may impact our operations and financial results. Further, there can be no assurance that the terms and conditions of relief programs will not change or be interpreted in ways that affect our ability to comply with such terms and conditions, including in cases where our partners have retained such assistance. We continue to assess the potential impact of COVID-19 and government responses to COVID-19 on our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

The emergence and effects related to a potential future pandemic, epidemic or outbreak of an infectious disease could adversely affect our operations.

If a pandemic, epidemic, outbreak of an infectious disease or other public health crisis were to occur in an area in which we operate, our operations could be adversely affected. Such a crisis could diminish the public trust in health care facilities, especially hospitals that fail to accurately or timely diagnose, or are treating (or have treated) patients affected by infectious diseases. If any of our facilities were involved, or perceived as being involved, in treating patients from such an infectious disease, patients might cancel elective procedures or fail to seek needed care at our facilities, and our reputation may be negatively affected. Patient volumes may decline or volumes of uninsured and underinsured patients may increase, depending on the economic circumstances surrounding the pandemic, epidemic or outbreak. Further, a pandemic, epidemic or outbreak might adversely affect our operations by causing a temporary shutdown or diversion of patients, disrupting or delaying production and delivery of materials and products in the supply chain or causing staffing shortages in our facilities. We have disaster plans in place and operate pursuant to infectious disease protocols, but the potential emergence of a pandemic, epidemic or outbreak, as well as the public's and the government's response to the pandemic, epidemic or outbreak, is difficult to predict and could adversely affect our operations.

## Risks related to our indebtedness:

Our substantial leverage could adversely affect our ability to raise additional capital to fund our operations, limit our ability to react to changes in the economy or our industry, expose us to interest rate risk to the extent of our variable rate debt and prevent us from meeting our obligations.

We are highly leveraged. As of December 31, 2022, our total indebtedness was \$38.084 billion. As of December 31, 2022, we had availability of \$1.935 billion under our senior secured cash flow credit facility and \$1.600 billion under our senior secured asset-based revolving credit facility, after giving effect to letters of credit and borrowing base limitations. Our high degree of leverage could have important consequences, some of which may be exacerbated by the impact of COVID-19, including:

- increasing our vulnerability to downturns or adverse changes in general economic, industry or competitive conditions and adverse changes in government regulations;
- requiring a substantial portion of cash flows from operations to be dedicated to the payment of principal and interest on our indebtedness, therefore reducing our ability to use our cash flows to fund our operations, capital expenditures and future business opportunities;

- exposing us to the risk of increased interest rates on our existing borrowings that are at variable rates of interest or refinancing our debt in a rising rate environment;
- limiting our ability to make strategic acquisitions or causing us to make nonstrategic divestitures;
- limiting our ability to obtain additional financing for working capital, capital expenditures, share repurchases, dividends, product or service line
  development, debt service requirements, acquisitions and general corporate or other purposes; and
- limiting our ability to adjust to changing market conditions and placing us at a competitive disadvantage compared to our competitors who are less highly leveraged.

We and our subsidiaries have the ability to incur additional indebtedness in the future, subject to the restrictions contained in our senior secured credit facilities and the indentures governing our outstanding notes. If new indebtedness is added to our current debt levels, interest rates and the related risks that we now face could intensify.

We may not be able to generate sufficient cash to service all of our indebtedness and may not be able to refinance our indebtedness on favorable terms. If we are unable to do so, we may be forced to take other actions to satisfy our obligations under our indebtedness, which may not be successful.

Our ability to make scheduled payments on or to refinance our debt obligations depends on our financial condition and operating performance, which are subject to prevailing economic and competitive conditions, including the impact of COVID-19, and to certain financial, business and other factors beyond our control. We cannot assure you we will maintain a level of cash flows from operating activities sufficient to permit us to pay the principal, premium, if any, and interest on our indebtedness.

In addition, we conduct our operations through our subsidiaries. Accordingly, repayment of our indebtedness is dependent on the generation of cash flows by our subsidiaries and their ability to make such cash available to us by dividend, debt repayment or otherwise. Our subsidiaries may not be able to, or may not be permitted to, make distributions to enable us to make payments in respect of our indebtedness. Each subsidiary is a distinct legal entity, and, under certain circumstances, legal and contractual restrictions may limit our ability to obtain cash from our subsidiaries.

We may find it necessary or prudent to refinance our outstanding indebtedness, the terms of which may not be favorable to us. Our ability to refinance our indebtedness on favorable terms, or at all, is directly affected by the then current global economic and financial conditions which affect the availability of debt financing and the rates at which such financing is available. In addition, our ability to incur secured indebtedness depends in part on the value of our assets, which depends, in turn, on the strength of our cash flows and results of operations, and on economic and market conditions and other factors.

If our cash flows and capital resources are insufficient to fund our debt service obligations or we are unable to refinance our indebtedness, we may be forced to reduce or delay investments and capital expenditures, or to sell assets, seek additional capital or restructure our indebtedness. These alternative measures may not be successful and may not permit us to meet our scheduled debt service obligations. If our operating results and available cash are insufficient to meet our debt service obligations, we could face substantial liquidity problems and might be required to dispose of material assets or operations to meet our debt service and other obligations. We may not be able to consummate those dispositions, or the proceeds from the dispositions may not be adequate to meet any debt service obligations then due.

Our debt agreements contain restrictions that limit our flexibility in operating our business.

Our senior secured credit facilities and, to a lesser extent, the indentures governing our outstanding notes contain various covenants that limit our ability to engage in specified types of transactions. These covenants limit our and certain of our subsidiaries' ability to, among other things:

- incur additional indebtedness or issue certain preferred shares;
- pay dividends on, repurchase or make distributions in respect of our capital stock or make other restricted payments;
- make certain investments;
- · sell or transfer assets;
- create liens;
- consolidate, merge, sell or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of our assets; and
- enter into certain transactions with our affiliates.

Under our asset-based revolving credit facility, borrowing availability is subject to a borrowing base of 85% of eligible accounts receivable less customary reserves, with any reduction in the borrowing base commensurately reducing our ability to access this facility as a source of liquidity. In addition, under the asset-based revolving credit facility, when (and for as long as) the combined availability under our asset-based revolving credit facility and the revolving facility under our senior secured cash flow credit facility is less than a specified amount for a certain period of time or, if a payment or bankruptcy event of default has occurred and is continuing, funds deposited into any of our depository accounts will be transferred on a daily basis into a blocked account with the administrative agent and applied to prepay loans under the asset-based revolving credit facility and to collateralize letters of credit issued thereunder.

Under our senior secured credit facilities, we are required to satisfy and maintain specified financial ratios. Our ability to meet those financial ratios may be affected by events beyond our control, and there can be no assurance we will continue to meet those ratios. A breach of any of these covenants could result in a default under both the cash flow credit facility and the asset-based revolving credit facility. Upon the occurrence of an event of default under these senior secured credit facilities, the lenders thereunder could elect to declare all amounts outstanding under the senior secured credit facilities to be immediately due and payable and terminate all commitments to extend further credit, which would also result in an event of default under a significant portion of our other outstanding indebtedness. If we were unable to repay those amounts, the lenders under the senior secured credit facilities could proceed against the collateral granted to them to secure such indebtedness. We have pledged a significant portion of our assets under our senior secured credit facilities. If any of the lenders under the senior secured credit facilities accelerate the repayment of borrowings, there can be no assurance there will be sufficient assets to repay the senior secured credit facilities and our other indebtedness.

### Risks related to human capital:

Our results of operations may be adversely affected by competition for staffing, the shortage of experienced nurses and other health care professionals and labor union activity.

Our operations are dependent on the efforts, abilities and experience of our management and medical support personnel, such as nurses, pharmacists and lab technicians, as well as our physicians. We compete with other health care providers in recruiting and retaining qualified management and personnel responsible for the daily operations of each of our hospitals and other facilities, including nurses and other nonphysician health care professionals. In some markets, the availability of nurses and other medical support personnel has been a significant operating issue to health care providers, including at certain of our facilities. The impact of labor shortages across the health care industry may result in other health care facilities, such as nursing homes, limiting admissions, which may constrain our ability to discharge patients to such facilities and further exacerbate the demand on our resources, supplies and staffing.

COVID-19 has exacerbated workforce competition, shortages and capacity restraints, including due to the impact of vaccine mandates on our workforce, and may continue to exacerbate workforce competition, shortages and capacity constraints beyond the duration of COVID-19. We may be required to continue to enhance wages and benefits to recruit and retain nurses and other medical support personnel and to hire more expensive temporary or contract personnel. As a result of shortages, competition and inflationary pressures, our labor costs could continue to increase and/or our capacity could be negatively impacted. We also depend on the available labor pool of employees in each of the markets in which we operate to fill other necessary positions. If there is continued competition for these employees or additional union organizing activity or a significant portion of our employee base unionizes, it is possible our labor costs could increase. When negotiating collective bargaining agreements with unions, whether such agreements are renewals or first contracts, there is the possibility that strikes could occur during the negotiation process, and our continued operation during any strikes could increase our labor costs. The unavailability of staff, or the inability of the Company to control labor costs, could have a material, adverse effect on our capacity, growth prospects and results of operations.

In addition, federal and state laws and regulations may increase our costs of maintaining qualified nurses and other medical support personnel. We operate in several states that have adopted mandatory nurse-staffing ratios, mandate staffing committees to develop staffing plans, or require public reporting of nurse staffing levels. If these states reduce, or if additional states in which we operate adopt, mandatory nurse-staffing ratios or related measures, such changes could significantly affect labor costs and have an adverse impact on revenues if we are required to limit admissions in order to meet the required ratios. If our labor costs continue to increase, we may not be able to offset these increased costs as a significant percentage of our revenues consists of fixed, prospective payments.

We may be unable to attract, hire and retain a highly qualified and diverse workforce, including key management.

The talents and efforts of our employees, particularly our key management, are vital to our success. Our management team has significant industry experience and would be difficult to replace. In addition, institutional knowledge may be lost in any potential managerial transition. We may be unable to retain them or to attract other highly qualified employees, particularly if we do not offer employment terms that are competitive with the rest of the labor market. Our management is focused on mitigating the impact of COVID-19, which has required and will continue to

require a substantial investment of time and resources across our enterprise. Failure to attract, hire, develop, motivate, and retain highly qualified and diverse employee talent, or failure to develop and implement an adequate succession plan for the management team, could disrupt our operations and adversely affect our business and our future success.

Our performance depends on our ability to recruit and retain quality physicians.

The success of our hospitals depends in part on the number and quality of the physicians on the medical staffs of our hospitals, the admitting and utilization practices of those physicians, maintaining good relations with those physicians and controlling costs related to the employment of physicians. Although we employ some physicians are often not employees of the hospitals at which they practice, and, in many of the markets we serve, physicians may have admitting privileges at other hospitals in addition to our hospitals. We continue to face increasing competition to recruit and retain quality physicians, as well as increasing cost to contract with hospital-based physicians. Such physicians may terminate their affiliation with our hospitals at any time. We anticipate facing increased challenges in this area as the physician population reaches retirement age, especially if there is a shortage of physicians willing and able to provide comparable services. If we are unable to recruit and retain quality physicians to affiliate with our hospitals or adequately contract with hospital-based physicians, our admissions may decrease, our operating performance may decline, and our capacity and growth prospects may be materially adversely affected. If we are unable to provide adequate support personnel or technologically advanced equipment and hospital facilities that meet the needs of those physicians and their patients, they may be discouraged from referring patients to our facilities, admissions may decrease and our operating performance may decline.

## Risks related to technology, data privacy and cybersecurity:

A cybersecurity incident or other form of data breach could result in the compromise of our facilities, confidential data or critical data systems. A cybersecurity incident or other form of data breach could also give rise to potential harm to patients; remediation and other expenses; and exposure to liability under HIPAA, consumer protection laws, common law theories or other laws. Such incidents could subject us to litigation and foreign, federal and state governmental inquiries, damage our reputation, and otherwise be disruptive to our business.

We, directly and through our vendors and other third parties, collect and store on our networks and devices and third-party technology platforms sensitive information, including intellectual property, proprietary business information and personally identifiable information of our patients and employees. We have made significant investments in technology to adopt and meaningfully use EHR and in the use of medical devices that store sensitive data and are integral to the provision of patient care and to protect our systems, software, equipment, devices and data from cybersecurity risks. In addition, medical devices manufactured by third parties that are used within our facilities are increasingly connected to the internet, hospital networks and other medical devices. The secure maintenance of this information and technology is critical to our business operations. We have implemented multiple layers of security measures to protect the confidentiality, integrity and availability of this data and the systems and devices that store and transmit such data. We embed security measures into software and system development processes and utilize current security technologies, and our defenses are monitored and routinely tested internally and by external parties. We vet the security and integrity of third-party technology platforms hosting infrastructure, applications, and data supporting our operations, and set contractual terms holding them to our security standards.

Despite these efforts, even the most advanced internal control environment is vulnerable to compromise. Threats from malicious persons and groups, new vulnerabilities and advanced new attacks against information systems and devices against us or our vendors and other third parties create risk of cybersecurity incidents, including ransomware, malware and phishing incidents. We have seen, and believe we will continue to see, widely spread vulnerabilities that could affect our or other parties' systems. Mitigation and remediation recommendations continue to evolve, and addressing this and other critical vulnerabilities is a priority for us. The volume and intensity of cyberattacks on hospitals, health systems and other health care entities continue to increase. We are regularly the target of attempted cybersecurity and other threats that could have a security impact, including those by third parties to access, misappropriate or manipulate our information or disrupt our operations, and we expect to continue to experience an increase in cybersecurity threats in the future. While we are periodically exposed to such threats and expect them to continue, we have not experienced any material losses or other material consequences relating to technology failure, cyberattacks or other information or security incidents, whether directed at us or third parties. Internal access management failures could result in the compromise or unauthorized exposure of confidential data. Moreover, hardware, software or applications we use may have inherent vulnerabilities or defects of design, manufacture or operations or could be inadvertently or intentionally implemented or used in a manner that could compromise information security. There can be no assurance that we or our vendors and other third parties will not be subject to cybersecurity threats and incidents that bypass our or their security measures, impact the integrity, availability or privacy of personal health information or other data subject to privacy laws or disrupt our or t

event, we may incur substantial costs, including but not limited to, costs associated with remediating the effects of the cybersecurity incident, costs for security measures to guard against similar future incidents and costs to recover data. Further, consumer confidence in the integrity and security of personal information and critical operations data in the health care industry generally could be shaken to the extent there are successful cyberattacks at other health care services companies, which could have a material, adverse effect on our business, financial position or results of operations.

As a result, cybersecurity, privacy, physical security and the continued development and enhancement of our controls, processes and practices designed to protect our facilities, information systems and data from attack, damage or unauthorized access remain a priority for us. Our Audit and Compliance Committee includes the topic of cybersecurity risk and information security as one of its standing agenda items, and is frequently updated on management's ongoing actions to monitor, identify, assess and mitigate significant cybersecurity matters. Committee meetings regularly include a report from our Chief Security Officer to provide an update on (i) activities within our internal cybersecurity defense center to monitor and respond to both internal and third-party cyber events, (ii) ongoing threats that are being monitored and (iii) the current threat level assessment for the Company. As cyber threats continue to evolve, along with their increased volume and sophistication, we may be required to expend significant additional resources to continue to modify or enhance our protective measures or to investigate and remediate any cybersecurity vulnerabilities or incidents. Although to date no cyberattack or other information or security breach, whether experienced by us or a third party, has resulted in material losses or other material consequences to us, there can be no assurance that our controls and procedures in place to monitor and mitigate the risks of cyber threats, including the remediation of critical information security and software vulnerabilities, will be sufficient and/or timely and that we will not suffer material losses or consequences in the future. Additionally, while we have in place insurance coverage designed to address certain aspects of cyber risks, such insurance coverage may be insufficient to cover all losses or all types of claims that may arise. The occurrence of any of these events could result in (i) harm to patients; (ii) business interruptions and delays; (iii) the loss, misappropriation, corruption or unauthorized access of data; (iv) litigation and potential liability under privacy, security, breach notification and consumer protection laws, common law theories or other applicable laws; (v) reputational damage; and (vi) foreign, federal and state governmental inquiries, any of which could have a material, adverse effect on our financial position and results of operations and harm our business reputation.

Our operations could be impaired by a failure of our information systems.

The performance of our information systems is critical to our business operations. In addition to our shared services initiatives, our information systems are essential to a number of critical areas of our operations, including:

- · accounting and financial reporting;
- billing and collecting accounts;
- coding and compliance;
- admissions, provision of care and care coordination;
- · clinical systems and medical devices;
- medical records and document storage;
- inventory management;
- negotiating, pricing and administering managed care contracts and supply contracts; and
- monitoring quality of care and collecting data on quality measures necessary for full Medicare payment updates.

Information systems may be vulnerable to damage from a variety of sources, including telecommunications or network failures, human acts such as inadvertent or intentional misuse by employees and cyberattacks, including ransomware and data theft, and natural disasters. Moreover, we rely on various third-party technology platforms, which are increasingly important to our business and continue to grow in complexity and scope. Failure to adequately manage implementations of new technology, updates or enhancements of such platforms or interfaces between platforms could place us at a competitive disadvantage, disrupt our operations, and have a material, adverse impact on our business and results of operations.

We have taken precautionary measures to prevent unanticipated problems that could affect our information systems. Nevertheless, we or our vendors and other third parties that we rely upon may experience system failures and disruptions. The occurrence of any system failure could result in interruptions, delays, the loss or corruption of data and cessations or interruptions in the availability of systems, any of which could have a material, adverse effect on our financial position and results of operations and harm our business reputation.

Health care technology initiatives, particularly those related to sharing patient data and interoperability, may adversely affect our operations.

The federal government is working to promote the adoption of health information technology and the promotion of nationwide health information exchange to improve health care. For example, HHS incentivizes the adoption and meaningful use of certified EHR technology through its Promoting Interoperability Programs. Eligible hospitals and eligible professionals, including our hospitals and employed professionals, are subject to reduced payments from Medicare if they fail to demonstrate meaningful use of certified EHR technology. As these technologies have become widespread, the focus has shifted to increasing patient access to health care data and interoperability. The 21st Century Cures Act and its implementing regulations promote information sharing by prohibiting information blocking by health care providers and certain other entities. Information blocking is defined as engaging in activities likely to interfere with the access, exchange or use of electronic health information, except as required by law or specified by HHS as a reasonable and necessary activity. Current and future initiatives related to health care technology, data sharing and interoperability may require changes to our operations, impose new and complex compliance obligations and require investments in infrastructure. We may be subject to financial penalties or other disincentives or experience reputational damage for failure to comply. It is difficult to predict how these initiatives will affect our relationships with providers and vendors, participation in health care information exchanges or networks, the exchange of patient data and patient engagement.

We may not be reimbursed for the cost of expensive, new technology.

As health care technology continues to advance, the price of purchasing such new technology has significantly increased for providers. Some payers have not adapted their payment systems to adequately cover the cost of these technologies for providers and patients. If payers do not adequately reimburse us for these new technologies, we may be unable to acquire such technologies or we may nevertheless determine to acquire or utilize these technologies in order to treat our patients. In either case, our results of operations and financial position could be adversely affected.

## Risks related to governmental regulation and other legal matters:

Our business and results of operations may be adversely affected by health care reform efforts. We are unable to predict whether, what, and when additional health reform measures will be adopted or implemented, and the effects and ultimate impact of any such measures are uncertain and may adversely affect our business and results of operations.

In recent years, the U.S. health care industry has undergone significant changes at the federal and state levels, many of which have been aimed at reducing costs and government spending and increasing access to health insurance. The most prominent of these legislative reform efforts is the Affordable Care Act, which affects how health care services are covered, delivered and reimbursed, and expanded health insurance coverage through a combination of public program expansion and private sector health insurance reforms. The Affordable Care Act has been, and continues to be, subject to legislative and regulatory changes and court challenges. For example, effective January 1, 2019, the penalty associated with the individual mandate to maintain health insurance was effectively eliminated. However, some states have imposed individual health insurance mandates, and other states have explored or offer public health insurance options. To increase access to health insurance during COVID-19, the ARPA enhanced subsidies for individuals eligible to purchase coverage through Affordable Care Act marketplaces as part of the APRA. The Inflation Reduction Act, enacted in August 2022, extends these enhanced subsidies through 2025. These changes and initiatives may impact the number of individuals that elect to obtain public or private health insurance or the scope of such coverage, if purchased.

There is uncertainty regarding whether, when and how the Affordable Care Act may be further changed, and how the law will be interpreted and implemented. Changes by Congress or government agencies could eliminate or alter provisions beneficial to us, while leaving in place provisions reducing our reimbursement or otherwise negatively impacting our business.

There is also uncertainty regarding whether, when, and what other health reform initiatives will be adopted and the impact of such efforts on providers and other health care industry participants. Some members of Congress have proposed measures that would expand government-sponsored coverage, including proposals to expand coverage of federally-funded insurance programs as an alternative to private insurance or establish a single-payer system (such reforms often referred to as "Medicare for All"). CMS administrators may grant states additional flexibility in the administration of state Medicaid programs and make changes to Medicaid payment models. Other recent health reform initiatives and proposals at the federal and state levels include those focused on price transparency and out-of-network charges, which may impact prices, our relationships with patients, payers or ancillary providers (such as anesthesiologists, radiologists and pathologists) and our competitive position. For example, among other consumer protections, the No Surprises Act imposes various requirements on providers and health plans intended to prevent "surprise" medical bills. It also establishes an IDR process for providers and payers to handle payment disputes that cannot be resolved through direct negotiations. Trends toward transparency and value-based pricing may impact our competitive position and patient volumes. For example, the

CMS Care Compare website makes publicly available certain data on performance of hospitals and other Medicare-certified providers on quality measures and patient satisfaction, and our patient volumes could decline if any of our facilities achieve poor results. Further, Medicare reimbursement for hospitals is adjusted based on quality and efficiency measures. Other industry participants, such as private payers and large employer groups and their affiliates, may also introduce financial or delivery system reforms. We are unable to predict the nature and success of such initiatives. Health care reform initiatives, including changes to the Affordable Care Act, may have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations, cash flow, capital resources and liquidity.

Changes in government health care programs may adversely affect our revenues.

A significant portion of our patient volume is derived from government health care programs, principally Medicare and Medicaid. Specifically, we derived 43.6% of our revenues from the Medicare and Medicaid programs in 2022. Changes in government health care programs, including as a result of health reform efforts, may reduce the reimbursement we receive and could adversely affect our business and results of operations. In addition, in some cases, private third-party payers rely on all or portions of Medicare payment systems to determine payment rates. Changes to government health care programs that reduce payments under these programs may negatively impact payments from private third-party payers.

In recent years, legislative and regulatory changes have resulted in limitations on and, in some cases, reductions in levels of payments to health care providers for certain services under the Medicare program. For example, Congress established automatic spending reductions under the BCA, resulting in a 2% reduction in Medicare payments beginning in 2013. The CARES Act and related legislation temporarily suspended these reductions through March 31, 2022, and reduced the sequestration adjustment from 2% to 1% from April 1 through June 30, 2022. The full 2% reduction resumed on July 1, 2022. The BCA sequestration has been extended through the first six months of 2032. In addition, as a result of the ARPA, an additional Medicare payment reduction of up to 4% was required to take effect in January 2022; however, Congress has delayed implementation of this reduction until 2025. These reductions are in addition to reductions mandated by the Affordable Care Act and other laws. It is difficult to predict whether, when or what other deficit reduction initiatives may be proposed by Congress, but future legislation may include additional Medicare spending reductions.

From time to time, CMS revises the reimbursement systems used to reimburse health care providers, including changes to the inpatient hospital MS-DRG system and other payment systems, which may result in reduced Medicare payments. For example, under a site neutrality policy, clinic visit services provided by off-campus provider-based departments that were formerly paid under the outpatient PPS are now paid under the Physician Fee Schedule. Further, due to changes to the 340B Drug Pricing Program in prior years and resulting litigation, hospitals that do not participate in the 340B program (including our hospitals) will receive decreased reimbursement going forward for outpatient drugs and services, and may be required to repay previously received payments. As another example, CMS has previously implemented and proposed changes to DSH payment formulas, some of which are the subject of court challenges, and has indicated that the agency will return to DSH payment formulas in future rulemaking. Future changes to these payment policies may adversely impact our results of operations, and any potential legal challenges to changes may take years to resolve. Additionally, as required under the IMPACT Act, HHS and the Medicare Payment Advisory Commission are working toward a unified post-acute care payment model that would include home health agencies and IRFs. A unified post-acute care payment would pay post-acute care providers under a single framework according to a patient's characteristics, rather than based on the post-acute care setting where the patient receives treatment. In a July 2022 report, CMS acknowledged that universal implementation of such a system would require congressional approval. Under the IMPACT Act, the Medicare Payment Advisory Commission must submit a report to Congress by June 2023. Payment policies for different types of providers and for various items and services continue to evolve. Congress and/or CMS may implement further changes to reimbursement for items or services that result in paym

Because most states must operate with balanced budgets and the Medicaid program is often a state's largest program, some states have enacted or may consider enacting legislation designed to reduce their Medicaid expenditures. Further, many states have also adopted, or are considering, legislation designed to reduce coverage, enroll Medicaid recipients in managed care programs, and/or impose additional taxes on hospitals to help finance or expand the states' Medicaid systems. Periods of economic weakness may increase the budgetary pressures on many states, and these budgetary pressures may result in decreased spending, or decreased spending growth, for Medicaid programs and the Children's Health Insurance Program in many states. Some states that provide Medicaid supplemental payments are reviewing these programs or have filed waiver requests with CMS to replace these programs, and CMS has performed and continues to perform compliance reviews of some states' programs and is considering changes to the requirements for such programs, which could result in Medicaid supplemental payments being reduced or eliminated. Further, legislation and administrative actions at the federal level may impact the funding for, or structure of, the Medicaid program, and may shape the administration of the Medicaid program at the state level. Federal Medicaid policies are subject to change, including as a result of changes in the presidential administration. For example, where states had

previously been permitted to condition Medicaid enrollment on work or other community engagement, the approvals of waivers permitting these conditions have been rescinded. However, a federal court is permitting Georgia to impose work and community engagement requirements under a Medicaid demonstration program that is expected to launch in mid-2023. The federal government is also reexamining block grant funding structures.

Current or future health care reform and deficit reduction efforts, changes in laws or regulations regarding government health care programs, other changes in the administration of government health care programs and changes by private third-party payers in response to health care reform and other changes to government health care programs could have a material, adverse effect on our financial position and results of operations.

If we fail to comply with extensive laws and government regulations, we could suffer penalties or be required to make significant changes to our operations.

The health care industry is required to comply with extensive and complex laws and regulations at the federal, state and local government levels relating to, among other things:

- billing and coding for services and properly handling overpayments;
- appropriateness and classification of level and setting of care provided, including proper classification of inpatient admissions, observation services and outpatient care;
- certifications of patient eligibility for home health and hospice services;
- relationships with physicians and other referral sources and referral recipients;
- necessity and adequacy of medical care;
- quality of medical equipment and services;
- qualifications of medical and support personnel;
- the confidentiality, maintenance, interoperability, exchange, data breach, identity theft and security of health-related and personal information and medical records;
- screening, stabilization and transfer of individuals who have emergency medical conditions;
- restrictions on the provision of medical care, including reproductive care;
- licensure, certification and enrollment with government programs;
- the distribution, maintenance and dispensing of pharmaceuticals and controlled substances;
- debt collection, limits or prohibitions on balance billing and billing for out of network services;
- communications with patients and consumers;
- preparing and filing of cost reports;
- operating policies and procedures;
- activities regarding competitors;
- · addition of facilities and services; and
- environmental protection.

Among these laws are the federal Anti-kickback Statute, EKRA, the federal Stark Law, the FCA, the No Surprises Act and similar state laws. We have a variety of financial relationships with physicians and others who either refer or influence the referral of patients to our hospitals, other health care facilities, laboratories and employed physicians or who are the recipients of referrals, and these laws govern those relationships. The OIG has enacted safe harbor regulations that outline practices deemed protected from prosecution under the Anti-kickback Statute. While we endeavor to comply with the applicable safe harbors, certain of our current arrangements, including joint ventures and financial relationships with physicians and other referral sources and persons and entities to which we refer patients, do not qualify for safe harbor protection. Failure to qualify for a safe harbor does not mean the arrangement necessarily violates the Anti-kickback Statute but may subject the arrangement to greater scrutiny. However, we cannot offer assurance that practices outside of a safe harbor will not be found to violate the Anti-kickback Statute. Allegations of violations of the Anti-kickback Statute

may be brought under the federal Civil Monetary Penalty Law, which requires a lower burden of proof than other fraud and abuse laws, including the Anti-kickback Statute.

Our financial relationships with referring physicians and their immediate family members must comply with the Stark Law by meeting an exception. We attempt to structure our relationships to meet an exception to the Stark Law, but the regulations implementing the exceptions are detailed and complex and are subject to continuing legal and regulatory change. Thus, we cannot provide assurance that every relationship complies fully with the Stark Law. Unlike the Anti-kickback Statute, failure to meet an exception under the Stark Law results in a violation of the Stark Law, even if such violation is technical in nature.

Additionally, if we violate the Anti-kickback Statute or Stark Law, or if we improperly bill for our services, we may be found to violate the FCA, either under a suit brought by the government or by a private person under a *qui tam*, or "whistleblower," suit. See Item 1, "Business — Regulation and Other Factors."

We develop software programs utilizing machine learning/artificial intelligence for use within our network to improve care. In some cases, software can be considered a medical device under the federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act ("FDCA"). Medical devices are subject to extensive regulation by the Food and Drug Administration ("FDA") under the FDCA. In September 2022, FDA issued non-binding final guidance that describes the types of clinical decision support software that FDA will regulate as a medical device, potentially including software programs that were not previously treated as medical devices. Application of the new guidance may result in our current and/or future software programs providing clinical decision support being subject to FDA regulation. If FDA determines that any of our software programs are medical devices under the FDCA, the distribution and/or use of those software programs may require premarket approval or clearance, and we may be required to cease distribution and/or use of such programs until we obtain any required premarket approval or clearance, which could adversely affect our operations. Failure to seek FDA approval or clearance or noncompliance with other applicable FDA requirements could adversely affect our business, financial condition or results of operations.

We also operate health care facilities in the United Kingdom and have operations and commercial relationships with companies in other foreign jurisdictions and, as a result, are subject to certain U.S. and foreign laws applicable to businesses generally, including anti-corruption and anti-bribery laws. The Foreign Corrupt Practices Act regulates U.S. companies in their dealings with foreign officials, prohibiting bribes and similar practices, and requires that they maintain records that fairly and accurately reflect transactions and appropriate internal accounting controls. In addition, the United Kingdom Bribery Act has wide jurisdiction over certain activities that affect the United Kingdom.

A variety of state, national, foreign and international laws and regulations apply to the collection, use, retention, protection, security, disclosure, transfer and other processing of personal data. For example, the CCPA, which affords consumers expanded privacy protections such as the right to know what personal information is collected and how it is used, went into effect on January 1, 2020, and was recently significantly amended by the CPRA. California residents also have the right to request that a business delete their personal information unless it is necessary for the business to maintain for certain purposes, to direct a business to correct errors in their personal information, and to restrict the use and disclosure of sensitive information. They have the right to know if their personal information is being sold or shared and the right to opt out of the sale or disclosure. Beginning in 2023, under the CPRA's amendments, as well as comprehensive privacy legislation passed in other states, including Colorado, Utah and Virginia, residents of those states will have additional rights with respect to their personal information, such as a right to opt out of certain processing activities for sensitive data and a right to a portable copy of their personal information. The CPRA creates a new regulator responsible for enforcement of the CPRA, and enforcement priorities of the regulatory bodies responsible for enforcing new state privacy laws have yet to be determined or may change in the future. These new state privacy laws provide for civil penalties for violations, and the CCPA and CPRA provide a private right of action for data breaches that may increase data breach litigation. Failure to comply with these and any other comprehensive privacy laws passed at the state or federal level may result in regulatory enforcement action and damage to our reputation. The potential effects of such legislation are farreaching and may require us to modify our data processing practices and policies and to incur substantial costs and expenses to comply. Moreover, several privacy bills have been proposed both at the federal and state level that may result in additional legal requirements that impact our business. With the United Kingdom's departure from the European Union ("Brexit"), our United Kingdom operations are no longer subject to the European Union's General Data Protection Regulation ("GDPR") but are subject to the UK Data Protection Legislation, which has been amended in connection with Brexit to be functionally similar to the GDPR and which contains stricter privacy restrictions than laws and regulations in the United States and provides for significant fines in the event of violations. These administrative fines are based on a multi-factored approach. Moreover, rules for data transfers outside of the United Kingdom and European Economic Area have changed significantly with Brexit and a recent Court of European Justice decision, and are subject to further revision and updated regulator guidance, making necessary compliance measures challenging to ascertain and implement

with respect to our United Kingdom operations. We expect that there will continue to be new laws, regulations, regulatory guidance, and industry standards concerning privacy, data protection and information security proposed and enacted in various jurisdictions, which could impact our operations and cause us to incur substantial costs.

We send short message service, or SMS, text messages to patients. While we obtain consent from these individuals to send text messages, federal or state regulatory authorities or private litigants may claim that the notices and disclosures we provide, form of consents we obtain or our SMS texting practices are not adequate or violate applicable law. In addition, we must ensure that our SMS texting practices comply with regulations and agency guidance under the Telephone Consumer Protection Act (the "TCPA"), a federal statute that protects consumers from unwanted telephone calls, faxes and text messages. While we strive to adhere to strict policies and procedures that comply with the TCPA, the Federal Communications Commission, as the agency that implements and enforces the TCPA, may disagree with our interpretation of the TCPA and subject us to penalties and other consequences for noncompliance. Determination by a court or regulatory agency that our SMS texting practices violate the TCPA could subject us to civil penalties and could require us to change some portions of our business. Even an unsuccessful challenge by patients or regulatory authorities of our activities could result in adverse publicity and could require a costly response from and defense by us. Moreover, if wireless carriers or their trade associations, which issue guidelines for texting programs, determine that we have violated their guidelines, our ability to engage in texting programs may be curtailed or revoked, which could impact our operations and cause us to incur costs related to implementing a workaround solution.

We engage in consumer debt collection for HCA-affiliated hospitals and certain non-affiliated hospitals. We also engage in credit reporting for certain non-affiliated hospitals. The federal Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, the Fair Credit Reporting Act and the TCPA restrict the methods that companies may use to contact and seek payment from consumer debtors regarding past due accounts and to report to consumer reporting agencies on the status of those accounts. Many states impose additional requirements on debt collection and credit reporting practices, and some of those requirements may be more stringent than the federal requirements.

Finally, we are subject to various federal, state and local statutes and ordinances regulating the discharge of materials into the environment. For example, our health care operations generate medical waste, such as pharmaceuticals, biological materials and disposable medical instruments, that must be handled, stored, transported, treated and disposed of in compliance with federal, state and local environmental laws and regulations. Environmental regulations also may apply when we build new facilities or renovate existing facilities. If we are found not to be in compliance with such laws and regulations, we may be liable for significant investigation and clean-up costs or be subject to enforcement actions by governmental authorities or lawsuits by private plaintiffs. Moreover, any changes in the environmental regulatory framework (including legislative or regulatory efforts designed to address climate change) could have a material, adverse effect on our business.

If we fail to comply with these or other applicable laws and regulations, which are subject to change, we could be subject to liabilities, including civil penalties, money damages, lapses in reimbursement, the loss of our licenses to operate one or more facilities, exclusion of one or more facilities from participation in the Medicare, Medicaid and other federal and state health care programs, civil lawsuits and criminal penalties. In addition, different interpretations or enforcement of, or amendments to, these and other laws and regulations in the future could subject our current or past practices to allegations of impropriety or illegality or could require us to make changes in our facilities, equipment, personnel, services, capital expenditure programs and operating expenses. The costs of compliance with, and the other burdens imposed by, these and other laws or regulatory actions may increase our operational costs, result in interruptions or delays in the availability of systems and/or result in a patient volume decline. We may also face audits or investigations by one or more domestic or foreign government agencies relating to our compliance with these regulations. An adverse outcome under any such investigation or audit, a determination that we have violated these or other laws or a public announcement that we are being investigated for possible violations could result in liability, result in adverse publicity, and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations or prospects.

State efforts to regulate the construction or expansion of health care facilities could impair our ability to operate and expand our operations.

Some states, particularly in the eastern part of the country, require health care providers to obtain prior approval, often known as a CON, for the purchase, construction or expansion of health care facilities, to make certain capital expenditures or to make changes in services or bed capacity. In giving approval, these states consider the need for additional or expanded health care facilities or services. We currently operate health care facilities in a number of states with CON laws or that require other types of approvals for the establishment or expansion of certain facility types or services. The failure to obtain any required CON or other required approval could impair our ability to operate or expand operations. Any such failure could, in turn, adversely affect our ability to attract patients and physicians to our facilities and grow our revenues, which would have an adverse effect on our results of operations.

We may incur additional tax liabilities.

We are subject to tax in the United States as well as those states and foreign jurisdictions in which we do business. Changes in tax laws, including increases in tax rates, or interpretations of tax laws by taxing authorities or other standard setting bodies could increase our tax obligations and have a material, adverse impact on our results of operations.

We are also subject to examination by federal, state and foreign taxing authorities. Management believes HCA Healthcare, Inc., its predecessors, subsidiaries and affiliates properly reported taxable income and paid taxes in accordance with applicable laws and agreements established with the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS"), state and foreign taxing authorities and final resolution of any disputes will not have a material, adverse effect on our results of operations or financial position. However, if payments due upon final resolution of any issues exceed our recorded estimates, such resolutions could have a material, adverse effect on our results of operations or financial position.

We have been and could become the subject of government investigations, claims and litigation.

Health care companies are subject to numerous investigations by various government agencies. Further, under the FCA, private parties have the right to bring *qui tam*, or "whistleblower," suits against companies that submit false claims for payments to, or improperly retain overpayments from, the government. Some states have adopted similar state whistleblower and false claims provisions. Certain of our individual facilities and/or affiliates have received, and other facilities and/or affiliates may receive, government inquiries from, and may be subject to investigation by, federal and state agencies. Depending on whether the underlying conduct in these or future inquiries or investigations could be considered systemic, their resolution could have a material, adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations and liquidity.

Government agencies and their agents, such as the MACs, fiscal intermediaries and carriers, as well as the OIG, CMS and state Medicaid programs, conduct audits of our health care operations. CMS and state Medicaid agencies contract with RACs and other contractors on a contingency fee basis to conduct post-payment reviews to detect and correct improper payments in the Medicare program, including managed Medicare plans, and the Medicaid programs. RAC denials are appealable; however, in recent years, there have been significant delays in the Medicare appeals process. HHS has taken steps to streamline the process and improve efficiency, and has significantly reduced a years-long backlog. Nevertheless, we may experience delays in appealing RAC payment denials. Private third-party payers may conduct similar post-payment audits, and we also perform internal audits and monitoring. Depending on the nature of the conduct found in such audits and whether the underlying conduct could be considered systemic, the resolution of these audits could have a material, adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations and liquidity.

Should we be found out of compliance with applicable laws, regulations or programs, depending on the nature of the findings, our business, our financial position and our results of operations could be negatively impacted.

We may be subject to liabilities from claims brought against our facilities, which are costly to defend and may require us to pay significant damages if not covered by insurance.

We are subject to litigation relating to our business practices, including claims and legal actions by patients and others in the ordinary course of business alleging malpractice, product liability or other legal theories. Many of these actions seek large sums of money as damages and involve significant defense costs. We insure a portion of our professional liability risks through our insurance subsidiary. Management believes our reserves for self-insured retentions and insurance coverage are sufficient to cover insured claims arising out of the operation of our facilities, although some claims may exceed the scope or amount of the coverage limits of our insurance policies. Our insurance subsidiary has entered into certain reinsurance contracts; however, the subsidiary remains liable to the extent that the reinsurers do not meet their obligations under the reinsurance contracts. If payments for claims exceed actuarially determined estimates, are not covered by insurance, or reinsurers, if any, fail to meet their obligations, our results of operations and financial position could be adversely affected.

### Risks related to operations, strategy, demand and competition:

Our hospitals and other facilities face competition for patients from other hospitals and health care providers.

The health care business is highly competitive, and competition among hospitals and other health care providers for patients has intensified in recent years. Generally, other hospitals and health care facilities in the communities we serve provide services similar to those we offer. Trends toward transparency and value-based purchasing may have an impact on our competitive position, ability to obtain and maintain favorable contract terms, and patient volumes in ways that are difficult to predict. CMS publicizes on its Care Compare website performance data related to quality measures and data on patient satisfaction surveys that hospitals, home health agencies, hospices and various other types of Medicare-certified facilities submit in connection with their Medicare reimbursement. The Care Compare website provides an overall rating that synthesizes various quality measures into a star rating for each hospital, home health agency and

hospice. If any of our hospitals or other provider types achieve poor results (or results that are lower than our competitors) on quality measures or on patient satisfaction surveys, our competitive position could be negatively affected. Further, hospitals are required to publish online a list of their standard charges for all items and services, including discounted cash prices and payer-specific and de-identified negotiated charges, and must also publish a consumer-friendly list of standard charges for certain "shoppable" services or, alternatively, maintain an online price estimator tool for the shoppable services. HHS also requires health insurers to publish online charges negotiated with providers for health care services, and starting January 1, 2023, health insurers must provide online price comparison tools to help individuals get personalized cost estimates for covered items and services. The No Surprises Act imposes additional price transparency requirements, including requiring providers to send uninsured or self-pay patients (in advance of the date of the scheduled item or service or upon request) and health plans (prior to the scheduled date of the item or service) of insured patients a good faith estimate of the expected charges and diagnostic codes. HHS is deferring enforcement of certain requirements of the No Surprises Act applicable to providing estimates for insured individuals, and is also deferring enforcement with regard to good faith estimates sent to uninsured or self-pay patients that do not include expected charges for co-providers or co-facilities. It is not entirely clear how price transparency requirements will affect consumer behavior, our relationships with payers, or our ability to set and negotiate prices, but our competitive position could be negatively affected if our standard charges are higher or are perceived to be higher than the charges of our competitors.

The number of freestanding specialty hospitals, surgery centers, emergency departments, urgent care centers and diagnostic and imaging centers in the geographic areas in which we operate has increased. Many individuals are seeking a broader range of services at outpatient facilities as a result of the growing availability of stand-alone outpatient health care facilities, the increase in payer reimbursement policies that restrict inpatient coverage and the increase in the services that can be provided on an outpatient basis, including high margin services. Consequently, most of our hospitals operate in a highly competitive environment, which may put pressure on our pricing, ability to contract with third-party payers and strategy for volume growth. Some of the facilities that compete with our hospitals are physician-owned or are owned by governmental agencies or not-for-profit corporations supported by endowments, charitable contributions and/or tax revenues and can finance capital expenditures and operations on a tax-exempt basis. Recent consolidations of not-for-profit hospital entities may intensify this competitive pressure. There is also increasing consolidation in the third-party payer industry, including vertical integration efforts among third-party payers and health care providers, and increasing efforts by payers to influence or direct the patient's choice of provider by the use of narrow networks or other strategies. Health care industry participants are increasingly implementing physician alignment strategies, such as employing physicians, acquiring physician practice groups and participating in ACOs or other clinical integration models. Other industry participants, such as large employer groups and their affiliates and large retail chains, may intensify competitive pressure and affect the industry in ways that are difficult to predict.

Our hospitals compete with specialty hospitals and with both our own and unaffiliated freestanding ASCs and other outpatient providers for market share in certain high margin services and for quality physicians and personnel. If ASCs and other outpatient providers are better able to compete in this environment than our hospitals, our hospitals may experience a decline in patient volume, and we may experience a decrease in margin, even if those patients use our providers. In states that do not require a CON or other type of approval for the purchase, construction or expansion of health care facilities or services, competition in the form of new services, facilities and capital spending is more prevalent. Some states that have historically imposed CON or similar prior approval requirements have removed or are considering removing these requirements, which may reduce barriers to entry and increase competition in our service areas. Changes in licensure or other regulations and recognition of new provider types or payment models could also impact our competitive position. If our competitors are better able to attract patients, make capital expenditures and maintain modern and technologically upgraded facilities and equipment, recruit physicians, expand services or obtain favorable third-party payer contracts at their facilities than our hospitals and other providers, we may experience an overall decline in patient volume. See Item 1, "Business — Competition."

Any increase in the volume of uninsured patients or deterioration in the collectability of uninsured and patient due accounts could adversely affect our results of operations.

The primary collection risks for our accounts receivable relate to the uninsured patient accounts and patient accounts for which the primary third-party payer has paid the amounts covered by the applicable agreement, but patient responsibility amounts (exclusions, deductibles and copayments) remain outstanding. At December 31, 2022, estimated implicit price concessions of \$6.780 billion had been recorded to adjust our revenues and accounts receivable to the estimated amounts we expect to collect. The estimated cost of total uncompensated care was \$3.491 billion for 2022, \$3.350 billion for 2021 and \$3.483 billion for 2020.

Any increase in the volume of uninsured patients or deterioration in the collectability of uninsured accounts receivable could adversely affect our cash flows and results of operations. Our facilities may experience growth in total uncompensated care as a result of a number of factors, including conditions impacting the overall economy and

unemployment levels. In addition, legislative and regulatory changes, such as the effective elimination of the financial penalty associated with the Affordable Care Act's individual mandate, may impact the number of individuals that elect to obtain public or private health insurance or the scope of such coverage, if purchased. We are unable to predict what, if any, and when such changes will be made in the future.

We provide uninsured discounts and charity care for individuals, including for those residing in states that choose not to implement the Medicaid expansion or that modify the terms of the program, for undocumented aliens who are not permitted to enroll in an Exchange or government health care programs and for certain others who may not have insurance. Some patients may choose to enroll in lower cost Medicaid plans or other health insurance plans with lower reimbursement levels. We may also be adversely affected by the growth in patient responsibility accounts as a result of increases in the adoption of health plan structures that shift greater payment responsibility for care to individuals through greater exclusions and copayment and deductible amounts. Further, our ability to collect patient responsibility accounts may be limited by statutory, regulatory and investigatory initiatives, including private lawsuits directed at hospital charges and collection practices for uninsured and underinsured patients. For example, the No Surprises Act requires providers to send uninsured and self-pay patients a good faith estimate of expected charges for items and services. The estimate must cover items and services that are reasonably expected to be provided together with the primary item or services, including those that may be provided by other providers. If the uninsured or self-pay patient receives a bill that is substantially greater than the expected charges in the good faith estimate or the provider furnishes an item or service that was not included in the good faith estimate, they may initiate a patient-provider dispute resolution process established by regulation.

If our volume of patients with private health insurance coverage declines or we are unable to retain and negotiate favorable contracts with private third-party payers, including managed care plans, our revenues may be adversely affected.

Broad economic factors, including inflationary pressures, supply chain disruptions, labor shortages, increased unemployment and underemployment rates and reduced consumer spending and confidence, the continued shift of care to an outpatient setting and the aging population may impact our revenue mix. Private third-party payers, including HMOs, PPOs and other managed care plans, typically reimburse health care providers at a higher rate than Medicare, Medicaid or other government health care programs. Reimbursement rates are set forth by contract when our facilities are in-network, and payers utilize plan structures to encourage or require the use of in-network providers. Revenues derived from private third-party payers (domestic only) accounted for 48.3%, 51.6% and 51.5% of our revenues for 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively. As a result, our ability to maintain or increase patient volumes covered by private third-party payers and to maintain and obtain favorable contracts with private third-party payers significantly affects the revenues and operating results of our facilities.

Private third-party payers, including managed care plans, continue to demand discounted fee structures, and the ongoing trend toward consolidation among payers tends to increase their bargaining power over fee structures. Payers may utilize plan structures such as narrow networks and tiered networks that limit beneficiary provider choices, impose significantly higher cost sharing obligations when care is obtained from providers in a disfavored tier or otherwise shift greater financial responsibility for care to individuals.

Other health care providers may impact our ability to enter into managed care contracts or negotiate increases in our reimbursement and other favorable terms and conditions. For example, some of our competitors may negotiate exclusivity provisions with managed care plans or otherwise restrict the ability of managed care plans to contract with us. In addition to increasing negotiating leverage of private third-party payers, alignment efforts between third-party payers and health care providers may result in other competitive advantages, such as greater access to performance and pricing data. Our future success will depend, in part, on our ability to retain and renew our third-party payer contracts and enter into new contracts on terms favorable to us, which may be impacted by price transparency initiatives. For example, the No Surprises Act requires providers to send health plans of insured patients a good faith estimate of the expected charges and diagnostic codes prior to the scheduled date of the service or item. Further, hospitals are required to publish online payer-specific negotiated charges and deidentified minimum and maximum charges. In addition, starting January 1, 2023, health insurers must provide online price comparison tools to help individuals get personalized cost estimates for covered items and services. Cost-reduction strategies by large employer groups and their affiliates, such as directly contracting with a limited number of providers, may also limit our ability to negotiate favorable terms in our contracts and otherwise intensify competitive pressure. It is not clear what impact, if any, these and future health reform efforts will have on our ability to negotiate reimbursement increases and participate in third-party payer networks on favorable terms. If we are unable to retain and negotiate favorable contracts with third-party payers or experience reductions in payment increases or amounts received from third-party payers, our revenues may be reduced.

Under early COVID-related legislation, states that maintain continuous Medicaid enrollment until the end of the month in which the PHE ends are eligible for a temporary increase in federal funds for state Medicaid expenditures. Under recent legislation, the continuous coverage requirement was decoupled from the PHE timeline and will now expire as of April 1, 2023, and the increase in federal funding will be phased out through calendar year 2023. The resumption of redeterminations for Medicaid enrollees may lead to coverage disruptions and dis-enrollments of current Medicaid enrollees. Furthermore, the number and identity of states that choose to expand or otherwise modify Medicaid programs and the terms of expansion and other program modifications continue to evolve. Some states have imposed individual health insurance mandates with financial penalties for noncompliance. Other states have explored or offer public health insurance options. These variables, among others, make it difficult to predict the number of uninsured individuals.

Changes to physician utilization practices and treatment methodologies, third-party payer controls designed to reduce inpatient services or surgical procedures and other factors outside our control that impact demand for medical services may reduce our revenues.

Controls imposed by Medicare, managed Medicaid, managed Medicaid and private third-party payers designed to reduce admissions, intensity of services, surgical volumes and lengths of stay, in some instances referred to as "utilization review," have affected and are expected to increasingly affect our facilities. Utilization review entails the review of the admission and course of treatment of a patient by third-party payers, and may involve prior authorization requirements. The Medicare program also issues national or local coverage determinations that restrict the circumstances under which Medicare pays for certain services. Inpatient utilization, average lengths of stay and occupancy rates continue to be negatively affected by third-party payers' preadmission authorization requirements, coverage restrictions, utilization review and by pressure to maximize outpatient and alternative health care delivery services for less acutely ill patients. Efforts to impose more stringent cost controls are expected to continue. Additionally, trends in physician treatment protocols and health plan design, such as health plans that shift increased costs and accountability for care to patients, could reduce our surgical volumes and admissions in favor of lower intensity and lower cost treatment methodologies or result in patients seeking care from other providers.

Volume, admission and case-mix trends may be impacted by other factors beyond our control, such as changes in volume of certain high acuity services, variations in the prevalence and severity of outbreaks of influenza and other illnesses, such as COVID-19, and medical conditions, seasonal and severe weather conditions, changes in treatment regimens and medical technology and other advances. Further, our operations may be impacted by expansion of in-home acute care models, and our inpatient volumes may decline if various inpatient hospital procedures become eligible for reimbursement by Medicare when performed in outpatient settings. These factors may reduce the demand for services we offer and decrease the reimbursement that we receive. Significant limits on the scope of services reimbursed, cost controls, changes to physician utilization practices, treatment methodologies, reimbursement rates and fees and other factors beyond our control could have a material, adverse effect on our business, financial position and results of operations.

We may encounter difficulty acquiring hospitals and other health care businesses, encounter challenges integrating the operations of acquired hospitals and other health care businesses and/or become liable for unknown or contingent liabilities as a result of acquisitions.

A component of our business strategy is acquiring hospitals and other health care businesses. We may encounter difficulty acquiring new facilities or other businesses as a result of competition from other purchasers that may be willing to pay purchase prices that are higher than we believe are reasonable. Antitrust enforcement in the health care industry is currently a priority of the Federal Trade Commission and the DOJ, including with respect to hospital and physician practice acquisitions. Some states require CONs in order to acquire a hospital or other facility, or to expand facilities or services. In addition, the acquisition of health care facilities often involves licensure approvals or reviews and complex change of ownership processes for Medicare and other payers. Further, many states have laws that restrict the conversion or sale of not-for-profit hospitals to for-profit entities. These laws may require prior approval from the state attorney general, advance notification of the attorney general or other regulators and community involvement. Attorneys general in states without specific requirements may exercise broad discretionary authority over transactions involving the sale of not-for-profits under their general obligations to protect the use of charitable assets. These legislative and administrative efforts often focus on the appropriate valuation of the assets divested and the use of the proceeds of the sale by the non-profit seller and may include consideration of commitments for capital improvements and charity care by the purchaser. Also, the increasingly challenging regulatory and enforcement environment may negatively impact our ability to acquire health care businesses if they are found to have material unresolved compliance issues, such as repayment obligations. Resolving compliance issues as well as completion of oversight, review or approval processes could seriously delay or even prevent our ability to acquire hospitals or other businesses and increase our acquisition costs.

We may be unable to timely and effectively integrate hospitals and other businesses that we acquire with our ongoing operations, or we may experience delays implementing operating procedures and systems. Hospitals and other health care businesses that we acquire may have unknown or contingent liabilities, including liabilities for failure to comply with health care and other laws and regulations, medical and general professional liabilities, workers' compensation liabilities and tax liabilities. Although we typically exclude significant liabilities from our acquisition transactions and seek indemnification from the sellers for these matters, we could experience difficulty enforcing those obligations, experience liability in excess of any indemnification obtained or otherwise incur material liabilities for the pre-acquisition conduct of acquired businesses. Such liabilities and related legal or other costs could harm our business and results of operations.

Our facilities are heavily concentrated in Florida and Texas, which makes us sensitive to regulatory, economic, public health, environmental and competitive conditions and changes in those states.

We operated 182 hospitals at December 31, 2022, and 91 of those hospitals are located in Florida and Texas. Our Florida and Texas facilities' combined revenues represented 50% of our consolidated revenues for the year ended December 31, 2022. This geographic concentration makes us particularly sensitive to regulatory, economic, public health, environmental and competitive conditions in those states. Any material change in the current payment programs or regulatory, economic, public health, environmental or competitive conditions in those states could have a disproportionate effect on our overall business results.

In addition, our hospitals and other facilities in Florida, Texas and other coastal states are located in hurricane-prone areas. In the past, hurricanes have had a disruptive effect on the operations of our hospitals and other facilities in Florida, Texas and other coastal states and the patient populations in those states. Global climate change could also increase the intensity or frequency of hurricanes or other natural disasters. Our business activities could be harmed by a particularly active hurricane season or even a single storm, and the property insurance we obtain may not be adequate to cover losses from future hurricanes or other natural disasters.

Our business and operations are subject to risks related to climate change.

Global climate change presents both immediate and long-term physical risks (such as potential increases in the intensity or frequency of hurricanes, extreme weather conditions or other natural disasters) and risks associated with the transition to a low-carbon economy (such as regulatory or technology changes). These changes could result in, for example, temporary declines in the number of patients seeking our services, closures of our hospitals and related facilities, and supply chain disruptions, as well as increased costs of products, commodities and energy (including utilities), and disruptions in our information systems, which in turn could negatively impact our business and results of operations. In addition, certain of our operations and facilities are located in regions that may be disproportionately impacted by the physical risks of climate change (resulting in potential increases in the intensity or frequency of hurricanes, extreme weather conditions or other natural disasters), and we face the risk of losses incurred as a result of physical damage to our hospitals and related facilities and business interruptions caused by such events. We maintain property insurance coverage to address the impact of physical damage to our facilities and for business interruption losses. However, such insurance coverage may be insufficient to cover all losses and we may experience a material, adverse effect on our results of operations that is not recoverable through our insurance policies. Additionally, if we experience a significant increase in climate-related events that result in material losses we may be unable to obtain similar levels of property insurance coverage in the future. In addition, changes in consumer preferences and additional legislation and regulatory requirements, including those associated with the transition to a low-carbon economy, may increase costs associated with compliance, the operation of our facilities and supplies. Regulations limiting greenhouse gas emissions and energy inputs may also increase in coming years, which may adversely impact us through increased compliance costs for us and our suppliers and vendors. Our response to climate change, our climate change strategies, policies, goals, commitments and disclosure, and/or our ability to achieve our climate-related goals and commitments (which are subject to risks and uncertainties, many of which are outside of our control) could result in reputational harm as a result of negative public sentiment, regulatory scrutiny, litigation and reduced investor and stakeholder confidence.

We may be adversely affected if we are not able to achieve our environmental, social and governance ("ESG") goals or otherwise meet the expectations of our stakeholders with respect to ESG matters.

We strive to deliver shared value through our business, and our diverse stakeholders expect us to make significant progress with respect to certain ESG-related matters. From time to time, we announce certain aspirations and goals relevant to our priority ESG matters. We periodically publish information about our ESG priorities, strategies, goals, targets and progress on our corporate website and update our ESG reporting from time to time. Achievement of these aspirations, targets, plans and goals is subject to risks and uncertainties, many of which are outside of our control, and it is possible that we may not achieve, or be perceived to have not achieved, our ESG goals or certain of our stakeholders

might not be satisfied with our efforts, which could result in reputational harm as a result of negative public sentiment, regulatory scrutiny, litigation and reduced investor and stakeholder confidence. Certain challenges we face in the achievement of our ESG objectives are also captured within our ESG reporting, which is not incorporated by reference into and does not form any part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K or our other filings with the SEC. Standards for tracking and reporting ESG matters continue to evolve. Our selection of voluntary disclosure frameworks and standards, and the interpretation or application of those frameworks and standards, may change from time to time or differ from those of others. This may result in a lack of consistent or meaningful comparative data from period to period or between us and other companies in the same industry. In addition, our processes and controls may not always comply with evolving standards for identifying, measuring and reporting ESG metrics, including ESG-related disclosures that may be required of public companies by the SEC, and such standards may change over time, which could result in significant revisions to our current goals, reported progress in achieving such goals, or ability to achieve such goals in the future. A delay or inability to meet our goals and aspirations, comply with federal, state or international environmental, social and governance laws and regulations, or meet evolving and varied stakeholder expectations and standards could adversely affect public perception of our business, employee morale or patient or shareholder support, expend corporate resources, result in substantial costs and expenses, result in legal or regulatory proceedings against the Company and negatively impact our financial condition and results of operations.

The industry trend toward value-based purchasing may negatively impact our revenues.

There is a trend in the health care industry toward value-based purchasing of health care services. These value-based purchasing programs include both public reporting of quality data and preventable adverse events tied to the quality and efficiency of care provided by facilities. Governmental programs including Medicare currently require hospitals, ASCs, home health agencies, hospices and other providers to report certain quality data to receive full reimbursement updates. In addition, Medicare does not reimburse for care related to certain preventable adverse events (also called "never events"), and federal law prohibits the use of federal funds under the Medicaid program to reimburse providers for medical assistance provided to treat HACs. The 25% of hospitals with the worst risk-adjusted HAC scores in the designated performance period receive a 1% reduction in their inpatient PPS Medicare payments the following year.

Hospitals with excess readmission rates for conditions designated by CMS receive a reduction in their inpatient PPS operating Medicare payments for all Medicare inpatient discharges, not just discharges relating to the conditions subject to the excess readmission standard. The reduction in payments to hospitals with excess readmissions can be up to 3% of a hospital's base payments.

CMS has implemented a value-based purchasing program for inpatient hospital services that reduces inpatient hospital payments for all discharges by 2% in each federal fiscal year. CMS pools the amount collected from these reductions to fund payments to reward hospitals that meet or exceed certain quality performance standards established by CMS. CMS scores each hospital based on achievement (relative to other hospitals) and improvement (relative to the hospital's own past performance). Hospitals that meet or exceed the quality performance standards will receive greater reimbursement under the value-based purchasing program than they would have otherwise. In response to COVID-19, CMS has paused or refined several measures across various hospital quality measurement and value-based purchasing programs. These policies are intended to ensure that these programs neither reward nor penalize hospitals based on circumstances caused by the PHE that the measures were not designed to accommodate.

In January 2022, CMS began implementing a nationwide expansion of the HHVBP Model. Under the model, home health agencies will receive increases or reductions to their Medicare fee-for-service payments of up to 5%, based on performance against specific quality measures relative to the performance of other home health providers. Calendar year 2023 is the first performance year under the expanded HHVBP Model, and data collected in 2023 will impact payments in calendar year 2025.

CMS has developed several alternative payment models that are intended to reduce costs and improve quality of care for Medicare beneficiaries and has signaled its intent to have states apply similar strategies in the Medicaid context. Examples of alternative payment models include bundled payment models in which, depending on whether overall CMS spending per episode exceeds or falls below a target specified by CMS and whether quality standards are met, hospitals may receive supplemental Medicare payments or owe repayments to CMS. Generally, participation in bundled payment programs is voluntary, but CMS currently requires hospitals in selected markets to participate in a bundled payment initiative for specified orthopedic procedures and in a model for end-stage renal disease treatment. In addition, a mandatory radiation oncology model was expected to begin January 1, 2023, but CMS has indefinitely delayed its implementation. CMS has indicated that it is developing more voluntary and mandatory bundled payment models. Participation in mandatory or voluntary demonstration projects, particularly demonstrations with the potential to affect payment, may negatively impact our results of operations.

In a strategic report issued in 2021 and updated in 2022, the CMS Innovation Center highlighted the need to accelerate the movement to value-based care and drive broader system transformation. By 2030, the CMS Innovation Center aims to have all fee-for-service Medicare beneficiaries and the vast majority of Medicaid beneficiaries in an accountable care relationship with providers who are responsible for quality and total medical costs. The CMS Innovation Center signaled its intent to streamline its payment models and to increase provider participation through implementation of more mandatory models.

There are also several state-driven value-based care initiatives. For example, some states have aligned quality metrics across payers through legislation or regulation. Some private third-party payers are also transitioning toward alternative payment models or implementing other value-based care strategies. For example, many large private third-party payers currently require hospitals to report quality data, and several private third-party payers do not reimburse hospitals for certain preventable adverse events. Further, we have implemented a policy pursuant to which we do not bill patients or third-party payers for fees or expenses incurred due to certain preventable adverse events.

We expect value-based purchasing programs, including programs that condition reimbursement on patient outcome measures, to become more common and to involve a higher percentage of reimbursement amounts. It is unclear whether these and other alternative payment models will successfully coordinate care and reduce costs or whether they will decrease aggregate reimbursement. We are unable to predict our future payments or whether we will be subject to payment reductions under these programs or how this trend will affect our results of operations. If we are unable to meet or exceed the quality performance standards under any applicable value-based purchasing program, perform at a level below the outcomes demonstrated by our competitors, or otherwise fail to effectively provide or coordinate the efficient delivery of quality health care services, our reputation in the industry may be negatively impacted, we may receive reduced reimbursement amounts and we may owe repayments to payers, causing our revenues to decline.

### Risks related to macroeconomic conditions:

Our overall business results may suffer during periods of general economic weakness.

COVID-19 has adversely impacted, and may in the future adversely impact, economic conditions in the United States. Outside of the governmental response to COVID-19, budget deficits at the federal level and within some state and local government entities have had a negative impact on spending, and may continue to negatively impact spending for health and human service programs, including Medicare, Medicaid and similar programs, which represent significant third-party payer sources for our hospitals. We anticipate that the federal deficit, the growing magnitude of Medicare and Medicaid expenditures and the aging of the U.S. population will continue to place pressure on government health care programs, and it is possible that future deficit reduction legislation will mandate additional Medicare spending reductions. Other risks we face during periods of economic weakness and high unemployment include potential declines in the population covered under managed care agreements, increased patient decisions to postpone or cancel elective and nonemergency health care procedures (including delaying surgical procedures), which may lead to poorer health and higher acuity interventions, potential increases in the uninsured and underinsured populations, increased adoption of health plan structures that shift financial responsibility to patients and further difficulties in collecting patient receivables for copayment and deductible receivables. Further, inflationary pressures may increase operating expenses faster than reflected in updates to the reimbursement systems of governmental and private payers. If general economic conditions, including inflation, deteriorate or remain volatile or uncertain for an extended period of time, our results of operations, liquidity and ability to repay our outstanding debt may be harmed and the trading price of our common stock could decline. These factors may affect the availability, terms or timing on which we may obtain any additional funding and our ability to access our cash. There can b

We are exposed to market risk related to changes in the market values of securities and interest rates.

We are exposed to market risk related to changes in market values of securities. COVID-19 has increased volatility of the capital and credit markets and has adversely impacted economic conditions. The investment securities held by our insurance subsidiaries were \$473 million at December 31, 2022. These investments are carried at fair value, with changes in unrealized gains and losses related to factors other than credit loss allowances being recorded as adjustments to other comprehensive income. At December 31, 2022, we had unrealized losses of \$38 million on the insurance subsidiaries' investment securities.

We are exposed to market risk related to market illiquidity. Investment securities of our insurance subsidiaries could be impaired by the inability to access the capital markets. Should the insurance subsidiaries require significant amounts of cash in excess of normal cash requirements to pay claims and other expenses on short notice, we may have difficulty selling these investments in a timely manner or be forced to sell them at a price less than what we might otherwise have

been able to in a normal market environment. We may be required to recognize credit-related impairments on long-term investments in future periods should issuers default on interest payments or should the fair market valuations of the securities deteriorate due to ratings downgrades or other issue specific factors.

We are also exposed to market risk related to changes in interest rates that impact the amount of the interest expense we incur with respect to our floating rate obligations as well as the value of certain investments. We periodically enter into interest rate swap agreements to manage our exposure to these fluctuations. These interest rate swap agreements involve the exchange of fixed and variable rate interest payments between two parties, based on common notional principal amounts and maturity dates.

## Risks related to ownership of our common stock:

There can be no assurance that we will continue to pay dividends.

In 2018, the Board of Directors initiated a cash dividend program under which the Company commenced a regular quarterly cash dividend. During 2022, the Board of Directors declared four quarterly dividends of \$0.56 per share, or \$2.24 per share in the aggregate, on our common stock. On January 26, 2023, our Board of Directors declared a quarterly dividend of \$0.60 per share on our common stock payable on March 31, 2023 to stockholders of record at the close of business on March 17, 2023.

The declaration, amount and timing of such dividends are subject to capital availability and determinations by our Board of Directors that cash dividends are in the best interest of our stockholders and are in compliance with all respective laws and our agreements applicable to the declaration and payment of cash dividends. Our ability to pay dividends will depend upon, among other factors, our cash flows from operations, our available capital and potential future capital requirements for strategic transactions, including acquisitions, debt service requirements, share repurchases and investing in our existing markets as well as our results of operations, financial condition and other factors beyond our control that our Board of Directors may deem relevant. A reduction in or suspension or elimination of our dividend payments could have a negative effect on our stock price.

Certain of our investors may continue to have influence over us.

On November 17, 2006, HCA Inc. was acquired by a private investor group, including affiliates of HCA founder, Dr. Thomas F. Frist, Jr. and certain other investors. Through their investment in Hercules Holding II and other holdings, certain of the Frist-affiliated investors continue to hold a significant interest in our outstanding common stock (approximately 25% as of January 31, 2023). In addition, pursuant to a shareholders agreement we entered into with Hercules Holding II and the Frist-affiliated investors, certain representatives of these investors have the continued right to nominate certain of the members of our Board of Directors. As a result, certain of these investors potentially have the ability to influence our decisions to enter into corporate transactions (and the terms thereof) and prevent changes in the composition of our Board of Directors or any transaction that requires stockholder approval.

### Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

## Item 2. Properties

The following table lists, by state, the number of hospitals (general, acute care, psychiatric and rehabilitation) directly or indirectly owned and operated by us as of December 31, 2022:

State	Hospitals	Beds
Alaska	1	250
California	5	1,883
Colorado	7	2,471
Florida	46	12,988
Georgia	5	1,487
Idaho	2	442
Indiana	1	278
Kansas	4	1,400
Kentucky	2	384
Louisiana	3	923
Missouri	5	1,072
Nevada	3	1,524
New Hampshire	3	432
North Carolina	7	1,181
South Carolina	3	989
Tennessee	14	2,742
Texas	45	13,609
Utah	8	1,038
Virginia	11	3,300
International		
England	7	888
	182	49,281

In addition to the hospitals listed in the above table, we directly or indirectly operate 126 freestanding surgery centers and 21 freestanding endoscopy centers. We also operate medical office buildings in conjunction with some of our hospitals. These office buildings are primarily occupied by physicians who practice at our hospitals. Twelve of our general, acute care hospitals and five of our other properties have been mortgaged to support our obligations under our senior secured cash flow credit facility.

We maintain our headquarters in approximately 2,031,000 square feet of space in the Nashville, Tennessee area. In addition to the headquarters in Nashville, we maintain regional service centers related to our shared services initiatives. These service centers are located in markets in which we operate hospitals.

We believe our headquarters, hospitals and other facilities are suitable for their respective uses and are, in general, adequate for our present needs. Our properties are subject to various federal, state and local statutes and ordinances regulating their operation. Management does not believe that compliance with such statutes and ordinances will materially affect our financial position or results of operations.

# Item 3. Legal Proceedings

The information set forth in Note 10 – Contingencies in the notes to the consolidated financial statements is incorporated herein by reference.

### Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

None.

## PART II

## Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

During February 2021, January 2022 and January 2023, our Board of Directors authorized \$6 billion, \$8 billion and \$3 billion, respectively, for share repurchases of the Company's outstanding common stock. The February 2021 authorization was completed during 2022, and at December 31, 2022, there was \$1.586 billion of share repurchase authorization that remained available under the January 2022 authorization. All repurchases made during the fourth quarter of 2022, as detailed below, were made pursuant to the January 2022 share repurchase authorization and were made in the open market.

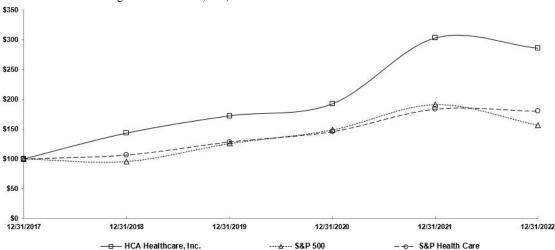
The following table provides certain information with respect to our repurchases of common stock from October 1, 2022 through December 31, 2022 (dollars in billions, except per share amounts).

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	Approximate Dollar Value of Shares That May Yet Be Purchased Under Publicly Announced Plans or Programs
October 2022	1,753,666	\$ 205.58	1,753,666	\$ 2.745
November 2022	2,733,018	\$ 222.84	2,733,018	\$ 2.136
December 2022	2,294,497	\$ 239.71	2,294,497	\$ 1.586
Total for Fourth Quarter 2022	6,781,181	\$ 224.09	6,781,181	\$ 1.586

Our common stock is traded on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") (symbol "HCA"). During 2022, our Board of Directors declared four quarterly dividends of \$0.56 per share, or \$2.24 per share in the aggregate, on our common stock. On January 26, 2023, our Board of Directors declared a quarterly dividend of \$0.60 per share on our common stock payable on March 31, 2023 to stockholders of record at the close of business on March 17, 2023. Future declarations of quarterly dividends and the establishment of future record and payment dates are subject to the final determination of our Board of Directors. Our ability to declare future dividends may also from time to time be limited by the terms of our debt agreements. At the close of business on February 1, 2023, there were approximately 400 holders of record of our common stock.

# STOCK PERFORMANCE GRAPH COMPARISON OF 5 YEAR CUMULATIVE TOTAL RETURN

Among HCA Healthcare, Inc., the S&P 500 Index and the S&P Health Care Index



	1	2/31/2017	12/31/2018	12/31/2019	12/31/2020	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
HCA Healthcare, Inc.	\$	100.00	\$ 143.38	\$ 172.41	\$ 192.49	\$ 303.33	\$ 286.20
S&P 500		100.00	95.62	125.72	148.85	191.58	156.89
S&P Health Care		100.00	106.47	128.64	145.93	184.07	180.47

The graph shows the cumulative total return to our stockholders for the five-year period ended December 31, 2022, in comparison to the cumulative returns of the S&P 500 Index and the S&P Health Care Index. The graph assumes \$100 invested on December 31, 2017 in our common stock and in each index with the subsequent reinvestment of dividends. The stock performance shown on the graph represents historical stock performance and is not necessarily indicative of future stock price performance.

**Item 6.** [Reserved]

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

## Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The accompanying consolidated financial statements present certain information with respect to the financial position, results of operations and cash flows of HCA Healthcare, Inc. which should be read in conjunction with the following discussion and analysis. The terms "HCA," "Company," "we," "our," or "us," as used herein, refer to HCA Healthcare, Inc. and its affiliates. The term "affiliates" means direct and indirect subsidiaries of HCA Healthcare, Inc. and partnerships and joint ventures in which such subsidiaries are partners.

### Forward-Looking Statements

This annual report on Form 10-K includes certain disclosures that contain "forward-looking statements," within the meaning of the federal securities laws, which involve risks and uncertainties. Forward-looking statements include statements regarding expected share-based compensation expense, expected capital expenditures, expected dividends, expected share repurchases, expected net claim payments, expected inflationary pressures and all other statements that do not relate solely to historical or current facts, and can be identified by the use of words like "may," "believe," "will," "expect," "project," "estimate," "anticipate," "plan," "initiative" or "continue." These forward-looking statements are based on our current plans and expectations and are subject to a number of known and unknown uncertainties and risks, many of which are beyond our control, which could significantly affect current plans and expectations and our future financial position and results of operations. These factors include, but are not limited to, (1) developments related to COVID-19, including, without limitation, the length and severity of its impact and the spread of virus strains with new epidemiological characteristics; the volume of canceled or rescheduled procedures and the volume and acuity of COVID-19 patients cared for across our health systems; measures we are taking to respond to COVID-19; the impact and terms (including the termination or expiration) of government and administrative regulation and stimulus and relief measures (including the Families First Coronavirus Response Act, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security ("CARES") Act, the Paycheck Protection Program and Health Care Enhancement Act, the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021, the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 ("ARPA") and other enacted and potential future legislation) and whether various stimulus and relief programs continue or new similar programs are enacted in the future; changes in revenues due to declining patient volumes, changes in payer mix, deteriorating macroeconomic conditions (including increases in uninsured and underinsured patients) and capacity constraints; potential increased expenses related to inflation or labor, supply chain or other expenditures; supply shortages and disruptions; and the timing, availability and adoption of effective medical treatments and vaccines (including boosters), (2) the impact of our substantial indebtedness and the ability to refinance such indebtedness on acceptable terms, (3) the impact of current and future federal and state health reform initiatives and possible changes to other federal, state or local laws and regulations affecting the health care industry, including but not limited to, the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, as amended by the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010 (collectively, the "Affordable Care Act"), additional changes to the Affordable Care Act, its implementation, or interpretation (including through executive orders and court challenges), and proposals to expand coverage of federally-funded insurance programs as an alternative to private insurance or establish a single-payer system (such reforms often referred to as "Medicare for All"), (4) the effects related to the implementation of sequestration spending reductions required under the Budget Control Act of 2011, related legislation extending these reductions and those required under the Pay-As-You-Go Act of 2010 ("PAYGO Act") as a result of the federal budget deficit impact of the ARPA, and the potential for future deficit reduction legislation that may alter these spending reductions, which include cuts to Medicare payments, or create additional spending reductions, (5) increases in the amount and risk of collectability of uninsured accounts and deductibles and copayment amounts for insured accounts, (6) the ability to achieve operating and financial targets, and attain expected levels of patient volumes and control the costs of providing services, (7) possible changes in Medicare, Medicaid and other state programs, including Medicaid supplemental payment programs or Medicaid waiver programs, that may impact reimbursements to health care providers and insurers and the size of the uninsured or underinsured population, (8) personnel related capacity constraints; increases in wages and the ability to attract, utilize and retain qualified management and other personnel, including affiliated physicians, nurses and medical and technical support personnel; and workforce disruptions, (9) the highly competitive nature of the health care business, (10) changes in service mix, revenue mix and surgical volumes, including potential declines in the population covered under third-party payer agreements, the ability to enter into and renew third-party payer provider agreements on acceptable terms and the impact of consumer-driven health plans and physician utilization trends and practices, (11) the efforts of health insurers, health care providers, large employer groups and others to contain health care costs, (12) the outcome of our continuing efforts to monitor, maintain and comply with appropriate laws, regulations, policies and procedures, (13) the availability and terms of capital to fund the expansion of our business and improvements to our existing facilities, (14) changes in accounting practices, (15) changes in general economic conditions nationally and regionally in our markets, including inflation and economic and business conditions (and the impact thereof on the economy and financial markets), (16) the emergence of and effects related to pandemics, epidemics and infectious diseases, (17) future divestitures which may result in charges and possible impairments of long-lived assets, (18) changes in business strategy or development plans, (19) delays in receiving payments for

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (Continued)

#### Forward-Looking Statements (continued)

services provided, (20) the outcome of pending and any future tax audits, disputes and litigation associated with our tax positions, (21) potential adverse impact of known and unknown government investigations, litigation and other claims that may be made against us, (22) the impact of potential cybersecurity incidents or security breaches, (23) our ongoing ability to demonstrate meaningful use of certified electronic health record ("EHR") technology and the impact of interoperability requirements, (24) the impact of natural disasters, such as hurricanes and floods, physical risks from climate change or similar events beyond our control, (25) changes in U.S. federal, state, or foreign tax laws including interpretive guidance that may be issued by taxing authorities or other standard setting bodies, and (26) other risk factors described in this annual report on Form 10-K. As a consequence, current plans, anticipated actions and future financial position and results of operations may differ from those expressed in any forward-looking statements made by or on behalf of HCA. You are cautioned not to unduly rely on such forward-looking statements when evaluating the information presented in this report, which forward-looking statements reflect management's views only as of the date of this report. We undertake no obligation to revise or update any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.

## COVID-19

We believe the extent of COVID-19's impact on our operating results and financial condition has been and could continue to be driven by many factors, most of which are beyond our control and ability to forecast. Because of these uncertainties, we cannot estimate how long or to what extent COVID-19 will impact our operations.

## 2022 Operations Summary

Net income attributable to HCA Healthcare, Inc. totaled \$5.643 billion, or \$19.15 per diluted share, for 2022, compared to \$6.956 billion, or \$21.16 per diluted share, for 2021. The 2022 results include gains on sales of facilities of \$1.301 billion, or \$2.46 per diluted share, and losses on retirement of debt of \$78 million, or \$0.20 per diluted share. The 2021 results include gains on sales of facilities of \$1.620 billion, or \$3.69 per diluted share, and losses on retirement of debt of \$12 million, or \$0.03 per diluted share. Our provisions for income taxes for 2022 and 2021 include tax benefits of \$77 million, or \$0.26 per diluted share, and \$119 million, or \$0.36 per diluted share, respectively, related to employee equity award settlements. All "per diluted share" disclosures are based upon amounts net of the applicable income taxes. Shares used for diluted earnings per share were 294.666 million shares and 328.752 million shares for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. During 2022 and 2021, we repurchased 30.747 million and 37.812 million shares, respectively, of our common stock.

Revenues increased to \$60.233 billion for 2022 from \$58.752 billion for 2021. Revenues increased 2.5% and 3.2%, respectively, on a consolidated basis and on a same facility basis for 2022, compared to 2021. The consolidated revenues increase can be attributed to the combined impact of a 0.4% increase in revenue per equivalent admission and a 2.1% increase in equivalent admissions. The same facility revenues increase resulted from the net impact of a 3.3% increase in equivalent admissions and a 0.1% decline in revenue per equivalent admission.

During 2022, consolidated admissions declined 0.7% and same facility admissions increased 0.5%, compared to 2021. Inpatient surgical volumes were flat on a consolidated basis and increased 0.9% on a same facility basis during 2022, compared to 2021. Outpatient surgical volumes increased 1.5% on a consolidated basis and increased 1.8% on a same facility basis during 2022, compared to 2021. Emergency room visits increased 5.9% on a consolidated basis and increased 7.6% on a same facility basis during 2022, compared to 2021.

The estimated cost of total uncompensated care increased \$141 million for 2022, compared to 2021. Consolidated and same facility uninsured admissions declined 6.0% and 4.6%, respectively, and consolidated and same facility uninsured emergency room visits increased 4.4% and 6.6%, respectively, for 2022, compared to 2021.

Interest expense totaled \$1.741 billion for 2022, compared to \$1.566 billion for 2021. The \$175 million increase in interest expense for 2022 was primarily due to an increase in the average debt balance, which was partially offset by a decline in the average effective interest rate.

Cash flows from operating activities declined \$437 million, from \$8.959 billion for 2021 to \$8.522 billion for 2022. The decline in cash flows from operating activities was related primarily to a negative change in working capital items of \$649 million, mainly from a decline in accounts payable and accrued expenses, and a decline in net income of \$687 million, excluding gains on sales of facilities and losses on retirement of debt, offset by a decline in cash payments for interest and income taxes of \$847 million for 2022 compared to 2021.

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (Continued)

### **Business Strategy**

We are committed to providing the communities we serve with high quality, convenient and cost-effective health care while growing our business and creating long-term value for our stockholders. We strive to be the health care system of choice in the communities we serve by developing comprehensive networks locally and supporting these networks with enterprise expertise and economies of scale. Our strategy is organized around a framework that seeks to drive sustained growth by delivering operational excellence, attracting exceptional physicians and other health care professionals, developing comprehensive services, creating greater access, and coordinating higher quality care for patients. To achieve these objectives, we align our efforts around the following growth agenda:

Grow Our Presence in Existing Markets. We believe we are well positioned in a number of large and growing markets that will allow us the opportunity to generate long-term, attractive growth through the expansion of our presence in these markets. We plan to continue recruiting and strategically collaborating with the physician community and developing comprehensive service lines such as cardiology, neurology, oncology, orthopedics and women's services. Additional components of our growth strategy include providing access and convenience through developing various outpatient facilities, including, but not limited to surgery centers, urgent care clinics, freestanding emergency care facilities, imaging centers and home health and hospice services, as well as seeking to improve coordination of care and patient retention across our markets.

Achieve Industry-Leading Performance in Clinical, Operational and Satisfaction Measures. Achieving high levels of patient safety, patient satisfaction and clinical quality are central goals of our business. To achieve these goals, we have implemented a number of initiatives including infection reduction initiatives, hospitalist programs, advanced health information technology and evidence-based medicine programs. We routinely analyze operational practices from our best-performing hospitals to identify ways to implement organization-wide performance improvements and reduce clinical variation. We believe these initiatives will continue to improve patient care, help us achieve cost efficiencies and favorably position us in an environment where our constituents are increasingly focused on quality, efficacy and efficiency.

Recruit and Retain Physicians and Other Health Care Professionals to Meet the Need for High Quality Health Services. We depend on the quality and dedication of the health care providers and other team members who serve at our facilities. We believe a critical component of our growth strategy is our ability to successfully recruit and strategically collaborate with physicians and other health care professionals to provide high quality care. We attract and retain physicians and other health care professionals by providing high quality, convenient facilities with advanced technology, by expanding our specialty services and by building our outpatient operations. We believe our continued investment in the employment, recruitment and retention of physicians and other health care professionals will improve the quality of care at our facilities.

Continue to Utilize Economies of Scale to Grow the Company. We believe there is significant opportunity to continue to grow our company by fully utilizing the scale and scope of our organization. We continue to invest in initiatives such as care navigators, clinical data exchange and centralized patient transfer operations, which will enable us to improve coordination of care and patient retention across our markets. We believe our centrally managed business processes and ability to leverage cost-saving practices across our extensive network will enable us to continue to manage costs effectively. We continue to invest in our Parallon subsidiary group to deploy key components of our support infrastructure, including revenue cycle management, health care group purchasing, supply chain management and staffing functions.

Pursue a Disciplined Development Strategy. We continue to believe there are significant growth opportunities in our markets. We will continue to provide financial and operational resources to analyze and develop our in-market opportunities. To complement our in-market growth agenda and achieve cost savings and other benefits for the patients and communities we serve, we intend to focus on selectively developing and acquiring new hospitals, outpatient facilities and other health care service providers.

Our strategy also emphasizes investments that advance our clinical systems and digital capabilities, transform care models with innovative care solutions, expand our workforce development programs and enhance our health care networks and partnerships.

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (Continued)

## **Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates**

The preparation of our consolidated financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent liabilities and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses. Our estimates are based on historical experience and various other assumptions we believe are reasonable under the circumstances. We evaluate our estimates on an ongoing basis and make changes to the estimates and related disclosures as experience develops or new information becomes known. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

We believe the following critical accounting policies affect our more significant judgments and estimates used in the preparation of our consolidated financial statements.

### Revenues

Revenues are recorded during the period the health care services are provided, based upon the estimated amounts due from payers. Estimates of contractual allowances under managed care health plans are based upon the payment terms specified in the related contractual agreements. Laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs are complex and subject to interpretation. The estimated reimbursement amounts are made on a payer-specific basis and are recorded based on the best information available regarding management's interpretation of the applicable laws, regulations and contract terms. Management continually reviews the contractual estimation process to consider and incorporate updates to laws and regulations and the frequent changes in managed care contractual terms resulting from contract renegotiations and renewals. We have invested significant resources to refine and improve our billing systems and the information system data used to make contractual allowance estimates. We have developed standardized calculation processes and related employee training programs to improve the utility of our patient accounting systems.

Patients treated at hospitals for non-elective care, who have income at or below 400% of the federal poverty level, are eligible for charity care, and we limit the patient responsibility amounts for these patients to a percentage of their annual household income, computed on a sliding scale based upon their annual income and the applicable percentage of the federal poverty level. Patients treated at hospitals for non-elective care, who have income above 400% of the federal poverty level, are eligible for certain other discounts which limit the patient responsibility amounts for these patients to a percentage of their annual household income, computed on a sliding scale based upon their annual income and the applicable percentage of the federal poverty level. We apply additional discounts to limit patient responsibility for certain emergency services. The federal poverty level is established by the federal government and is based on income and family size. Because we do not pursue collection of amounts determined to qualify as charity care, they are not reported in revenues. We provide discounts to uninsured patients who do not qualify for Medicaid or charity care. We may attempt to provide assistance to uninsured patients to help determine whether they may qualify for Medicaid, other federal or state assistance, or charity care. If an uninsured patient does not qualify for these programs, the uninsured discount is applied.

Implicit price concessions relate primarily to amounts due directly from patients. Estimated implicit price concessions are recorded for all uninsured accounts, regardless of the age of those accounts. Accounts are written off when all reasonable collection efforts have been performed. The estimates for implicit price concessions are based upon management's assessment of historical writeoffs and expected net collections, business and economic conditions, trends in federal, state and private employer health care coverage and other collection indicators. Management relies on the results of detailed reviews of historical writeoffs and collections at facilities that represent a majority of our revenues and accounts receivable (the "hindsight analysis") as a primary source of information in estimating the collectability of our accounts receivable. We perform the hindsight analysis quarterly, utilizing rolling twelve-months accounts receivable collection and writeoff data. We believe our quarterly updates to the estimated implicit price concession amounts at each of our hospital facilities provide reasonable estimates of our revenues and valuations of our accounts receivable. These routine, quarterly changes in estimates have not resulted in material adjustments to the valuations of our accounts receivable or period-to-period comparisons of our revenues.

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (Continued)

# **Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates (Continued)**

Revenues (continued)

To quantify the total impact of and trends related to uninsured patient accounts, we believe it is beneficial to view total uncompensated care, which is comprised of charity care, uninsured discounts and implicit price concessions. A summary of the estimated cost of total uncompensated care for the years ended December 31, follows (dollars in millions):

	2022		2021		2020
Patient care costs (salaries and benefits, supplies, other operating expenses and depreciation and amortization)	\$ 51,180	\$	49,074	\$	44,271
Cost-to-charges ratio (patient care costs as percentage of gross patient charges)	11.0 %		11.3 %	)	12.0%
Total uncompensated care	\$ 31,734	\$	29,642	\$	29,029
Multiply by the cost-to-charges ratio	11.0 %	,	11.3 %	)	12.0%
Estimated cost of total uncompensated care	\$ 3,491	\$	3,350	\$	3,483

Management expects a continuation of the challenges related to the collection of the patient due accounts. Adverse changes in the percentage of our patients having adequate health care coverage, increases in patient responsibility amounts under certain health care coverages, general economic conditions, patient accounting service center operations, payer mix, or trends in federal, state, and private employer health care coverage could affect the collection of accounts receivable, cash flows and results of operations.

## Professional Liability Claims

We, along with virtually all health care providers, operate in an environment with professional liability risks. Our facilities are insured by our insurance subsidiary for losses up to \$75 million per occurrence, subject, in most cases, to a \$15 million per occurrence self-insured retention. The insurance subsidiary has obtained reinsurance for professional liability risks generally above a retention level of either \$25 million or \$35 million per occurrence, depending on the jurisdiction for the related claim. We purchase excess insurance on an occurrence reported basis for losses in excess of amounts insured by our insurance subsidiary. Provisions for losses related to professional liability risks were \$517 million, \$453 million and \$435 million for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively. During 2022, 2021 and 2020, we recorded reductions to the provision for professional liability risks of \$55 million, \$87 million and \$112 million, respectively, due to the receipt of updated actuarial information.

Reserves for professional liability risks represent the estimated ultimate cost of all reported and unreported losses incurred through the respective consolidated balance sheet dates. The estimated ultimate cost includes estimates of direct expenses and fees paid to outside counsel and experts, but does not include the general overhead costs of our insurance subsidiary or corporate office. Individual case reserves are established based upon the particular circumstances of each reported claim and represent our estimates of the future costs that will be paid on reported claims. Case reserves are reduced as claim payments are made and are adjusted upward or downward as our estimates regarding the amounts of future losses are revised. Once the case reserves for known claims are determined, information is stratified by loss layers and retentions, accident years, reported years, and geographic location of our hospitals. Several actuarial methods are employed to utilize this data to produce estimates of ultimate losses and reserves for incurred but not reported claims, including: paid and incurred extrapolation methods utilizing paid and incurred loss development to estimate ultimate average frequency (number of claims) and ultimate average severity (cost per claim); and Bornhuetter-Ferguson methods which add expected development to actual paid or incurred experience to estimate ultimate losses. These methods use our company-specific historical claims data and other information. Company-specific claim reporting and payment data collected over an approximate 20-year period is used in our reserve estimation process. This company-specific data includes information regarding our business, including historical paid losses and loss adjustment expenses, historical and current case loss reserves, actual and projected hospital statistical data, professional liability retentions for each policy year, geographic information and other data.

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (Continued)

### **Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates (Continued)**

Professional Liability Claims (continued)

Reserves and provisions for professional liability risks are based upon actuarially determined estimates. The estimated reserve ranges, net of amounts receivable under reinsurance contracts, were \$1.802 billion to \$2.159 billion at December 31, 2022 and \$1.752 billion to \$2.098 billion at December 31, 2021. Our estimated reserves for professional liability claims may change significantly if future claims differ from expected trends. We perform sensitivity analyses which model the volatility of key actuarial assumptions and monitor our reserves for adequacy relative to all our assumptions in the aggregate. Based on our analysis, we believe the estimated professional liability reserve ranges represent the reasonably likely outcomes for ultimate losses. We consider the number and severity of claims to be the most significant assumptions in estimating reserves for professional liabilities. A 2.5% change in the expected frequency trend could be reasonably likely and would increase the reserve estimate by \$29 million or reduce the reserve estimate by \$28 million. A 2.5% change in the expected claim severity trend could be reasonably likely and would increase the reserve estimate by \$135 million or reduce the reserve estimate by \$123 million. We believe adequate reserves have been recorded for our professional liability claims; however, due to the complexity of the claims, the extended period of time to resolve the claims and the wide range of potential outcomes, our ultimate liability for professional liability claims could change by more than the estimated sensitivity amounts and could change materially from our current estimates.

The reserves for professional liability risks cover approximately 2,000 and 2,100 individual claims at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, and estimates for unreported potential claims. The time period required to resolve these claims can vary depending upon the jurisdiction and whether the claim is settled or litigated. The average time period between the occurrence and final resolution for our professional liability claims is approximately five years, although the facts and circumstances of each individual claim can result in an occurrence-to-resolution timeframe that varies from this average. The estimation of the timing of payments beyond a year can vary significantly.

Reserves for professional liability risks were \$2.043 billion and \$2.022 billion at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The current portion of these reserves, \$515 million and \$508 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, is included in "other accrued expenses." Obligations covered by reinsurance and excess insurance contracts are included in the reserves for professional liability risks, as we remain liable to the extent reinsurers and excess insurance carriers do not meet their obligations. Reserves for professional liability risks (net of \$60 million and \$55 million receivable under reinsurance and excess insurance contracts at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively) were \$1.983 billion and \$1.967 billion at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The estimated total net reserves for professional liability risks at December 31, 2022 and 2021 are comprised of \$793 million and \$874 million, respectively, of case reserves for known claims and \$1.190 billion and \$1.093 billion, respectively, of reserves for incurred but not reported claims.

Changes in our professional liability reserves, net of reinsurance recoverable, for the years ended December 31, are summarized in the following table (dollars in millions):

	2022	2021	2	2020
Net reserves for professional liability claims, January 1	\$ 1,967	\$ 1,924	\$	1,781
Provision for current year claims	538	530		519
Favorable development related to prior years' claims	 (21)	 (77)		(84)
Total provision	517	453		435
Payments for current year claims	4	5		5
Payments for prior years' claims	493	379		287
Total claim payments	497	384		292
Effect of new retroactive reinsurance contracts	(4)	(26)		
Net reserves for professional liability claims, December 31	\$ 1,983	\$ 1,967	\$	1,924

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (Continued)

### **Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates (Continued)**

Income Taxes

We calculate our provision for income taxes using the asset and liability method, under which deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized by identifying the temporary differences that arise from the recognition of items in different periods for tax and accounting purposes. Deferred tax assets generally represent the tax effects of amounts expensed in our income statement for which tax deductions will be claimed in future periods. Interest and penalties payable to taxing authorities are included as a component of our provision for income taxes. We have elected to treat taxes incurred on global intangible low-taxed income as a period expense.

Although we believe we have properly reported taxable income and paid taxes in accordance with applicable laws, federal, state or foreign taxing authorities may challenge our tax positions upon audit. Significant judgment is required in determining and assessing the impact of uncertain tax positions. We report a liability for unrecognized tax benefits from uncertain tax positions taken or expected to be taken in our income tax returns. During each reporting period, we assess the facts and circumstances related to uncertain tax positions. If the realization of unrecognized tax benefits is deemed probable based upon new facts and circumstances, the estimated liability and the provision for income taxes are reduced in the current period. Final audit results may vary from our estimates.

## **Results of Operations**

Revenue/Volume Trends

Our revenues depend upon inpatient occupancy levels, the ancillary services and therapy programs ordered by physicians and provided to patients, the volume of outpatient procedures and the charge and negotiated payment rates for such services. Patient volumes and the related revenues were negatively impacted by COVID-19 beginning in the first half of 2020, and subsequent periods through the first half of 2022 have experienced fluctuations in COVID-19 volumes and revenues through the various surges, impacting comparisons for most of our patient volume and revenues operating statistics. Gross charges typically do not reflect what our facilities are actually paid. Our facilities have entered into agreements with third-party payers, including government programs and managed care health plans, under which the facilities are paid based upon the cost of providing services, predetermined rates per diagnosis, fixed per diem rates or discounts from gross charges. We do not pursue collection of amounts related to patients who meet our guidelines to qualify for charity care; therefore, they are not reported in revenues. We provide discounts to uninsured patients who do not qualify for Medicaid or charity care.

Revenues increased 2.5% to \$60.233 billion for 2022 from \$58.752 billion for 2021 and increased 14.0% for 2021 from \$51.533 billion for 2020. The increase in revenues in 2022 can be attributed to the combined impact of a 0.4% increase in revenue per equivalent admission and a 2.1% increase in equivalent admissions compared to the prior year. The increase in revenue in 2021 can be primarily attributed to the combined impact of a 6.8% increase in revenue per equivalent admission and a 6.8% increase in equivalent admissions compared to the prior year.

Same facility revenues increased 3.2% for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to the year ended December 31, 2021 and increased 14.4% for the year ended December 31, 2021 compared to the year ended December 31, 2020. The 3.2% increase for 2022 can be attributed to the net impact of a 3.3% increase in equivalent admissions and a 0.1% decline in revenue per equivalent admission. The 14.4% increase for 2021 can be primarily attributed to the combined impact of a 6.3% increase in revenue per equivalent admission and a 7.6% increase in equivalent admissions.

Consolidated admissions declined 0.7% during 2022 compared to 2021 and increased 4.0% during 2021 compared to 2020. Consolidated surgeries increased 1.0% during 2022 compared to 2021 and increased 8.9% during 2021 compared to 2020. Consolidated emergency room visits increased 5.9% during 2022 compared to 2021 and increased 13.8% during 2021 compared to 2020.

Same facility admissions increased 0.5% during 2022 compared to 2021 and increased 4.8% during 2021 compared to 2020. Same facility surgeries increased 1.5% during 2022 compared to 2021 and increased 9.0% during 2021 compared to 2020. Same facility emergency room visits increased 7.6% during 2022 compared to 2021 and increased 15.1% during 2021 compared to 2020.

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (Continued)

### **Results of Operations (continued)**

Revenue/Volume Trends (continued)

Same facility uninsured emergency room visits increased 6.6% and same facility uninsured admissions declined 4.6% during 2022 compared to 2021. Same facility uninsured emergency room visits declined 6.3% and same facility uninsured admissions declined 3.5% during 2021 compared to 2020.

The approximate percentages of our admissions related to Medicare, managed Medicaid, managed Medicaid, managed care and insurers and the uninsured for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020 are set forth below.

	Years E	Years Ended December 31,						
	2022	2021	2020					
Medicare	22 %	23 %	26 %					
Managed Medicare	23	21	20					
Medicaid	4	5	5					
Managed Medicaid	14	13	12					
Managed care and insurers	30	31	29					
Uninsured	7	7	8					
	100 %	100 %	100 %					

The approximate percentages of our inpatient revenues related to Medicare, managed Medicaid, managed Medicaid, and managed care and insurers for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020 are set forth below.

	Years E	Years Ended December 31,					
	2022	2021	2020				
Medicare	23 %	23 %	27 %				
Managed Medicare	17	16	15				
Medicaid	7	6	5				
Managed Medicaid	8	6	6				
Managed care and insurers	45	49	47				
	100 %	100 %	100 %				

At December 31, 2022, we owned and operated 46 hospitals and 30 surgery centers in the state of Florida. Our Florida facilities' revenues totaled \$13.812 billion, \$13.670 billion and \$11.442 billion for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively. At December 31, 2022, we owned and operated 45 hospitals and 37 surgery centers in the state of Texas. Our Texas facilities' revenues totaled \$16.450 billion, \$15.344 billion and \$13.528 billion for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively. During 2022, 2021 and 2020, 58%, 56% and 56%, respectively, of our admissions and 50%, 49% and 49%, respectively, of our revenues were generated by our Florida and Texas facilities. Uninsured admissions in Florida and Texas represented 74%, 72% and 72%, respectively, of our uninsured admissions each year during 2022, 2021 and 2020.

We receive a significant portion of our revenues from government health programs, principally Medicare and Medicaid, which are highly regulated and subject to frequent and substantial changes. Some state Medicaid programs use, or have applied to use, waivers granted by CMS to implement Medicaid expansion, impose different eligibility or enrollment restrictions, or otherwise implement programs that vary from federal standards. We receive supplemental payments in several states. We are aware these supplemental payment programs are currently being reviewed by certain state agencies and some states have made requests to CMS to replace their existing supplemental payment programs. It is possible these reviews and requests will result in the restructuring of such supplemental payment programs and could result in the payment programs being reduced or eliminated. Because deliberations about these programs are ongoing, we are unable to estimate the financial impact the program structure modifications, if any, may have on our results of operations.

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (Continued)

## **Results of Operations (continued)**

Key Performance Indicators

We present certain metrics and statistical information that management uses when assessing our results of operations. We believe this information is useful to investors as it provides insight to how management evaluates operational performance and trends between reporting periods. Information on how these metrics and statistical information are defined is provided in the following tables summarizing operating results and operating data.

## Operating Results Summary

The following are comparative summaries of operating results and certain operating data for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020 (dollars in millions):

2021

2020

2022

		2022		2021			2020			
		Amount	Ratio		Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio		
Revenues	\$	60,233	100.0	\$	58,752	100.0	\$ 51,533	100.0		
Salaries and benefits		27,685	46.0		26,779	45.6	23,874	46.3		
Supplies		9,371	15.6		9,481	16.1	8,369	16.2		
Other operating expenses		11,155	18.5		9,961	17.0	9,307	18.1		
Equity in earnings of affiliates		(45)	(0.1)		(113)	(0.2)	(54)	(0.1)		
Depreciation and amortization		2,969	5.0		2,853	4.9	2,721	5.3		
Interest expense		1,741	2.9		1,566	2.7	1,584	3.1		
Losses (gains) on sales of facilities		(1,301)	(2.2)		(1,620)	(2.8)	7	_		
Losses on retirement of debt		78	0.1		12	_	295	0.6		
	·	51,653	85.8		48,919	83.3	46,103	89.5		
Income before income taxes		8,580	14.2		9,833	16.7	5,430	10.5		
Provision for income taxes		1,746	2.9		2,112	3.6	1,043	2.0		
Net income		6,834	11.3		7,721	13.1	4,387	8.5		
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests		1,191	1.9		765	1.3	633	1.2		
Net income attributable to HCA Healthcare, Inc.	\$	5,643	9.4	\$	6,956	11.8	\$ 3,754	7.3		
% changes from prior year:										
Revenues		2.5 %			14.0 %		0.4%			
Income before income taxes		(12.7)			81.1		3.6			
Net income attributable to HCA Healthcare, Inc.		(18.9)			85.3		7.1			
Admissions(a)		(0.7)			4.0		(4.7)			
Equivalent admissions(b)		2.1			6.8		(9.2)			
Revenue per equivalent admission		0.4			6.8		10.5			
Same facility % changes from prior year(c):										
Revenues		3.2			14.4		(0.1)			
Admissions(a)		0.5			4.8		(4.8)			
Equivalent admissions(b)		3.3			7.6		(9.3)			
Revenue per equivalent admission		(0.1)			6.3		10.1			

<sup>(</sup>a) Represents the total number of patients admitted to our hospitals and is used by management and certain investors as a general measure of inpatient volume.

<sup>(</sup>b) Equivalent admissions are used by management and certain investors as a general measure of combined inpatient and outpatient volume. Equivalent admissions are computed by multiplying admissions (inpatient volume) by the sum of gross inpatient revenue and gross outpatient revenue and then dividing the resulting amount by gross inpatient revenue. The equivalent admissions computation "equates" outpatient revenue to the volume measure

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (Continued)

(admissions) used to measure inpatient volume, resulting in a general measure of combined inpatient and outpatient volume.

(c) Same facility information excludes the operations of hospitals and their related facilities that were either acquired, divested or removed from service during the current and prior year.

## **Results of Operations (continued)**

Operating Results Summary (continued)

### **Operating Data:**

	2022	2021	2020
Number of hospitals at end of period	182	182	185
Number of freestanding outpatient surgical centers at end of period(a)	126	125	121
Number of licensed beds at end of period(b)	49,281	48,803	49,265
Weighted average beds in service(c)	41,982	42,148	42,246
Admissions(d)	2,075,459	2,089,975	2,009,909
Equivalent admissions(e)	3,611,299	3,536,238	3,312,330
Average length of stay (days)(f)	5.1	5.2	5.1
Average daily census(g)	28,778	29,752	27,734
Occupancy(h)	72 %	74 %	69 %
Emergency room visits(i)	8,971,951	8,475,345	7,450,307
Outpatient surgeries(j)	1,023,239	1,008,236	882,483
Inpatient surgeries(k)	522,151	522,069	522,385
Days revenues in accounts receivable(l)	53	49	45
Outpatient revenues as a % of patient revenues(m)	38 %	37%	35%

- (a) Excludes freestanding endoscopy centers (21 at December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020).
- (b) Licensed beds are those beds for which a facility has been granted approval to operate from the applicable state licensing agency.
- (c) Represents the average number of beds in service, weighted based on periods owned.
- (d) Represents the total number of patients admitted to our hospitals and is used by management and certain investors as a general measure of inpatient volume.
- (e) Equivalent admissions are used by management and certain investors as a general measure of combined inpatient and outpatient volume. Equivalent admissions are computed by multiplying admissions (inpatient volume) by the sum of gross inpatient revenue and gross outpatient revenue and then dividing the resulting amount by gross inpatient revenue. The equivalent admissions computation "equates" outpatient revenue to the volume measure (admissions) used to measure inpatient volume, resulting in a general measure of combined inpatient and outpatient volume.
- (f) Represents the average number of days admitted patients stay in our hospitals.
- (g) Represents the average number of admitted patients in our hospital beds each day.
- (h) Represents the percentage of hospital beds in service that are occupied by patients (admitted and observations). Both average daily census and occupancy rate provide measures of the utilization of inpatient rooms.
- (i) Represents the number of patients treated in our emergency rooms.
- (j) Represents the number of surgeries performed on patients who were not admitted to our hospitals. Pain management and endoscopy procedures are not included in outpatient surgeries.
- (k) Represents the number of surgeries performed on patients who have been admitted to our hospitals. Pain management and endoscopy procedures are not included in inpatient surgeries.
- (1) Revenues per day is calculated by dividing the revenues for the fourth quarter of each year by the days in the quarter. Days revenues in accounts receivable is then calculated as accounts receivable at the end of the period divided by revenues per day.
- (m) Represents the percentage of patient revenues related to patients who are not admitted to our hospitals.

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (Continued)

## **Results of Operations (continued)**

Years Ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

Net income attributable to HCA Healthcare, Inc. totaled \$5.643 billion, or \$19.15 per diluted share, for 2022, compared to \$6.956 billion, or \$21.16 per diluted share, for 2021. The 2022 results include gains on sales of facilities of \$1.301 billion, or \$2.46 per diluted share, and losses on retirement of debt of \$78 million, or \$0.20 per diluted share. The 2022 results include additional expenses and lost revenues estimated at approximately \$85 million associated with the impact of Hurricane Ian primarily on our Florida facilities. This amount is prior to any insurance recoveries. Revenues for 2022 include \$244 million and other operating expenses include \$90 million from provider tax assessments related to the period September through December 2021 for the Texas directed payment program that was approved by CMS in March 2022 for the program year that began September 1, 2021. The 2021 results include gains on sales of facilities of \$1.620 billion, or \$3.69 per diluted share, and losses on retirement of debt of \$12 million, or \$0.03 per diluted share. Our provisions for income taxes for 2022 and 2021 include tax benefits of \$77 million, or \$0.26 per diluted share, and \$119 million, or \$0.36 per diluted share, respectively, related to employee equity award settlements. All "per diluted share" disclosures are based upon amounts net of the applicable income taxes. Shares used for diluted earnings per share were 294.666 million shares and 328.752 million shares for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. During 2022 and 2021, we repurchased 30.747 million and 37.812 million shares, respectively, of our common stock.

During 2022, consolidated admissions declined 0.7% and same facility admissions increased 0.5% compared to 2021. Consolidated inpatient surgeries were flat and same facility inpatient surgeries increased 0.9% during 2022 compared to 2021. Emergency room visits increased 5.9% on a consolidated basis and increased 7.6% on a same facility basis during 2022 compared to 2021.

Revenues increased 2.5% to \$60.233 billion for 2022 from \$58.752 billion for 2021. The increase in revenues was due to the combined impact of a 0.4% increase in revenue per equivalent admission and a 2.1% increase in equivalent admissions compared to 2021. Same facility revenues increased 3.2% due primarily to the net impact of a 3.3% increase in equivalent admissions and a 0.1% decline in revenue per equivalent admission compared to 2021.

Salaries and benefits, as a percentage of revenues, were 46.0% in 2022 and 45.6% in 2021. Salaries and benefits per equivalent admission increased 1.2% in 2022 compared to 2021. Same facility salaries and benefits per full time equivalent increased 3.3% for 2022 compared to 2021 as inflation has impacted our labor costs and as we continue to utilize certain contract, overtime and other premium rate labor costs to support our clinical staff and patients. We expect inflationary pressures will continue to impact our labor costs in the future. We intend to continue reducing our utilization of and rates paid for premium rate labor, but our ability to mitigate labor cost challenges may be affected by labor market conditions and other factors. Share-based compensation expense was \$341 million in 2022 and \$440 million in 2021.

Supplies, as a percentage of revenues, were 15.6% in 2022 and 16.1% in 2021. Supply costs per equivalent admission declined 3.2% in 2022 compared to 2021. Supply costs per equivalent admission increased 2.4% for medical devices, but declined 18.8% for pharmacy supplies and 1.6% for general medical and surgical items in 2022 compared to 2021. The decline in pharmacy supplies is primarily related to higher utilization of certain COVID-19 therapies during 2021.

Other operating expenses, as a percentage of revenues, were 18.5% in 2022 and 17.0% in 2021. Other operating expenses are primarily comprised of contract services, professional fees, repairs and maintenance, rents and leases, utilities, insurance (including professional liability insurance) and nonincome taxes. The 1.5% increase in other operating expenses, as a percentage of revenues for 2022 compared to 2021, was primarily related to increased costs for supplemental payment programs in certain states, as well as increased professional fees, utilities and insurance premiums. We have seen inflation have a negative impact on certain of these expenses and expect inflationary pressures will continue to impact operating expenses in 2023. Provisions for losses related to professional liability risks were \$517 million and \$453 million for 2022 and 2021, respectively. During 2022 and 2021, we recorded reductions of \$55 million, or \$0.14 per diluted share, and \$87 million, or \$0.20 per diluted share, respectively, to our provision for professional liability risks related to the receipt of updated actuarial information.

Equity in earnings of affiliates was \$45 million for 2022 and \$113 million for 2021. The decline of \$68 million is primarily related to the sale of an equity investment during 2021.

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (Continued)

### **Results of Operations (continued)**

Years Ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 (continued)

Depreciation and amortization, as a percentage of revenues, were 5.0% in 2022 and 4.9% in 2021. Depreciation expense was \$2.941 billion for 2022 and \$2.826 billion for 2021. The increase of \$115 million in depreciation expense relates primarily to capital expenditures at our existing facilities (same facility depreciation expense increased \$134 million).

Interest expense increased to \$1.741 billion for 2022 from \$1.566 billion for 2021. The \$175 million increase in interest expense was due to an increase in the average debt balance, which was partially offset by a decline in the average effective interest rate. Our average debt balance was \$37.363 billion for 2022 compared to \$32.109 billion for 2021. The average effective interest rate for our long-term debt was 4.7% for 2022 and 4.9% for 2021.

Gains on sales of facilities were \$1.301 billion and \$1.620 billion for 2022 and 2021, respectively. The gains on sales of facilities for 2022 are primarily related to the sales of controlling interests in a subsidiary of our group purchasing organization and subsidiaries of our research entities. The gains on sales of facilities for 2021 are primarily related to the sales of five hospitals in Georgia and other health care entity investments.

During 2022, we issued \$6.000 billion aggregate principal amount of senior notes. We used a portion of the net proceeds to pay down our revolving credit facilities, and we redeemed all \$1.250 billion outstanding aggregate principal amount of our 4.75% senior notes due 2023 and all \$1.250 billion outstanding aggregate principal amount of our 5.875% senior notes due 2023. The pretax loss on retirement of debt for these two redemptions was \$78 million. During 2021, we issued \$2.350 billion aggregate principal amount of senior notes. We also amended and restated our senior secured revolving credit facility and our senior secured asset-based revolving credit facility, including increasing availability under the asset-based revolving credit facility to \$4.500 billion, extending the maturity date on both facilities to June 30, 2026 and entering into a new \$1.500 billion term loan A facility and a new \$500 million term loan B facility (the "Credit Agreement Transactions"). We used the net proceeds from the senior notes issuance and the Credit Agreement Transactions to retire \$3.657 billion of term loan facilities. The pretax loss on retirement of debt was \$12 million.

The effective income tax rates were 23.6% and 23.3% for 2022 and 2021, respectively. The effective tax rate computations exclude net income attributable to noncontrolling interests as it relates to consolidated partnerships.

Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests increased from \$765 million for 2021 to \$1.191 billion for 2022. The increase in net income attributable to noncontrolling interests related primarily to the gain on the sale of a controlling interest in a subsidiary of our group purchasing organization and the partnership operations of two of our Texas markets.

For results of operations comparisons relating to years ending December 31, 2021 and 2020, refer to our annual report on Form 10-K, Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations for the year ended December 31, 2021, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") on February 18, 2022.

## **Liquidity and Capital Resources**

Our primary cash requirements are paying our operating expenses, servicing our debt, capital expenditures on our existing properties, acquisitions of hospitals and health care entities, repurchases of our common stock, dividends to stockholders and distributions to noncontrolling interests. Our primary cash sources are cash flows from operating activities, issuances of debt and equity securities and sales of hospitals and health care entities.

Cash provided by operating activities totaled \$8.522 billion in 2022 compared to \$8.959 billion in 2021 and \$9.232 billion in 2020. The \$437 million decline in cash provided by operating activities for 2022, compared to 2021, was related primarily to a negative change in working capital items of \$649 million, mainly from a decline in accounts payable and accrued expenses, and a decline in net income of \$687 million, excluding gains on sales of facilities and losses on retirement of debt, offset by a decline in cash payments for interest and income taxes of \$847 million for 2022 compared to 2021. The \$273 million decline in cash provided by operating activities for 2021, compared to 2020, was related to a negative change in working capital items of \$1.781 billion, primarily from an increase in accounts receivable, offset by the increase in net income, excluding the non-cash impact of losses and gains on sales of facilities, losses on retirement of debt and depreciation and amortization. Cash payments for interest and income taxes increased \$1.075 billion for 2021 compared to 2020. During 2020, we deferred \$688 million of Social Security taxes as allowed for under the CARES Act. Half of these taxes were paid in January 2022 and the remainder was paid in January 2023. Working capital totaled \$3.741 billion at December 31, 2022 and \$3.960 billion at December 31, 2021.

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (Continued)

### **Liquidity and Capital Resources (continued)**

Cash used in investing activities was \$3.389 billion, \$2.643 billion and \$3.393 billion in 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Excluding acquisitions, capital expenditures were \$4.395 billion in 2022, \$3.577 billion in 2021 and \$2.835 billion in 2020. In response to the risks COVID-19 presented to our business, we reduced certain planned projects and capital expenditures during 2020. Planned capital expenditures are expected to approximate \$4.3 billion in 2023. At December 31, 2022, there were projects under construction which had an estimated additional cost to complete and equip over the next five years of approximately \$4.707 billion. We expect to finance capital expenditures with internally generated and borrowed funds. We expended \$224 million, \$1.105 billion and \$568 million for acquisitions of hospitals and health care entities during 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Cash flows from sales of hospitals and health care entities declined from \$2.160 billion for 2021 (primarily related to the proceeds from our sales of five hospitals in Georgia and other health care entity investments) to \$1.237 billion of net proceeds for 2022 (primarily related to proceeds from our sales of other health care entities).

Cash used in financing activities totaled \$5.656 billion in 2022, \$6.655 billion in 2021 and \$4.677 billion in 2020. During 2022, we had a net increase of \$3.287 billion in our indebtedness, paid dividends of \$653 million and paid \$7.000 billion for repurchases of common stock. During 2021, we had a net increase of \$3.255 billion in our indebtedness, paid dividends of \$624 million and paid \$8.215 billion for repurchases of common stock. During 2020, we made net payments of \$3.217 billion related to our indebtedness, paid dividends of \$153 million and paid \$441 million for repurchases of our common stock. During 2022, 2021 and 2020, we made distributions to noncontrolling interests of \$1.025 billion, \$749 million and \$626 million, respectively. The increase in distributions in 2022 is related to the sale of a controlling interest in a subsidiary of our group purchasing organization.

We, or our affiliates, may in the future repurchase portions of our debt or equity securities, subject to certain limitations, from time to time in either the open market or through privately negotiated transactions, in accordance with applicable SEC and other legal requirements. The timing, prices, and sizes of purchases depend upon prevailing trading prices, general economic and market conditions, and other factors, including applicable securities laws.

During February 2021, January 2022 and January 2023, our Board of Directors authorized \$6 billion, \$8 billion and \$3 billion, respectively, for share repurchases of the Company's outstanding common stock. The February 2021 authorization was completed during 2022, and at December 31, 2022, there was \$1.586 billion of share repurchase authorization that remained available under the January 2022 authorization. Funds for the repurchase of debt or equity securities have, and are expected to, come primarily from cash generated from operations and borrowed funds.

During 2022, our Board of Directors declared four quarterly dividends of \$0.56 per share, or \$2.24 per share in the aggregate, on our common stock. On January 26, 2023, our Board of Directors declared a quarterly dividend of \$0.60 per share on our common stock payable on March 31, 2023 to stockholders of record at the close of business on March 17, 2023. The timing and amount of future cash dividends will vary based on a number of factors, including future capital requirements for strategic transactions, share repurchases and investing in our existing markets, the availability of financing on acceptable terms, debt service requirements, changes to applicable tax laws or corporate laws, changes to our business model and periodic determinations by our Board of Directors that cash dividends are in the best interest of stockholders and are in compliance with all applicable laws and agreements of the Company.

In addition to cash flows from operations, available sources of capital include amounts available under our senior secured credit facilities (\$3.535 billion as of December 31, 2022 and \$4.445 billion as of January 31, 2023) and anticipated access to public and private debt and equity markets. Effective in January 2023, availability under our senior secured revolving credit facility was increased by \$1.500 billion to total \$3.500 billion.

Investments of our insurance subsidiaries, held to maintain statutory equity levels and to provide liquidity to pay claims, totaled \$473 million and \$541 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The insurance subsidiary maintained net reserves for professional liability risks of \$147 million and \$154 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Our facilities are insured by our insurance subsidiary for losses up to \$75 million per occurrence; however, this coverage is subject, in most cases, to a \$15 million per occurrence self-insured retention. Net reserves for the self-insured professional liability risks retained were \$1.836 billion and \$1.813 billion at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Claims payments, net of reinsurance recoveries, during the next 12 months are expected to approximate \$503 million. We estimate that approximately \$459 million of the expected net claim payments during the next 12 months will relate to claims subject to the self-insured retention.

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (Continued)

# **Liquidity and Capital Resources (continued)**

Financing Activities

We are a highly leveraged company with significant debt service requirements. Our debt totaled \$38.084 billion and \$34.579 billion at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Our interest expense was \$1.741 billion for 2022 and \$1.566 billion for 2021.

During 2022, we issued \$6.000 billion aggregate principal amount of senior notes comprised of (i) \$1.000 billion aggregate principal amount of 3 1/8% senior notes due 2027, (ii) \$500 million aggregate principal amount of 3 3/8% senior notes due 2029, (iii) \$2.000 billion aggregate principal amount of 3 5/8% senior notes due 2032, (iv) \$500 million aggregate principal amount of 4 3/8% senior notes due 2042 and (v) \$2.000 billion aggregate principal amount of 4 5/8% senior notes due 2052. We used a portion of the net proceeds to pay down our revolving credit facilities, and we redeemed all \$1.250 billion outstanding aggregate principal amount of our 4.75% senior notes due 2023 and all \$1.250 billion outstanding aggregate principal amount of our 5.875% senior notes due 2023.

Management believes that cash flows from operations, amounts available under our senior secured credit facilities and our anticipated access to public and private debt markets will be sufficient to meet expected liquidity needs for the foreseeable future.

HCA Inc., a direct wholly-owned subsidiary of HCA Healthcare, Inc., is the primary obligor under a substantial portion of our indebtedness, including our senior secured credit facilities and senior notes. The senior secured credit facilities are fully and unconditionally guaranteed on a senior secured basis by substantially all existing and future, direct and indirect, 100% owned material domestic subsidiaries that are "Unrestricted Subsidiaries" under our Indenture dated December 16, 1993 (except for certain special purpose subsidiaries that only guarantee and pledge their assets under our senior secured asset-based revolving credit facility). On May 25, 2022, Standard & Poor's Rating Services ("S&P") announced it had issued an investment grade rating with respect to the issuer credit rating of HCA Healthcare, Inc. and its subsidiaries. S&P's announcement, in conjunction with previously disclosed events, constituted an "Investment Grade Rating Event" or a "Ratings Event," as applicable, under the terms of the indentures governing HCA Inc.'s outstanding senior secured notes and, as a result, the conditions in the senior secured indentures to permit the permanent release of the subsidiary guarantees and all collateral securing the senior secured notes were met. The subsidiary guarantees and collateral securing our senior secured credit facilities are not affected. Following this release of the subsidiary guarantees and collateral securing financial information for HCA Healthcare, Inc., HCA Inc. and the subsidiary guarantors, and information about the subsidiary guarantees and affiliates whose securities were pledged as collateral will no longer be presented.

All of the senior notes issued by HCA Inc. in 2014 or later continue to be fully and unconditionally guaranteed on an unsecured basis by HCA Healthcare, Inc. The combined assets, liabilities, and results of operations of HCA Healthcare, Inc. and HCA Inc. are not materially different than the corresponding amounts presented in the consolidated financial statements of HCA Healthcare, Inc. As a result, summarized financial information of HCA Healthcare, Inc. and HCA Inc. is not required to be presented under Rule 13-01 of Regulation S-X.

## Market Risk

We are exposed to market risk related to changes in market values of securities. Our insurance subsidiaries held \$473 million of investment securities at December 31, 2022. These investments are carried at fair value, with changes in unrealized gains and losses being recorded as adjustments to other comprehensive income. At December 31, 2022, we had unrealized losses of \$38 million on the insurance subsidiaries' investment securities.

We are exposed to market risk related to market illiquidity. Investments in debt and equity securities of our insurance subsidiaries could be impaired by the inability to access the capital markets. Should the insurance subsidiaries require significant amounts of cash in excess of normal cash requirements to pay claims and other expenses on short notice, we may have difficulty selling these investments in a timely manner or be forced to sell them at a price less than what we might otherwise have been able to in a normal market environment. We may be required to recognize credit-related impairments on our investment securities in future periods should issuers default on interest payments or should the fair market valuations of the securities deteriorate due to ratings downgrades or other issue-specific factors.

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS (Continued)

## Market Risk (continued)

We are also exposed to market risk related to changes in interest rates. With respect to our interest-bearing liabilities, approximately \$4.780 billion of long-term debt at December 31, 2022 was subject to variable rates of interest, while the remaining balance in long-term debt of \$33.304 billion at December 31, 2022 was subject to fixed rates of interest. Both the general level of interest rates and, for the senior secured credit facilities, our leverage affect our variable interest rates. Our variable debt is comprised primarily of amounts outstanding under the senior secured credit facilities. The average effective interest rate for our long-term debt was 4.7% for 2022 and 4.9% for 2021.

The estimated fair value of our total long-term debt was \$35.555 billion at December 31, 2022. The estimates of fair value are based upon the quoted market prices for the same or similar issues of long-term debt with the same maturities. Based on a hypothetical 1% increase in interest rates, the potential annualized reduction to future pretax earnings would be approximately \$48 million. To mitigate the impact of fluctuations in interest rates, we generally target a majority of our debt portfolio to be maintained at fixed rates.

We are exposed to currency translation risk related to our foreign operations. We currently do not consider the market risk related to foreign currency translation to be material to our consolidated financial statements or our liquidity.

### **Tax Examinations**

The Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") was conducting an examination of the Company's 2016, 2017 and 2018 federal income tax returns and the 2019 return for one affiliated partnership at December 31, 2022. We are also subject to examination by state and foreign taxing authorities. Management believes HCA Healthcare, Inc., its predecessors, subsidiaries and affiliates properly reported taxable income and paid taxes in accordance with applicable laws and agreements established with the IRS, state and foreign taxing authorities, and final resolution of any disputes will not have a material, adverse effect on our results of operations or financial position. However, if payments due upon final resolution of any issues exceed our recorded estimates, such resolutions could have a material, adverse effect on our results of operations or financial position.

## Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk

Information with respect to this Item is provided under the caption "Market Risk" under Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations."

## Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

Information with respect to this Item is contained in our consolidated financial statements indicated in the Index to Consolidated Financial Statements on Page F-1 of this annual report on Form 10-K.

## Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

## Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

## 1. Conclusion Regarding the Effectiveness of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, we conducted an evaluation of our disclosure controls and procedures, as such term is defined under Rule 13a-15(e) promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). Based on this evaluation, our principal executive officer and our principal financial officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of the end of the period covered by this annual report.

## 2. Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

(a) Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(f). Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Therefore, even those systems determined to be effective, can provide only reasonable assurance with respect to financial statement preparation and presentation.

Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, we conducted an assessment of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the framework in Internal Control — Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework). Based on our assessment under the framework in Internal Control — Integrated Framework, our management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2022.

Ernst & Young LLP, the independent registered public accounting firm that audited our consolidated financial statements included in this Form 10-K, has issued a report on our internal control over financial reporting, which is included herein.

## Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors and Stockholders HCA Healthcare, Inc.

#### **Opinion on Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

We have audited HCA Healthcare, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022, based on criteria established in Internal Control — Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework) (the COSO criteria). In our opinion, HCA Healthcare, Inc. (the Company) maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated balance sheets of HCA Healthcare, Inc. as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, and the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, stockholders' equity (deficit), and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2022, and the related notes and our report dated February 17, 2023 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

## **Basis for Opinion**

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

## **Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Nashville, Tennessee February 17, 2023

(c) Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

During the fourth quarter of 2022, there were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting that materially affected or are reasonably likely to materially affect our internal control over financial reporting.

Item 9B. Other Information

None.

Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections

None.

73

#### PART III

# Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

The information required by this Item regarding the identity and business experience of our directors and executive officers is set forth under the heading "Nominees for Election" and "Election of Directors" in the definitive proxy materials of HCA to be filed in connection with our 2023 Annual Meeting of Stockholders with respect to our directors and is set forth in Item 1 of Part I of this annual report on Form 10-K with respect to our executive officers. The information required by this Item contained in such definitive proxy materials is incorporated herein by reference.

Information on the beneficial ownership reporting for our directors and executive officers required by this Item is contained under the caption "Delinquent Section 16(a) Reports" in the definitive proxy materials to be filed in connection with our 2023 Annual Meeting of Stockholders and is incorporated herein by reference.

Information on our Audit and Compliance Committee and Audit Committee Financial Experts required by this Item is contained under the caption "Corporate Governance" in the definitive proxy materials to be filed in connection with our 2023 Annual Meeting of Stockholders and is incorporated herein by reference.

We have a Code of Conduct which is applicable to all our directors, officers and employees (the "Code of Conduct"). The Code of Conduct is available on the Ethics and Compliance and Corporate Governance pages of our website at www.hcahealthcare.com. To the extent required pursuant to applicable SEC regulations, we intend to post amendments to or waivers from our Code of Conduct (to the extent applicable to our chief executive officer, principal financial officer or principal accounting officer) at this location on our website or report the same on a Current Report on Form 8-K. Our Code of Conduct is available free of charge upon request to our Investor Relations Department, HCA Healthcare, Inc., One Park Plaza, Nashville, TN 37203.

#### Item 11. Executive Compensation

The information required by this Item is set forth under the headings "Executive Compensation" and "Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation" in the definitive proxy materials to be filed in connection with our 2023 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, which information is incorporated herein by reference, except as to information required pursuant to Item 402(v) of SEC Regulation S-K, relating to pay versus performance.

#### Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

Information about security ownership of certain beneficial owners required by this Item is set forth under the heading "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters" in the definitive proxy materials to be filed in connection with our 2023 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, which information is incorporated herein by reference.

This table provides certain information as of December 31, 2022 with respect to our equity compensation plans:

# EQUITY COMPENSATION PLAN INFORMATION (Share and share unit amounts in millions)

(b) (a) (c) Number of securities Weighted-average Number of securities remaining to be issued exercise price of available for future issuance upon exercise of outstanding under equity compensation outstanding options, options, plans (excluding securities warrants and rights warrants and rights reflected in column(a)) Equity compensation plans approved by 9.586(1) \$126.38(1) 18.262(2) security holders Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders Total 9.586 \$126.38 18.262

- (1) Includes 1.784 million restricted share units which vest solely based upon continued employment over a specific period of time and 1.715 million performance share units which vest based upon continued employment over a specific period of time and the achievement of predetermined financial targets over time. The performance share units reported reflect the number of performance share units that would vest upon achievement of target performance; the number of performance share units that vest can vary from zero (for actual performance less than 90% of target) to two times the units granted (for actual performance of 110% or more of target). The weighted average exercise price does not take these restricted share units and performance share units into account.
- (2) Includes 13.826 million shares available for future grants under the 2020 Stock Incentive Plan for Key Employees of HCA Healthcare, Inc. and its Affiliates and 4.436 million shares of common stock reserved for future issuance under the HCA Holdings, Inc. Employee Stock Purchase Plan.
- \* For additional information concerning our equity compensation plans, see the discussion in Note 2 Share-Based Compensation in the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

# Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

The information required by this Item is set forth under the headings "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions" and "Corporate Governance" in the definitive proxy materials to be filed in connection with our 2023 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, which information is incorporated herein by reference.

#### Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services

The information required by this Item is set forth under the heading "Ratification of Appointment of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm" in the definitive proxy materials to be filed in connection with our 2023 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, which information is incorporated herein by reference.

# PART IV

# Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules

- (a) Documents filed as part of the report:
- 1. Financial Statements. The accompanying Index to Consolidated Financial Statements on page F-1 of this annual report on Form 10-K is provided in response to this item.
- 2. List of Financial Statement Schedules. All schedules are omitted because the required information is either not present, not present in material amounts or presented within the consolidated financial statements.

# 3. List of Exhibits

2.1	_	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated July 24, 2006, by and among HCA Inc., Hercules Holding II, LLC and Hercules Acquisition Corporation (filed as Exhibit 2.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed July 25, 2006, and incorporated herein by reference).
2.2	_	Merger Agreement, dated November 22, 2010, by and among HCA Inc., HCA Holdings, Inc., and HCA Merger Sub LLC (filed as Exhibit 2.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed November 24, 2010, and incorporated herein by reference).
3.1	_	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Company (restated for SEC filing purposes only) (filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2020, and incorporated herein by reference).
3.2	_	Third Amended and Restated Bylaws of the Company (filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed December 19, 2022, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.1	_	Description of Registered Securities.
4.2	_	Specimen Certificate for shares of Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of the Company (filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2017, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.3	_	Security Agreement, dated as of November 17, 2006, by and among HCA Inc., the subsidiary grantors party thereto and The Bank of New York, as collateral agent (filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed November 24, 2006, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.4	_	Pledge Agreement, dated as of November 17, 2006, by and among HCA Inc., the subsidiary pledgors party thereto and The Bank of New York, as collateral agent (filed as Exhibit 4.3 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed November 24, 2006, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.5(a)	_	\$13,550,000,000 — £1,000,000,000 Credit Agreement, dated as of November 17, 2006, by and among HCA Inc., HCA UK Capital Limited, the lending institutions from time to time parties thereto, Banc of America Securities LLC, J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., Citigroup Global Markets Inc. and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, as joint lead arrangers and joint bookrunners, Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. and Citicorp North America, Inc., as co-syndication agents and Merrill Lynch Capital Corporation, as documentation agent (filed as Exhibit 4.8 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed November 24, 2006, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.5(b)	_	Amendment No. 1 to the Credit Agreement, dated as of February 16, 2007, by and among HCA Inc., HCA UK Capital Limited, the lending institutions from time to time parties thereto, Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., and Citicorp North America, Inc., as Co-Syndication Agents, Banc of America Securities, LLC, J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., Citigroup Global Markets Inc. and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, as joint lead arrangers and bookrunners, Deutsche Bank Securities and Wachovia Capital Markets LLC, as joint bookrunners and Merrill Lynch Capital Corporation, as documentation agent (filed as Exhibit 4.7(b) to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2006, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.5(c)	_	Amendment No. 2 to the Credit Agreement, dated as of March 2, 2009, by and among HCA Inc., HCA UK Capital Limited, the lending institutions from time to time parties thereto, Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., and Citicorp North America, Inc., as Co-Syndication Agents, Banc of America Securities, LLC, J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., Citigroup Global Markets Inc. and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, as joint lead arrangers and



America, N.A., as administrative agent and collateral agent, and the lenders party thereto (filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current

Report on Form 8-K filed October 10, 2019, and incorporated herein by reference).

4.5(o)	_	Joinder Agreement No. 10, dated as of November 20, 2019, by and among HCA Inc., as borrower, the guarantors party thereto, Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent and collateral agent, and the lenders party thereto (filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed November 21, 2019, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.5(p)	_	Restatement Agreement, dated as of June 30, 2021, to the Credit Agreement, dated as of November 17, 2006, by and among HCA Inc., as borrower, the guarantors party thereto, Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent and collateral agent, and the lenders party thereto (filed as Exhibit 4.10 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed July 1, 2021, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.5(q)	_	Restatement Agreement dated as of January 4, 2023, by and among HCA Inc., as borrower, the guarantors party thereto, Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent and collateral agent, and the lenders party thereto (filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed January 4, 2023, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.6(a)	_	Security Agreement, dated as November 17, 2006, and amended and restated as of March 2, 2009, by and among the Company, the Subsidiary Grantors named therein and Bank of America, N.A., as Collateral Agent (filed as Exhibit 4.10 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.6(b)	_	Supplement No. 2, dated as of October 27, 2011, to the Amended and Restated Security Agreement, dated as of March 2, 2009, as supplemented, by and among the subsidiary grantor named therein and Bank of America, N.A., as collateral agent (filed as Exhibit 4.5(b) to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.6(c)	_	Schedule of Omitted Supplements to the Security Agreement, dated as of November 17, 2006 and amended and restated as of March 2, 2009, filed pursuant to Instruction 2 to Item 601 of Regulation S-K.
4.7(a)	_	Pledge Agreement, dated as of November 17, 2006, and amended and restated as of March 2, 2009, by and among the Company, the Subsidiary Pledgors named therein and Bank of America, N.A., as Collateral Agent (filed as Exhibit 4.11 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.7(b)		Supplement No. 1 dated as of October 27, 2011 to the Amended and Restated Pledge Agreement, dated as of March 2, 2009, by and among the subsidiary pledgors named therein and Bank of America, N.A., as collateral agent (filed as Exhibit 4.6(b) to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.7(c)	_	Schedule of Omitted Supplements to the Pledge Agreement, dated as of November 6, 2006 and amended and restated as of March 2, 2009, filed pursuant to Instruction 2 to Item 601 of Regulation S-K.
4.8(a)	_	\$2,500,000,000 Credit Agreement, dated as of September 30, 2011, by and among HCA Inc., the subsidiary borrowers party thereto, the lenders from time to time party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent (filed as Exhibit 4.4 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed October 3, 2011, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.8(b)	_	Restatement Agreement, dated as of March 7, 2014, to the Credit Agreement, dated as of September 30, 2011, by and among HCA Inc., the subsidiary borrowers party thereto, the lenders party thereto and Bank of America, N.A. as administrative agent and collateral agent (filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed March 11, 2014, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.8(c)	_	Joinder Agreement and Amendment No. 1, dated as of October 30, 2014, to the Credit Agreement, dated as of September 30, 2011 and amended and restated as of March 7, 2014, by and among HCA Inc., the subsidiary borrowers party thereto, the lenders party thereto and Bank of America, N.A. as administrative agent and collateral agent (filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed October 31, 2014, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.8(d)	_	Restatement Agreement, dated as of June 28, 2017, to the Credit Agreement, dated as of September 30, 2011, by and among HCA Inc., as borrower, the subsidiary borrowers party thereto, Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent and collateral agent, and the lenders party thereto (filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed June 30, 2017, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.8(e)	_	Joinder Agreement, dated as of January 3, 2018, to the Credit Agreement, dated as of September 30, 2011 (as amended and restated on March 7, 2014, as further amended on October 30, 2014, and as further amended and restated on June 28, 2017), by and among the subsidiary borrowers party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent (filed as Exhibit 4.7(e) to the Company's Annual 78

		Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.8(f)	_	Restatement Agreement, dated as of June 30, 2021, to the Credit Agreement, dated as of September 30, 2011, by and among HCA Inc., as parent borrower, the subsidiary borrowers party thereto, Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent and collateral agent, and the lenders party thereto (filed as Exhibit 4.11 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed July 1, 2021, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.8(g)	_	Amendment No. 1 to Credit Agreement dated as of January 4, 2023, by and among HCA Inc., as parent borrower, the subsidiary borrowers party thereto, Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent and collateral agent, and the lenders party thereto (filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed January 4, 2023, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.9(a)	_	Security Agreement, dated as of September 30, 2011, by and among HCA Inc., the subsidiary borrowers party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as collateral agent (filed as Exhibit 4.5 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed October 3, 2011, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.9(b)	_	Supplement No. 1, dated as of October 27, 2011, to the Security Agreement dated as of September 30, 2011, by and among the subsidiary borrower party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as collateral agent (filed as Exhibit 4.8(b) to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.9(c)	_	Schedule of Omitted Supplements to the Security Agreement dated as of September 30, 2011, filed pursuant to Instruction 2 to Item 601 of Regulation S-K.
4.10(a)	_	General Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of November 17, 2006, by and between Bank of America, N.A., as First Lien Collateral Agent, and The Bank of New York, as Junior Lien Collateral Agent (filed as Exhibit 4.13(a) to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (File No. 333-145054), and incorporated herein by reference).
4.10(b)	_	Receivables Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of November 17, 2006, by and among Bank of America, N.A., as ABL Collateral Agent, Bank of America, N.A., as CF Collateral Agent and The Bank of New York, as Bonds Collateral Agent (filed as Exhibit 4.13(b) to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (File No. 333-145054), and incorporated herein by reference).
4.10(c)		First Lien Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of April 22, 2009, by and among Bank of America, N.A. as Collateral Agent, Bank of America, N.A. as Authorized Representative under the Credit Agreement and Law Debenture Trust Company of New York as the Initial Additional Authorized Representative (filed as Exhibit 4.5 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed April 28, 2009, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.10(d)	_	Additional General Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of August 1, 2011, by and among Bank of America, N.A., in its capacity as First Lien Collateral Agent, The Bank of New York Mellon, in its capacity as Junior Lien Collateral Agent and in its capacity as trustee for the Second Lien Notes issued on November 17, 2006, and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., in its capacity as trustee for the Second Lien Notes issued on February 19, 2009 (filed as Exhibit 4.9 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 1, 2011, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.10(e)	_	Additional Receivables Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of August 1, 2011, by and between Bank of America, N.A., as ABL Collateral Agent, and Bank of America, N.A., as New First Lien Collateral Agent (filed as Exhibit 4.10 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 1, 2011, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.10(f)	_	Additional General Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of February 16, 2012, by and among Bank of America, N.A., in its capacity as First Lien Collateral Agent, The Bank of New York Mellon, in its capacity as Junior Lien Collateral Agent and in its capacity as trustee for the Second Lien Notes issued on November 17, 2006, and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., in its capacity as trustee for the Second Lien Notes issued on February 19, 2009 (filed as Exhibit 4.9 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed February 16, 2012, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.10(g)	_	Additional Receivables Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of February 16, 2012, by and between Bank of America, N.A., as ABL Collateral Agent, and Bank of America, N.A., as New First Lien Collateral Agent (filed as Exhibit 4.10 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed February 16, 2012, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.10(h)	_	Additional General Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of October 23, 2012, by and among Bank of America, N.A., in its capacity as First Lien Collateral Agent, The Bank of New York Mellon, in its capacity as Junior Lien Collateral Agent and in its capacity as trustee for the Second Lien Notes issued

		issued on February 19, 2009 (filed as Exhibit 4.10 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed October 23, 2012, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.10(i)	_	Additional Receivables Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of October 23, 2012, by and between Bank of America, N.A., as ABL Collateral Agent, and Bank of America, N.A., as New First Lien Collateral Agent (filed as Exhibit 4.11 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed October 23, 2012, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.11	_	Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of November 22, 2010, by and among HCA Holdings, Inc., Hercules Holding II, LLC and certain other parties thereto (filed as Exhibit 4.4 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed November 24, 2010, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.12		Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of March 16, 1989, by and among HCA-Hospital Corporation of America and the persons listed on the signature pages thereto (filed as Exhibit 4.14 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (File No. 333-145054), and incorporated herein by reference).
4.13	_	Assignment and Assumption Agreement, dated as of February 10, 1994, by and between HCA-Hospital Corporation of America and Columbia Healthcare Corporation relating to the Registration Rights Agreement, as amended (filed as Exhibit 4.15 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (File No. 333-145054), and incorporated herein by reference).
4.14(a)	_	Indenture, dated as of December 16, 1993, by and between the Company and The First National Bank of Chicago, as Trustee (filed as Exhibit 4.16(a) to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (File No. 333-145054), and incorporated herein by reference).
4.14(b)	_	First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 25, 2000, by and between the Company and Bank One Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee (filed as Exhibit 4.16(b) to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (File No. 333-145054), and incorporated herein by reference).
4.14(c)	_	Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of July 1, 2001, by and between the Company and Bank One Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee (filed as Exhibit 4.16(c) to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (File No. 333-145054), and incorporated herein by reference).
4.14(d)	_	Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of December 5, 2001, by and between the Company and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (filed as Exhibit 4.16(d) to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (File No. 333-145054), and incorporated herein by reference).
4.14(e)	_	Fourth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of November 14, 2006, by and between the Company and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed November 16, 2006, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.15	_	Form of 7.5% Debenture due 2023 (filed as Exhibit 4.17 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (File No. 333-145054), and incorporated herein by reference).
4.16	_	Form of 8.36% Debenture due 2024 (filed as Exhibit 4.18 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (File No. 333-145054), and incorporated herein by reference).
4.17	_	Form of Fixed Rate Global Medium-Term Note (filed as Exhibit 4.19 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (File No. 333-145054), and incorporated herein by reference).
4.18	_	Form of Floating Rate Global Medium-Term Note (filed as Exhibit 4.20 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (File No. 333-145054), and incorporated herein by reference).
4.19	_	Form of 7.69% Note due 2025 (filed as Exhibit 4.10 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2004, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.20	_	Form of 7.50% Debenture due 2095 (filed as Exhibit 4.23 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (File No. 333-145054), and incorporated herein by reference).
4.21	_	Form of 7.05% Debenture due 2027 (filed as Exhibit 4.24 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (File No. 333-145054), and incorporated herein by reference).
4.22	_	7.50% Note due 2033 in the principal amount of \$250,000,000 (filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed November 6, 2003, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.23	_	Form of Indenture of HCA Inc. (filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-3 (File No. 333-175791), and incorporated herein by reference).
4.24	_	Indenture dated as of August 1, 2011, by and among HCA Inc., the guarantors named on Schedule I thereto, Delaware Trust Company (as successor to Law Debenture Trust Company of New York), as  80

on November 17, 2006, and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., in its capacity as trustee for the Second Lien Notes issued on February 19, 2009 (filed as Exhibit 4.10 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed October 23, 2012, and

<ul> <li>4.25 — Indenture, dated as of December 6, 2012, by and among HCA Holdings, Inc., Law Debenture Trust Company of New York, as trusted Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as registrar, paying agent and transfer agent (filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's CREPORT OF FORM 8-K filed December 6, 2012, and incorporated herein by reference).</li> <li>4.26 — Supplemental Indenture No. 8, dated as of March 17, 2014, by and among HCA Inc., HCA Holdings, Inc., the subsidiary guarnamed therein, Law Debenture Trust Company of New York, as trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as paying registrar and transfer agent (filed as Exhibit 4.3 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed March 21, 2014, and incorpherein by reference).</li> </ul>	antors agent, orated lateral orm 8- antors agent,
named therein, Law Debenture Trust Company of New York, as trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as paying registrar and transfer agent (filed as Exhibit 4.3 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed March 21, 2014, and incorp	agent, orated lateral orm 8- antors agent,
	antors agent,
4.27 — Form of 5.00% Senior Secured Notes due 2024 (included in Exhibit 4.26).	antors agent,
4.28 — Additional Receivables Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of March 17, 2014, by and between Bank of America, N.A., as ABL Col Agent, and Bank of America, N.A., as New First Lien Collateral Agent (filed as Exhibit 4.9 to the Company's Current Report on For K filed March 21, 2014, and incorporated herein by reference).	<u>agent,</u>
4.29 — <u>Supplemental Indenture No. 10, dated as of October 17, 2014, by and among HCA Inc., HCA Holdings, Inc., the subsidiary guar named therein, Law Debenture Trust Company of New York, as trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as paying registrar and transfer agent (filed as Exhibit 4.3 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed October 17, 2014, and incorp herein by reference).</u>	<u>orated</u>
4.30 — Form of 5.25% Senior Secured Notes due 2025 (included in Exhibit 4.29).	
4.31 — Additional Receivables Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of October 17, 2014, by and between Bank of America, N.A., as ABL Col Agent, and Bank of America, N.A., as New First Lien Collateral Agent (filed as Exhibit 4.9 to the Company's Current Report on For K filed October 17, 2014, and incorporated herein by reference).	
4.32 — Supplemental Indenture No. 11, dated as of January 16, 2015, by and among HCA Inc., HCA Holdings, Inc., Law Debenture Company of New York, as trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as paying agent, registrar and transfer agent (fit Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed January 16, 2015, and incorporated herein by reference).	
4.33 — Form of 5.375% Senior Notes due 2025 (included in Exhibit 4.32).	
4.34 — <u>Supplemental Indenture No. 12, dated as of May 20, 2015, by and among HCA Inc., HCA Holdings, Inc., Law Debenture Trust Cor of New York, as trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as paying agent, registrar and transfer agent (filed as Exhibit the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed May 20, 2015, and incorporated herein by reference).</u>	
4.35 — <u>Supplemental Indenture No. 13, dated as of November 13, 2015, by and among HCA Inc., HCA Holdings, Inc., Law Debenture Company of New York, as trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as paying agent, registrar and transfer agent (fit Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed November 13, 2015, and incorporated herein by reference).</u>	
4.36 — Form of 5.875% Senior Notes due 2026 (included in Exhibit 4.35).	
4.37 — <u>Supplemental Indenture No. 14, dated as of December 8, 2015, by and among HCA Inc., HCA Holdings, Inc., Law Debenture Company of New York, as trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as paying agent, registrar and transfer agent (fit Exhibit 4.4 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed December 8, 2015, and incorporated herein by reference).</u>	
4.38 — Supplemental Indenture No. 15, dated as of March 15, 2016, by and among HCA Inc., HCA Holdings, Inc., the subsidiary guar named therein, Law Debenture Trust Company of New York, as trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as paying registrar and transfer agent (filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed March 15, 2016, and incorp herein by reference).	agent,
4.39 — Form of 5.250% Senior Secured Notes due 2026 (included in Exhibit 4.38).	
4.40 — Additional Receivables Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of March 15, 2016, by and between Bank of America, N.A., as ABL Col Agent, and Bank of America, N.A., as First Lien Collateral Agent 81	<u>ateral</u>

trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as paying agent, registrar and transfer agent (filed as Exhibit 4.5 to the Company's

		(filed as Exhibit 4.7 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed March 15, 2016, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.41	_	Supplemental Indenture No. 16, dated as of August 15, 2016, by and among HCA Inc., HCA Holdings, Inc., the subsidiary guarantors named therein, Law Debenture Trust Company of New York, as trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as paying agent, registrar and transfer agent (filed as Exhibit 4.3 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 15, 2016, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.42	_	Form of 4.500% Senior Secured Notes due 2027 (included in Exhibit 4.41).
4.43	_	Additional Receivables Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of August 15, 2016, by and between Bank of America, N.A., as ABL Collateral Agent, and Bank of America, N.A., as First Lien Collateral Agent (filed as Exhibit 4.8 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 15, 2016, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.44	_	Supplemental Indenture No. 17, dated as of December 9, 2016, by and among HCA Inc., HCA Holdings, Inc., the subsidiary guarantors named therein, Delaware Trust Company, as trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as paying agent, registrar and transfer agent (filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed December 9, 2016, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.45	_	Supplemental Indenture No. 18, dated as of June 22, 2017, by and among HCA Inc., HCA Healthcare, Inc., the subsidiary guarantors named therein, Delaware Trust Company, as trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as paying agent, registrar and transfer agent (filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed June 22, 2017, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.46	_	Form of 5.500% Senior Secured Notes due 2047 (included in Exhibit 4.45)
4.47	_	Additional Receivables Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of June 22, 2017, by and between Bank of America, N.A., as ABL Collateral Agent, and Bank of America, N.A., as First Lien Collateral Agent (filed as Exhibit 4.7 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed June 22, 2017, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.48	_	Supplemental Indenture No. 19, dated as of August 23, 2018, by and among HCA Inc., HCA Healthcare, Inc., Delaware Trust Company, as trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as paying agent, registrar and transfer agent (filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 23, 2018, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.49	_	Form of 5.375% Senior Notes Due 2026 (included in Exhibit 4.48).
4.50	_	Supplemental Indenture No. 20, dated as of August 23, 2018, by and among HCA Inc., HCA Healthcare, Inc., Delaware Trust Company, as trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as paying agent, registrar and transfer agent (filed as Exhibit 4.3 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 23, 2018, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.51	_	Form of 5.625% Senior Notes Due 2028 (included in Exhibit 4.50).
4.52	_	Supplemental Indenture No. 21, dated as of January 22, 2019, by and among HCA Inc., HCA Healthcare, Inc., Delaware Trust Company, as trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as paying agent, registrar and transfer agent (filed as Exhibit 4.4 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed January 22, 2019, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.53	_	Supplemental Indenture No. 22, dated as of January 30, 2019, by and among HCA Inc., HCA Healthcare, Inc., Delaware Trust Company, as trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as paying agent, registrar and transfer agent (filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed January 30, 2019, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.54	_	Form of 5.875% Senior Notes Due 2029 (included in Exhibit 4.53).
4.55	_	Supplemental Indenture No. 23, dated as of June 12, 2019, by and among HCA Inc., HCA Healthcare, Inc., the subsidiary guarantors named therein, Delaware Trust Company, as trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as paying agent, registrar and transfer agent (filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed June 12, 2019, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.56	_	Supplemental Indenture No. 24, dated as of June 12, 2019, by and among HCA Inc., HCA Healthcare, Inc., the subsidiary guarantors named therein, Delaware Trust Company, as trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as paying agent, registrar and transfer agent (filed as Exhibit 4.3 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed June 12, 2019, and incorporated herein by reference).

4.57	_	Supplemental Indenture No. 25, dated as of June 12, 2019, by and among HCA Inc., HCA Healthcare, Inc., the subsidiary guarantors named therein, Delaware Trust Company, as trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as paying agent, registrar and transfer agent (filed as Exhibit 4.4 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed June 12, 2019, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.58	_	Form of 4 1/8% Senior Secured Notes due 2029 (included in Exhibit 4.55).
4.59	_	Form of 5 1/8% Senior Secured Notes due 2039 (included in Exhibit 4.56).
4.60		Form of 5 1/4% Senior Secured Notes due 2049 (included in Exhibit 4.57).
4.61	_	Additional Receivables Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of June 12, 2019, by and between Bank of America, N.A., as ABL Collateral Agent, and Bank of America, N.A., as First Lien Collateral Agent (filed as Exhibit 4.11 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed June 12, 2019, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.62	_	Supplemental Indenture No. 26, dated as of February 26, 2020, by and among HCA Inc., HCA Healthcare, Inc., Delaware Trust Company, as trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as paying agent, registrar and transfer agent (filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed February 26, 2020, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.63	_	Form of 3.500% Senior Notes Due 2030 (included in Exhibit 4.62).
4.64	_	Supplemental Indenture No. 27, dated as of June 30, 2021, by and among HCA Inc., HCA Healthcare, Inc., the subsidiary guarantors named therein, Delaware Trust Company, as trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as paying agent, registrar and transfer agent (filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed July 1, 2021, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.65	_	Supplemental Indenture No. 28, dated as of June 30, 2021, by and among HCA Inc., HCA Healthcare, Inc., the subsidiary guarantors named therein, Delaware Trust Company, as trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as paying agent, registrar and transfer agent (filed as Exhibit 4.3 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed July 1, 2021, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.66	_	Form of 2 3/8% Senior Secured Notes Due 2031 (included in Exhibit 4.64).
4.67	_	Form of 3 1/2% Senior Secured Notes Due 2051 (included in Exhibit 4.65).
4.68	_	Additional Receivables Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of June 30, 2021, by and between Bank of America, N.A., as ABL Collateral Agent, and Bank of America, N.A., as First Lien Collateral Agent (filed as Exhibit 4.9 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed July 1, 2021, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.69		Supplemental Indenture No. 29, dated as of March 9, 2022, among HCA Inc., HCA Healthcare, Inc., the subsidiary guarantors named therein, Delaware Trust Company, as trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as paying agent, registrar and transfer agent (filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed March 10, 2022, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.70	_	Supplemental Indenture No. 30, dated as of March 9, 2022, among HCA Inc., HCA Healthcare, Inc., the subsidiary guarantors named therein, Delaware Trust Company, as trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as paying agent, registrar and transfer agent (filed as Exhibit 4.3 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed March 10, 2022, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.71	_	Supplemental Indenture No. 31, dated as of March 9, 2022, among HCA Inc., HCA Healthcare, Inc., the subsidiary guarantors named therein, Delaware Trust Company, as trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as paying agent, registrar and transfer agent (filed as Exhibit 4.4 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed March 10, 2022, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.72	_	Supplemental Indenture No. 32, dated as of March 9, 2022, among HCA Inc., HCA Healthcare, Inc., the subsidiary guarantors named therein, Delaware Trust Company, as trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as paying agent, registrar and transfer agent (filed as Exhibit 4.5 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed March 10, 2022, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.73	_	Supplemental Indenture No. 33, dated as of March 9, 2022, among HCA Inc., HCA Healthcare, Inc., the subsidiary guarantors named therein, Delaware Trust Company, as trustee, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as paying agent, registrar and transfer agent (filed as Exhibit 4.6 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed March 10, 2022, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.74	_	Form of 3 1/8% Senior Secured Notes due 2027 (included in Exhibit 4.69).
4.75	_	Form of 3 3/8% Senior Secured Notes due 2029 (included in Exhibit 4.70).
4.76	_	Form of 3 5/8% Senior Secured Notes due 2032 (included in Exhibit 4.71).
4.77		Form of 4 3/8% Senior Secured Notes due 2042 (included in Exhibit 4.72).
4.78	_	Form of 4 5/8% Senior Secured Notes due 2052 (included in Exhibit 4.73).
		83

4.79	_	Additional Receivables Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of March 9, 2022, by and between Bank of America, N.A., as ABL Collateral Agent, and Bank of America, N.A., as First Lien Collateral Agent (filed as Exhibit 4.15 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed March 10, 2022, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.80	_	Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of March 9, 2022, among HCA Inc., HCA Healthcare, Inc., the subsidiary guarantors named therein and Citigroup Global Markets Inc., BofA Securities, Inc., J.P. Morgan Securities LLC and Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC as representatives of the other several initial purchasers named therein (filed as Exhibit 4.16 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed March 10, 2022, and incorporated herein by reference).
10.1	_	Form of Indemnity Agreement with certain officers and directors (filed as Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (File No. 333-145054) and incorporated herein by reference).
10.2(a)	_	2006 Stock Incentive Plan for Key Employees of HCA Holdings, Inc. and its Affiliates as Amended and Restated (filed as Exhibit 10.11(b) to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-171369), and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.2(b)	_	First Amendment to 2006 Stock Incentive Plan for Key Employees of HCA Holdings, Inc. and its Affiliates, as Amended and Restated (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2011, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.2(c)	_	Second Amendment to the 2006 Stock Incentive Plan for Key Employees of HCA Holdings, Inc. and its Affiliates, as Amended and Restated (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2013, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.3(a)	_	Management Stockholder's Agreement, dated November 17, 2006 (filed as Exhibit 10.12 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2006, and incorporated herein by reference).
10.3(b)	_	Form of Omnibus Amendment to HCA Holdings, Inc.'s Management Stockholder's Agreements (filed as Exhibit 10.39 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-171369), and incorporated herein by reference).
10.4	_	Form of Stock Appreciation Right Award Agreement Under the 2006 Stock Incentive Plan for Key Employees of HCA Holdings, Inc. and its Affiliates, as Amended and Restated (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed February 14, 2012, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.5	_	Form of 2014 Stock Appreciation Right Award Agreement Under the 2006 Stock Incentive Plan for Key Employees of HCA Holdings, Inc. and its Affiliates, as Amended and Restated (filed as Exhibit 10.17(b) to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.6	_	Retirement Agreement, dated as of January 1, 2002, by and between the Company and Thomas F. Frist, Jr., M.D. (filed as Exhibit 10.30 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2001, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.7(a)	_	Amended and Restated HCA Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan, effective December 22, 2010, except as provided therein (filed as Exhibit 10.26 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.7(b)	_	Amendment, dated December 22, 2020, to Amended and Restated HCA Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.7(b) to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.8(a)	_	Amended and Restated HCA Restoration Plan, effective December 22, 2010 (filed as Exhibit 10.27 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.8(b)	_	Amendment to the Amended and Restated HCA Restoration Plan, effective June 5, 2020 (filed as Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2020, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.9(a)	_	Employment Agreement dated November 16, 2006 (Samuel N. Hazen) (filed as Exhibit 10.27(d) to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2006, and incorporated herein by reference).*

10.9(b)	_	Employment Agreement dated November 16, 2006 (Charles J. Hall) (filed as Exhibit 10.28(d) to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.9(c)	_	Amendment to Employment Agreement effective February 9, 2011 (Samuel N. Hazen) (filed as Exhibit 10.29(j) to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.9(d)	_	Second Amendment to Employment Agreement effective January 29, 2015 (Samuel N. Hazen) (filed as Exhibit 10.23(i) to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014 (File No. 001-11239), and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.9(e)	_	Third Amendment to Employment Agreement effective January 27, 2016 (Samuel N. Hazen) (filed as Exhibit 10.23(j) to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.9(f)	_	Amendment to Employment Agreement effective January 27, 2016 (Charles J. Hall) (filed as Exhibit 10.23(k) to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.9(g)	_	Fourth Amendment to Employment Agreement effective November 14, 2016 (Samuel N. Hazen) (filed as Exhibit 10.16(I) to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.9(h)	_	Fifth Amendment to Employment Agreement effective January 1, 2019 (Samuel N. Hazen) (filed as Exhibit 10.14(i) to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.9(i)	_	Signing Bonus Agreement, dated as of January 24, 2022, by and between HCA Healthcare, Inc. and Michael R. McAlevey.*
10.10	_	Indemnification Priority and Information Sharing Agreement, dated as of November 1, 2009, by and between HCA Inc. and certain other parties thereto (filed as Exhibit 10.35 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2009, and incorporated herein by reference).
10.11	_	Assignment and Assumption Agreement, dated November 22, 2010, by and among HCA Inc., HCA Holdings, Inc. and HCA Merger Sub-LLC (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed November 24, 2010, and incorporated herein by reference).
10.12	_	Omnibus Amendment to Various Stock and Option Plans and the Management Stockholders' Agreement, dated November 22, 2010 (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed November 24, 2010, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.13	_	Omnibus Amendment to Stock Option Agreements Issued Under the 2006 Stock Incentive Plan for Key Employees of HCA Holdings, Inc. and its Affiliates, as amended, effective February 16, 2011 (filed as Exhibit 10.38 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.14	_	Stockholders' Agreement, dated as of March 9, 2011, by and among the Company, Hercules Holding II, LLC and the other signatories thereto (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed March 16, 2011, and incorporated herein by reference).
10.15	_	Amendment, dated as of September 21, 2011, to the Stockholders' Agreement, dated as of March 9, 2011 (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed September 21, 2011, and incorporated herein by reference).
10.16	_	Form of Director Restricted Share Unit Agreement Under the 2006 Stock Incentive Plan for Key Employees of HCA Holdings, Inc. and its Affiliates, as Amended and Restated (filed as Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2011, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.17	_	Executive Severance Policy (filed as Exhibit 10.46 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.18	_	HCA Holdings, Inc. Employee Stock Purchase Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed April 25, 2014 (File No. 001-11239), and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.19		Form of 2015 Stock Appreciation Right Award Agreement Under the 2006 Stock Incentive Plan for Key Employees of HCA Holdings, Inc. and its Affiliates, as Amended and Restated (filed as Exhibit  85

		10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed February 4, 2015, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.20	_	Form of 2016 Stock Appreciation Right Award Agreement Under the 2006 Stock Incentive Plan for Key Employees of HCA Holdings, Inc. and its Affiliates, as Amended and Restated (filed as Exhibit 10.50 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.21	_	Form of Director Restricted Share Unit Agreement (Annual Award) Under the 2006 Stock Incentive Plan for Key Employees of HCA Holdings, Inc. and its Affiliates, as Amended and Restated (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2016, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.22	_	Form of 2017 Stock Appreciation Right Award Agreement Under the 2006 Stock Incentive Plan for Key Employees of HCA Holdings, Inc. and its Affiliates, as Amended and Restated (filed as Exhibit 10.42 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.23	_	Form of 2018 Stock Appreciation Right Award Agreement Under the 2006 Stock Incentive Plan for Key Employees of HCA Holdings, Inc. and its Affiliates, as Amended and Restated (filed as Exhibit 10.40 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.24	_	Form of 2019 Stock Appreciation Right Award Agreement Under the 2006 Stock Incentive Plan for Key Employees of HCA Holdings, Inc. and its Affiliates, as Amended and Restated (filed as Exhibit 10.41 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.25	_	Form of 2019 Performance Share Unit Award Agreement Under the 2006 Stock Incentive Plan for Key Employees of HCA Holdings, Inc. and its Affiliates, as Amended and Restated (filed as Exhibit 10.42 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.26	_	Form of 2020 Stock Appreciation Right Award Agreement Under the 2006 Stock Incentive Plan for Key Employees of HCA Holdings, Inc. and its Affiliates, as Amended and Restated (filed as Exhibit 10.32 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.27	_	Form of 2020 Performance Share Unit Award Agreement Under the 2006 Stock Incentive Plan for Key Employees of HCA Holdings, Inc. and its Affiliates, as Amended and Restated (filed as Exhibit 10.33 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.28	_	2020 Stock Incentive Plan for Key Employees of HCA Healthcare, Inc., and its Affiliates (filed as Exhibit 4.4 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.29	_	Form of Stock Appreciation Right Award Agreement Under the 2020 Stock Incentive Plan for Key Employees of HCA Healthcare, Inc. and its Affiliates (filed as Exhibit 4.5 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-237967), and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.30	_	Form of Employee Restricted Share Unit Award Agreement Under the 2020 Stock Incentive Plan for Key Employees of HCA Healthcare, Inc. and its Affiliates (filed as Exhibit 4.6 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-237967), and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.31	_	Form of Performance Share Unit Award Agreement Under the 2020 Stock Incentive Plan for Key Employees of HCA Healthcare, Inc. and its Affiliates (filed as Exhibit 4.7 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-237967), and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.32	_	HCA Healthcare, Inc. 2020 Senior Officer Performance Excellence Program (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed April 2, 2020, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.33	_	Form of Director Restricted Share Unit Agreement Under the 2020 Stock Incentive Plan for Key Employees of HCA Healthcare, Inc. and its Affiliates (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2020, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.34	_	Form of 2021 Stock Appreciation Right Award Agreement Under the 2020 Stock Incentive Plan for Key Employees of HCA Healthcare, Inc. and its Affiliates (filed as Exhibit 10.37 to the Company's

		Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.35	_	Form of 2021 Performance Share Unit Award Agreement Under the 2020 Stock Incentive Plan for Key Employees of HCA Healthcare, Inc. and its Affiliates (filed as Exhibit 10.38 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.36	_	HCA Healthcare, Inc. 2021 Senior Officer Performance Excellence Program (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed April 9, 2021, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.37	_	Form of 2022 Stock Appreciation Right Award Agreement Under the 2020 Stock Incentive Plan for Key Employees of HCA Healthcare, Inc. and its Affiliates (filed as Exhibit 10.38 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.38	_	Form of 2022 Performance Share Unit Award Agreement Under the 2020 Stock Incentive Plan for Key Employees of HCA Healthcare, Inc. and its Affiliates (filed as Exhibit 10.39 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.39	_	HCA Healthcare, Inc. 2022 Senior Officer Performance Excellence Program (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on April 11, 2022, and incorporated herein by reference).*
10.40	_	Form of 2023 Stock Appreciation Right Award Agreement Under the 2020 Stock Incentive Plan for Key Employees of HCA Healthcare, Inc. and its Affiliates.*
10.41	_	Form of 2023 Performance Share Unit Award Agreement Under the 2020 Stock Incentive Plan for Key Employees of HCA Healthcare, Inc. and its Affiliates.*
21	_	<u>List of Subsidiaries.</u>
22	_	List of Subsidiary Guarantors and Pledged Securities.
23	_	Consent of Ernst & Young LLP.
31.1	_	Certification of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31.2	_	Certification of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32	_	Certification Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
101	_	The following financial information from our annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022, filed with the SEC on February 17, 2023, formatted in Extensible Business Reporting Language (XBRL): (i) the consolidated balance sheets at December 31, 2022 and 2021, (ii) the consolidated income statements for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019, (iii) the consolidated comprehensive income statements for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, (iv) the consolidated statements of stockholders' equity (deficit) for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, (v) the consolidated statements of cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, (vi) the consolidated statements of cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, and (vi) the notes to consolidated financial statements.
104	_	The cover page from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022, formatted in Inline XBRL (included in Exhibit 101).

<sup>\*</sup> Management compensatory plan or arrangement.

Item 16. Form 10-K Summary

None.

# **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

HCA HEALTHCARE, INC.

By:	/S/ SAMUEL N. HAZEN
	Samuel N. Hazen
	Chief Executive Officer

Dated: February 17, 2023

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature /S/ SAMUEL N. HAZEN Samuel N. Hazen	Title Chief Executive Officer and Director (Principal Executive Officer)	<u>Date</u> February 17, 2023
/S/ WILLIAM B. RUTHERFORD William B. Rutherford	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)	February 17, 2023
/S/ THOMAS F. FRIST III Thomas F. Frist III	Chairman and Director	February 17, 2023
/S/ MEG G. CROFTON Meg G. Crofton	Director	February 17, 2023
/S/ ROBERT J. DENNIS Robert J. Dennis	Director	February 17, 2023
/S/ NANCY-ANN DEPARLE Nancy-Ann DeParle	Director	February 17, 2023
/S/ WILLIAM R. FRIST William R. Frist	Director	February 17, 2023
/S/ CHARLES O. HOLLIDAY, JR. Charles O. Holliday, Jr.	Director	February 17, 2023
/S/ HUGH F. JOHNSTON Hugh F. Johnston	Director	February 17, 2023
/S/ MICHAEL W. MICHELSON Michael W. Michelson	Director	February 17, 2023
/S/ WAYNE J. RILEY Wayne J. Riley	Director	February 17, 2023
/S/ ANDREA B. SMITH Andrea B. Smith	Director	February 17, 2023
	88	

# INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

eport of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	Page F-2
onsolidated Financial Statements:	
Consolidated Income Statements for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020	F-5
Consolidated Comprehensive Income Statements for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020	F-6
Consolidated Balance Sheets, December 31, 2022 and 2021	F-7
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity (Deficit) for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020	F-8
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020	F-9
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	F-10

#### Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors and Stockholders HCA Healthcare, Inc.

#### **Opinion on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of HCA Healthcare, Inc. (the Company) as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, stockholders' equity (deficit) and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2022, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company at December 31, 2022 and 2021, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2022, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework), and our report dated February 17, 2023 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

#### **Critical Audit Matters**

The critical audit matters communicated below are matters arising from the current period audit of the financial statements that were communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relate to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matters below, providing separate opinions on the critical audit matters or on the accounts or disclosures to which they relate.

#### Revenue Recognition

Description of the Matter

For the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company's revenues were \$60.233 billion. As discussed in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, revenues are based upon the estimated amounts the Company expects to be entitled to receive from patients and third-party payers. Estimates of contractual allowances under managed care and commercial insurance plans are based upon the payment terms specified in the related contractual agreements. Management continually reviews the contractual allowances estimation process to consider and incorporate updates to laws and regulations and the frequent changes in managed care contractual terms resulting from contract renegotiations and renewals. Revenues related to uninsured patients and uninsured copayment and deductible amounts for patients who have health care coverage may have discounts applied (uninsured discounts and contractual discounts). The Company also records estimated implicit price concessions (based primarily on historical collection experience) related to uninsured accounts to record these revenues and accounts receivable at the estimated amounts the Company expects to collect. The primary collection risks relate to uninsured patient accounts, including amounts owed from patients after insurance has paid the amounts covered by the applicable agreement. Implicit price concessions relate primarily to amounts due directly from patients and are based upon management's assessment of historical write-offs and expected net collections, business and economic conditions, trends in federal, state and private employer health care coverage and other collection indicators.

Auditing management's estimates of contractual allowances and implicit price concessions was complex and judgmental due to the significant data inputs and subjective assumptions utilized in determining related amounts.

We tested internal controls that address the risks of material misstatement related to the measurement and valuation of revenues, including estimation of contractual allowances and implicit price concessions. For example, we tested management's internal controls over the key data inputs to the contractual allowance and implicit price concession models, significant assumptions underlying management's models, and management's internal controls over retrospective reviews of historical reserve accuracy.

To test the estimated contractual allowances and implicit price concessions, we performed audit procedures that included, among others, assessing methodologies and evaluating the significant assumptions discussed above and testing the completeness and accuracy of the underlying data used by the Company in its estimates. We compared the significant assumptions used by management to current industry and economic trends and considered changes, if any, to the Company's business and other relevant factors. We also assessed the historical accuracy of management's estimates as a source of potential corroborative or contrary evidence.

#### Professional Liability Claims

Description of the Matter

How We Addressed the

Matter in Our Audit

At December 31, 2022, the Company's reserves for professional liability risks were \$2.043 billion and the Company's related provision for losses for the year ended December 31, 2022 was \$517 million. As discussed in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, reserves for professional liability risks represent the estimated ultimate net cost of all reported and unreported losses incurred and unpaid through the consolidated balance sheet date. Management estimates professional liability reserves and provisions for losses using individual case-basis valuations and actuarial analyses. Trends in the average frequency (number of claims) and ultimate average severity (cost per claim) of claims are significant assumptions in estimating the reserves.

Auditing management's professional liability claims reserves was complex and judgmental due to the significant estimations required in determining the reserves, particularly the actuarial methodology and assumptions related to the severity and frequency of claims.

How We Addressed the Matter in Our Audit We tested management's internal controls that address the risks of material misstatement over the Company's professional liability claims reserves estimation process. For example, we tested internal controls over management's review of the actuarial methodology and significant assumptions, and the completeness and accuracy of claims data supporting the recorded reserves.

To test the Company's determination of the estimated professional liability expense and reserves, we performed audit procedures that included, among others, testing the completeness and accuracy of underlying claims data used by the Company and its actuaries in its determination of reserves and reviewing the Company's insurance contracts by policy year to validate self-insured limits, deductibles and coverage limits. Additionally, with the involvement of our actuarial specialists, we performed audit procedures that included, among others, assessing the actuarial valuation methodologies utilized by management and its actuaries, testing the significant assumptions including consideration of Company-specific claim reporting and payment data, assessing the accuracy of management's historical reserve estimates, and developing an independent range of reserves for comparison to the Company's recorded amounts.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 1994.

Nashville, Tennessee February 17, 2023

# HCA HEALTHCARE, INC. CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022, 2021 AND 2020

(Dollars in millions, except per share amounts)

	2022		2021	2020
Revenues	\$ 60,233	\$	58,752	\$ 51,533
Salaries and benefits	27,685		26,779	23,874
Supplies	9,371		9,481	8,369
Other operating expenses	11,155		9,961	9,307
Equity in earnings of affiliates	(45)		(113)	(54)
Depreciation and amortization	2,969		2,853	2,721
Interest expense	1,741		1,566	1,584
Losses (gains) on sales of facilities	(1,301)		(1,620)	7
Losses on retirement of debt	78		12	295
	51,653		48,919	46,103
Income before income taxes	 8,580		9,833	5,430
Provision for income taxes	1,746		2,112	1,043
Net income	 6,834		7,721	4,387
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	1,191		765	633
Net income attributable to HCA Healthcare, Inc.	\$ 5,643	\$	6,956	\$ 3,754
Per share data:	 			
Basic earnings per share	\$ 19.43	\$	21.52	\$ 11.10
Diluted earnings per share	\$ 19.15	\$	21.16	\$ 10.93
Shares used in earnings per share calculations (in millions):				
Basic	290.348		323.315	338.274
Diluted	294.666		328.752	343.605

# HCA HEALTHCARE, INC. CONSOLIDATED COMPREHENSIVE INCOME STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022, 2021 AND 2020 (Dollars in millions)

	2	2022	2021	2020
Net income	\$	6,834	\$ 7,721	\$ 4,387
Other comprehensive income (loss) before taxes:				
Foreign currency translation		(111)	(9)	18
Unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities		(55)	(16)	14
Losses included in other operating expenses		1	 	 <u> </u>
		(54)	(16)	14
Defined benefit plans		49	87	(71)
Pension costs included in salaries and benefits		9	 28	 28
		58	115	(43)
Change in fair value of derivative financial instruments		6	1	(66)
Interest costs included in interest expense		2	37	24
		8	38	 (42)
Other comprehensive income (loss) before taxes		(99)	128	(53)
Income taxes (benefits) related to other comprehensive income items		(13)	30	(11)
Other comprehensive income (loss)		(86)	98	(42)
Comprehensive income		6,748	7,819	4,345
Comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling interests		1,191	765	633
Comprehensive income attributable to HCA Healthcare, Inc.	\$	5,557	\$ 7,054	\$ 3,712

# HCA HEALTHCARE, INC. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS DECEMBER 31, 2022 AND 2021 (Dollars in millions)

		2022		2022		2021	
ASSETS			_				
Current assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	908	\$	1,451			
Accounts receivable		8,891		8,095			
Inventories		2,068		1,986			
Other		1,776		2,010			
		13,643		13,542			
Property and equipment, at cost:							
Land		2,799		2,496			
Buildings		20,221		19,211			
Equipment		29,981		28,256			
Construction in progress		1,756		1,387			
		54,757		51,350			
Accumulated depreciation		(29,182)		(27,287)			
		25,575		24,063			
Investments of insurance subsidiaries		381		438			
Investments in and advances to affiliates		823		448			
Goodwill and other intangible assets		9,653		9,540			
Right-of-use operating lease assets		2,065		2,113			
Other		2,003		598			
Office	<u> </u>	52,438	\$	50,742			
	<b>3</b>	32,436	<u> </u>	30,742			
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT)							
Current liabilities:	_		_				
Accounts payable	\$	4,239	\$	4,111			
Accrued salaries		1,712		1,912			
Other accrued expenses		3,581		3,322			
Long-term debt due within one year		370		237			
		9,902		9,582			
Long-term debt, less debt issuance costs and discounts of \$301 and \$248		37,714		34,342			
Professional liability risks		1,528		1,514			
Right-of-use operating lease obligations		1,752		1,755			
Income taxes and other liabilities		1,615		2,060			
Stockholders' equity (deficit):							
Common stock \$0.01 par; authorized 1,800,000,000 shares; outstanding 277,378,300 shares — 2022 and 305,476,800 shares — 2021		3		3			
Accumulated other comprehensive loss		(490)		(404)			
Retained deficit		(2,280)		(532)			
Stockholders' deficit attributable to HCA Healthcare, Inc.		(2,767)		(933)			
Noncontrolling interests		2,694		2,422			
<b>3</b>		(73)		1,489			
	<u>\$</u>	52,438	\$	50,742			
	Ψ	34,730	Ψ	30,772			

# HCA HEALTHCARE, INC. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (DEFICIT) FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022, 2021 AND 2020

(Dollars in millions, except per share amounts)

		Equity (De	ficit) Attributable to I	HCA Healthcare, Inc.			
	G St		Capital	Accumulated	B	Equity	
	Common St Shares	Par	in Excess of Par	Other Comprehensive	Retained Earnings	Attributable to Noncontrolling	
	(in millions)	Value	Value	Loss	(Deficit)	Interests	Total
Balances, December 31, 2019	338.446	\$ 3	\$ —	\$ (460)	\$ (2,351)	\$ 2,243	\$ (565)
Comprehensive income (loss)				(42)	3,754	633	4,345
Repurchase of common stock	(3.287)				(441)		(441)
Share-based benefit plans	4.267		300		(35)		265
Cash dividends declared							
(\$0.43 per share)					(150)		(150)
Distributions						(626)	(626)
Other			(6)			70	64
Balances, December 31, 2020	339.426	3	294	(502)	777	2,320	2,892
Comprehensive income				98	6,956	765	7,819
Repurchase of common stock	(37.812)		(578)		(7,637)		(8,215)
Share-based benefit plans	3.863		280				280
Cash dividends declared							
(\$1.92 per share)					(628)		(628)
Distributions						(749)	(749)
Other			4			86	90
Balances, December 31, 2021	305.477	3	-	(404)	(532)	2,422	1,489
Comprehensive income (loss)				(86)	5,643	1,191	6,748
Repurchase of common stock	(30.747)		(264)		(6,736)		(7,000)
Share-based benefit plans	2.648		282				282
Cash dividends declared							
(\$2.24 per share)					(655)		(655)
Distributions						(1,025)	(1,025)
Other			(18)			106	88
Balances, December 31, 2022	277.378	\$ 3	<u> </u>	\$ (490)	\$ (2,280)	\$ 2,694	\$ (73)

# HCA HEALTHCARE, INC. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022, 2021 AND 2020 (Dollars in millions)

	2	2022		2022 2		2021		2020
Cash flows from operating activities:								
Net income	\$	6,834	\$	7,721	\$	4,387		
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by								
operating activities:								
Increase (decrease) in cash from operating assets and liabilities:								
Accounts receivable		(797)		(962)		327		
Inventories and other assets		(59)		(540)		(304)		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		(296)		999		1,255		
Depreciation and amortization		2,969		2,853		2,721		
Income taxes		571		(70)		41		
Losses (gains) on sales of facilities		(1,301)		(1,620)		7		
Losses on retirement of debt		78		12		295		
Amortization of debt issuance costs		29		27		30		
Share-based compensation		341		440		362		
Other		153		99		111		
Net cash provided by operating activities		8,522		8,959		9,232		
			-					
Cash flows from investing activities:								
Purchase of property and equipment		(4,395)		(3,577)		(2,835)		
Acquisition of hospitals and health care entities		(224)		(1,105)		(568)		
Sales of hospitals and health care entities		1,237		2,160		68		
Change in investments		14		(117)		(20)		
Other		(21)		(4)		(38)		
Net cash used in investing activities	·	(3,389)		(2,643)	_	(3,393)		
1 to the man about the minimum and the man		(0,00)		(=,0.5)		(2,272)		
Cash flows from financing activities:								
Issuances of long-term debt		5,997		4,344		2,700		
Net change in revolving credit facilities		120		2,780		(2,480)		
Repayment of long-term debt		(2,830)		(3,869)		(3,437)		
Distributions to noncontrolling interests		(1,025)		(749)		(626)		
Payment of debt issuance costs		(53)		(38)		(35)		
Payment of dividends		(653)		(624)		(153)		
Repurchase of common stock		(7,000)		(8,215)		(441)		
Other		(212)		(284)		(205)		
Net cash used in financing activities		(5,656)		(6,655)		(4,677)		
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents		(20)		(3)	_	10		
Change in cash and cash equivalents		(543)		(342)		1,172		
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period		1,451		1,793		621		
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	•	908	\$	1,451	•	1,793		
	\$		\$		\$			
Interest payments	\$	1,662	\$	1,502	\$	1,607		
Income tax payments, net	\$	1,175	\$	2,182	\$	1,002		

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### NOTE 1 — ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Reporting Entity

HCA Healthcare, Inc. is a holding company whose affiliates own and operate hospitals and related health care entities. The term "affiliates" includes direct and indirect subsidiaries of HCA Healthcare, Inc. and partnerships and joint ventures in which such subsidiaries are partners. At December 31, 2022 these affiliates owned and operated 182 hospitals, 126 freestanding surgery centers, 21 freestanding endoscopy centers and provided extensive outpatient and ancillary services. HCA Healthcare, Inc.'s facilities are located in 20 states and England. The terms "Company," "HCA," "we," "our" or "us," as used herein and unless otherwise stated or indicated by context, refer to HCA Healthcare, Inc. and its affiliates. The terms "facilities" or "hospitals" refer to entities owned and operated by affiliates of HCA and the term "employees" refers to employees of affiliates of HCA.

#### Basis of Presentation

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

The consolidated financial statements include all subsidiaries and entities controlled by HCA. We generally define "control" as ownership of a majority of the voting interest of an entity. The consolidated financial statements include entities in which we absorb a majority of the entity's expected losses, receive a majority of the entity's expected residual returns, or both, as a result of ownership, contractual or other financial interests in the entity. The accounts of acquired entities are included in our consolidated financial statements for periods subsequent to our acquisition of controlling interests. Significant intercompany transactions have been eliminated. Investments in entities we do not control, but in which we have a substantial ownership interest and can exercise significant influence, are accounted for using the equity method.

The majority of our expenses are "cost of revenue" items. Costs that could be classified as general and administrative include our corporate office costs, which were \$378 million, \$400 million and \$416 million for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

#### COVID-19

We believe the extent of COVID-19's impact on our operating results and financial condition has been and could continue to be driven by many factors, most of which are beyond our control and ability to forecast. Because of these uncertainties, we cannot estimate how long or to what extent COVID-19 will impact our operations.

#### Revenues

Our revenues generally relate to contracts with patients in which our performance obligations are to provide health care services are recorded during the period our obligations to provide health care services are satisfied. Our performance obligations for inpatient services are generally satisfied over periods that average approximately five days, and revenues are recognized based on charges incurred in relation to total expected charges. Our performance obligations for outpatient services are generally satisfied over a period of less than one day. The contractual relationships with patients, in most cases, also involve a third-party payer (Medicare, Medicaid, managed care health plans and commercial insurance companies, including plans offered through the health insurance exchanges) and the transaction prices for the services provided are dependent upon the terms provided by (Medicare and Medicaid) or negotiated with (managed care health plans and commercial insurance companies) the third-party payers. The payment arrangements with third-party payers for the services we provide to the related patients typically specify payments at amounts less than our standard charges. Medicare generally pays for inpatient and outpatient services at prospectively determined rates based on clinical, diagnostic and other factors. Services provided to patients having Medicaid coverage are generally paid at prospectively determined rates per discharge, per identified service or per covered member. Agreements with commercial insurance carriers, managed care and preferred provider organizations generally provide for payments based upon predetermined rates per diagnosis, per diem rates or discounted fee-for-service rates. Management continually reviews the contractual estimation process to consider and incorporate updates to laws and regulations and the frequent changes in managed care contractual terms resulting from contract renegotiations and renewals.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE 1 — ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Revenues (continued)

Our revenues are based upon the estimated amounts we expect to be entitled to receive from patients and third-party payers. Estimates of contractual adjustments under managed care and commercial insurance plans are based upon the payment terms specified in the related contractual agreements. Revenues related to uninsured patients and uninsured copayment and deductible amounts for patients who have health care coverage may have discounts applied (uninsured discounts and contractual discounts). We also record estimated implicit price concessions (based primarily on historical collection experience) related to uninsured accounts to record these revenues at the estimated amounts we expect to collect. Our revenues by primary third-party payer classification and other (including uninsured patients) for the years ended December 31, are summarized in the following table (dollars in millions):

	Years Ended December 31,								
		2022	Ratio	2021	Ratio	2020	Ratio		
Medicare	\$	10,447	17.3 % \$	10,447	17.8% \$	10,420	20.2 %		
Managed Medicare		9,201	15.3	8,424	14.3	6,997	13.6		
Medicaid		2,636	4.4	2,290	3.9	1,965	3.8		
Managed Medicaid		3,998	6.6	3,124	5.3	2,621	5.1		
Managed care and other insurers		29,120	48.3	30,295	51.6	26,535	51.5		
International (managed care and other insurers)		1,317	2.2	1,336	2.3	1,120	2.2		
Other		3,514	5.9	2,836	4.8	1,875	3.6		
Revenues	\$	60,233	100.0 % \$	58,752	100.0 % \$	51,533	100.0 %		

Laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs are complex and subject to interpretation. Estimated reimbursement amounts are adjusted in subsequent periods as cost reports are prepared and filed and as final settlements are determined (in relation to certain government programs, primarily Medicare, this is generally referred to as the "cost report" filing and settlement process). The adjustments to estimated Medicare and Medicaid reimbursement and disproportionate-share amounts, related primarily to cost reports filed during the respective year, resulted in net increases to revenues of \$56 million, \$53 million and \$70 million in 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The adjustments to estimated reimbursement amounts related primarily to cost reports filed during previous years resulted in a net increase to revenues of \$42 million in 2022, a net increase to revenues of \$19 million in 2021 and a net reduction to revenues of \$5 million in 2020.

The Emergency Medical Treatment and Labor Act ("EMTALA") requires any hospital participating in the Medicare program to conduct an appropriate medical screening examination of every person who presents to the hospital's emergency room for treatment and, if the individual is suffering from an emergency medical condition, to either stabilize the condition or make an appropriate transfer of the individual to a facility able to handle the condition. The obligation to screen and stabilize emergency medical conditions exists regardless of an individual's ability to pay for treatment. Federal and state laws and regulations require, and our commitment to providing quality patient care encourages, us to provide services to patients who are financially unable to pay for the health care services they receive.

Patients treated at hospitals for non-elective care, who have income at or below 400% of the federal poverty level, are eligible for charity care, and we limit the patient responsibility amounts for these patients to a percentage of their annual household income, computed on a sliding scale based upon their annual income and the applicable percentage of the federal poverty level. Patients treated at hospitals for non-elective care, who have income above 400% of the federal poverty level, are eligible for certain other discounts which limit the patient responsibility amounts for these patients to a percentage of their annual household income, computed on a sliding scale based upon their annual income and the applicable percentage of the federal poverty level. We apply additional discounts to limit patient responsibility for certain emergency services. The federal poverty level is established by the federal government and is based on income and family size. Because we do not pursue collection of amounts determined to qualify as charity care, they are not reported in revenues. We provide discounts to uninsured patients who do not qualify for Medicaid or charity care. We may attempt to provide assistance to uninsured patients to help determine whether they may qualify for Medicaid, other federal or state assistance, or charity care. If an uninsured patient does not qualify for these programs, the uninsured discount is applied.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE 1 — ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Revenues (continued)

The collection of outstanding receivables from Medicare, Medicaid, managed care payers, other third-party payers and patients is our primary source of cash and is critical to our operating performance. The primary collection risks relate to uninsured patient accounts, including patient accounts for which the primary insurance carrier has paid the amounts covered by the applicable agreement, but patient responsibility amounts (deductibles and copayments) remain outstanding. Implicit price concessions relate primarily to amounts due directly from patients. Estimated implicit price concessions are recorded for all uninsured accounts, regardless of the age of those accounts. Accounts are written off when all reasonable collection efforts have been performed.

The estimates for implicit price concessions are based upon management's assessment of historical writeoffs and expected net collections, business and economic conditions, trends in federal, state and private employer health care coverage and other collection indicators. Management relies on the results of detailed reviews of historical writeoffs and collections at facilities that represent a majority of our revenues and accounts receivable (the "hindsight analysis") as a primary source of information in estimating the collectability of our accounts receivable. We perform the hindsight analysis quarterly, utilizing rolling twelve-months accounts receivable collection and writeoff data. We believe our quarterly updates to the estimated implicit price concession amounts at each of our hospital facilities provide reasonable estimates of our revenues and valuations of our accounts receivable. These routine, quarterly changes in estimates have not resulted in material adjustments to the valuations of our accounts receivable or period-to-period comparisons of our revenues. At December 31, 2022 and 2021, estimated implicit price concessions of \$6.780 billion and \$6.784 billion, respectively, had been recorded to adjust our revenues and accounts receivable to the estimated amounts we expect to collect.

To quantify the total impact of the trends related to uninsured patient accounts, we believe it is beneficial to view total uncompensated care, which is comprised of charity care, uninsured discounts and implicit price concessions. A summary of the estimated cost of total uncompensated care for the years ended December 31, follows (dollars in millions):

	2022	22 2021			2020
Patient care costs (salaries and benefits, supplies, other operating expenses and depreciation and amortization)	\$ 51,180	\$	49,074	\$	44,271
Cost-to-charges ratio (patient care costs as percentage of gross patient charges)	11.0 %		11.3 %		12.0%
Total uncompensated care	\$ 31,734	\$	29,642	\$	29,029
Multiply by the cost-to-charges ratio	11.0 %	,	11.3 %		12.0%
Estimated cost of total uncompensated care	\$ 3,491	\$	3,350	\$	3,483

The total uncompensated care amounts include charity care of \$13.615 billion, \$13.644 billion and \$13.763 billion for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The estimated cost of charity care was \$1.498 billion, \$1.542 billion and \$1.652 billion for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased. Our insurance subsidiaries' cash equivalent investments in excess of the amounts required to pay estimated professional liability claims during the next twelve months are not included in cash and cash equivalents as these funds are not available for general corporate purposes. Carrying values of cash and cash equivalents approximate fair value due to the short-term nature of these instruments.

Our cash management system provides for daily investment of available balances and the funding of outstanding checks when presented for payment. Outstanding, but unpresented, checks totaling \$656 million and \$536 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, have been included in "accounts payable" in the consolidated balance sheets. Upon presentation for payment, these checks are funded through available cash balances or our credit facility.

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# NOTE 1 — ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### Accounts Receivable

We receive payments for services rendered from federal and state agencies (under the Medicare and Medicaid programs), managed care health plans, commercial insurance companies, employers and patients. We recognize that revenues and receivables from government agencies are significant to our operations, but do not believe there are significant credit risks associated with these government agencies. We do not believe there are any other significant concentrations of revenues from any particular payer that would subject us to any significant credit risks in the collection of our accounts receivable. Days revenues in accounts receivable were 53 days, 49 days and 45 days at December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Changes in general economic conditions, patient accounting service center operations, payer mix, payer claim processing, or federal or state governmental health care coverage could affect our collection of accounts receivable, cash flows and results of operations.

#### Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out) or market.

#### Property and Equipment

Depreciation expense, computed using the straight-line method, was \$2.941 billion in 2022, \$2.826 billion in 2021 and \$2.693 billion in 2020. Buildings and improvements are depreciated over estimated useful lives ranging generally from 10 to 40 years. Estimated useful lives of equipment vary generally from four to 10 years.

When events, circumstances or operating results indicate the carrying values of certain property and equipment expected to be held and used might be impaired, we prepare projections of the undiscounted future cash flows expected to result from the use of the assets and their eventual disposition. If the projections indicate the recorded amounts are not expected to be recoverable, such amounts are reduced to estimated fair value. Fair value may be estimated based upon internal evaluations that include quantitative analyses of revenues and cash flows, reviews of recent sales of similar assets and independent appraisals.

Property and equipment to be disposed of are reported at the lower of their carrying amounts or fair value less costs to sell or close. The estimates of fair value are usually based upon recent sales of similar assets and market responses based upon discussions with and offers received from potential buyers.

#### Investments of Insurance Subsidiaries

At December 31, 2022 and 2021, the investment securities held by our insurance subsidiaries were classified as "available-for-sale" as defined in Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") No. 320, *Investments — Debt Securities* and are recorded at fair value. The investment securities are held for the purpose of providing a funding source to pay liability claims covered by the insurance subsidiaries. We perform quarterly assessments of individual investment securities to determine whether declines in fair value are due to credit-related or noncredit-related factors. Our investment securities evaluation process involves subjective judgments, often involves estimating the outcome of future events, and requires a significant level of professional judgment in determining whether a credit-related impairment has occurred. We evaluate, among other things, the financial position and near term prospects of the issuer, conditions in the issuer's industry, liquidity of the investment, changes in the amount or timing of expected future cash flows from the investment, and recent downgrades of the issuer by a rating agency, to determine if, and when, a decline in the fair value of an investment below amortized cost is considered to be a credit-related impairment. The extent to which the fair value of the investment is less than amortized cost and our ability and intent to retain the investment, to allow for any anticipated recovery of the investment's fair value, are important components of our investment securities evaluation process.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE 1 — ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### Goodwill and Intangible Assets

Goodwill is not amortized but is subject to annual impairment tests. In addition to the annual impairment review, impairment reviews are performed whenever circumstances indicate a possible impairment may exist. Impairment testing for goodwill is done at the reporting unit level. Reporting units are one level below the business segment level, and our impairment testing is performed at the operating division level. We compare the fair value of the reporting unit assets to the carrying amount, on at least an annual basis, to determine if there is potential impairment. If the fair value of the reporting unit assets is less than their carrying value, an impairment loss is recognized. Fair value is estimated based upon internal evaluations of each reporting unit that include quantitative analyses of market multiples, revenues and cash flows and reviews of recent sales of similar facilities. No goodwill impairments were recognized during 2022, 2021 or 2020.

During 2022, goodwill increased by \$262 million related to acquisitions and declined by \$105 million related to foreign currency translation and other adjustments. During 2021, goodwill increased by \$1.002 billion related to acquisitions and declined by \$75 million related to foreign currency translation and other adjustments.

During 2022, identifiable intangible assets declined by \$44 million due to amortization and other adjustments. During 2021, identifiable intangible assets increased by \$60 million related to acquisitions and declined by \$25 million due to amortization and other adjustments. Identifiable intangible assets with finite lives are amortized over estimated lives ranging generally from three to 10 years. The gross carrying amounts of amortizable identifiable intangible assets at both December 31, 2022 and 2021 were \$274 million and accumulated amortization was \$208 million and \$175 million, respectively. The gross carrying amounts of indefinite-lived identifiable intangible assets at December 31, 2022 and 2021 were \$293 million and \$304 million, respectively. Indefinite-lived identifiable intangible assets are not amortized but are subject to annual impairment tests, and impairment reviews are performed whenever circumstances indicate a possible impairment may exist.

#### Debt Issuance Costs and Discounts

Debt issuance costs and discounts are amortized based upon the terms of the respective debt obligations. The gross carrying amounts of debt issuance costs and discounts at December 31, 2022 and 2021 were \$496 million and \$446 million, respectively, and accumulated amortization was \$195 million and \$198 million, respectively. Amortization of debt issuance costs and discounts is included in interest expense and was \$29 million, \$27 million and \$30 million for 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

#### Professional Liability Claims

Reserves for professional liability risks were \$2.043 billion and \$2.022 billion at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The current portion of the reserves, \$515 million and \$508 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, is included in "other accrued expenses" in the consolidated balance sheets. Provisions for losses related to professional liability risks were \$517 million, \$453 million and \$435 million for 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and are included in "other operating expenses" in our consolidated income statements. Provisions for losses related to professional liability risks are based upon actuarially determined estimates. During 2022, 2021 and 2020, we recorded reductions to the provision for professional liability risks of \$55 million, \$87 million and \$112 million, respectively, due to the receipt of updated actuarial information. Loss and loss expense reserves represent the estimated ultimate net cost of all reported and unreported losses incurred through the respective consolidated balance sheet dates. The reserves for unpaid losses and loss expenses are estimated using individual case-basis valuations and actuarial analyses. Those estimates are subject to the effects of trends in loss severity and frequency. The estimates are continually reviewed and adjustments are recorded as experience develops or new information becomes known. Adjustments to the estimated reserve amounts are included in current operating results. The reserves for professional liability risks cover approximately 2,000 and 2,100 individual claims at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, and estimates for unreported potential claims. The time period required to resolve these claims can vary depending upon the jurisdiction and whether the claim is settled or litigated. During 2022 and 2021, \$497 million and \$384 million, respectively, of net payments were made for professional liability reserve estimates, we believe the reserves for losses and loss expenses are adequate; however, there can be no assurance

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE 1 — ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Professional Liability Claims (continued)

A portion of our professional liability risks is insured through our insurance subsidiary. Subject, in most cases, to a \$15 million per occurrence self-insured retention, our facilities are insured by our insurance subsidiary for losses up to \$75 million per occurrence. The insurance subsidiary has obtained reinsurance for professional liability risks generally above a retention level of either \$25 million or \$35 million per occurrence, depending on the jurisdiction for the related claim. We also maintain professional liability insurance with unrelated commercial carriers for losses in excess of amounts insured by our insurance subsidiary.

The obligations covered by reinsurance and excess insurance contracts are included in the reserves for professional liability risks, as we remain liable to the extent the reinsurers and excess insurance carriers do not meet their obligations under the reinsurance and excess insurance contracts. The amounts receivable under the reinsurance contracts were \$48 million and \$44 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, recorded in "other assets," and \$12 million and \$11 million at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, recorded in "other current assets."

#### Financial Instruments

Derivative financial instruments have been employed to manage risks, including interest rate exposures, and have not been used for trading or speculative purposes. Changes in the fair value of derivatives are recognized periodically either in earnings or in stockholders' equity, as a component of other comprehensive income, depending on whether the derivative financial instrument qualifies for hedge accounting, and if so, whether it qualifies as a fair value hedge or a cash flow hedge. Gains and losses on derivatives designated as cash flow hedges, to the extent they are effective, are recorded in other comprehensive income, and subsequently reclassified to earnings to offset the impact of the hedged items when they occur. The net interest paid or received on interest rate swaps is recognized as interest expense.

Noncontrolling Interests in Consolidated Entities

The consolidated financial statements include all assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses of less than 100% owned entities that we control. Accordingly, we have recorded noncontrolling interests in the earnings and equity of such entities.

#### NOTE 2 — SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION

Stock Incentive Plans

Our stock incentive plans are designed to promote the long-term financial interests and growth of the Company by attracting and retaining management and other personnel, motivating them to achieve long range goals and aligning their interests with those of our stockholders. Stock appreciation right ("SARs") and restricted share unit ("RSUs") grants vest solely based upon continued employment over a specific period of time, and performance share unit ("PSUs") grants vest based upon both continued employment over a specific period of time and the achievement of predetermined financial targets over a specific period of time. At December 31, 2022 there were 13.826 million shares available for future grants.

Employee Stock Purchase Plan

Our employee stock purchase plan ("ESPP") provides our participating employees an opportunity to obtain shares of our common stock at a discount (through payroll deductions over three-month periods). At December 31, 2022, 4.436 million shares of common stock were reserved for ESPP issuances. During 2022, 2021 and 2020, the Company recognized \$16 million, \$15 million and \$13 million, respectively, of compensation expense related to the ESPP.

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### NOTE 2 — SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION (continued)

SAR, RSU and PSU Activity

The fair value of each SAR award is estimated on the grant date, using valuation models and the weighted average assumptions indicated in the following table. Awards under our stock incentive plans generally vest based on continued employment ("Time SARs" and "RSUs") or based upon continued employment and the achievement of certain financial targets ("Performance SARs" and "PSUs"). PSUs have a three-year cumulative earnings per share target, and the number of PSUs earned can vary from zero (for actual performance of less than 90% of target) to two times the original PSU grant (for actual performance of 110% or more of target). Each grant is valued as a single award with an expected term equal to the average expected term of the component vesting tranches. The expected term of the share-based award is limited by the contractual term. We use historical exercise behavior data and other factors to estimate the expected term of the SARs.

Compensation cost is recognized on the straight-line attribution method. The straight-line attribution method requires that total compensation expense recognized must at least equal the vested portion of the grant-date fair value. The expected volatility is derived using historical stock price information for our common stock and the volatility implied by the trading of options to purchase our stock on open-market exchanges. The risk-free interest rate is the approximate yield on United States Treasury Strips having a life equal to the expected share-based award life on the date of grant. The expected life is an estimate of the number of years a share-based award will be held before it is exercised. The expected dividend yield is estimated based on the assumption that the dividend yield at date of grant will be maintained over the expected life of the grant.

	2022	2021	2020
Risk-free interest rate	1.64 %	0.68 %	1.44 %
Expected volatility	34 %	36%	27%
Expected life, in years	5.11	6.17	6.15
Expected dividend yield	0.95 %	1.10%	1.19%

Information regarding Time SARs and Performance SARs activity during 2022, 2021 and 2020 is summarized below (share amounts in thousands):

	Time SARs	Performance SARs	Total SARs	Weighted Average Exercise Price		Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (dollars in millions)
SARs outstanding, December 31, 2019	9,050	2,144	11,194	\$	71.79		
Granted	1,120		1,120		144.47		
Exercised	(2,159)	(1,325)	(3,484)		44.07		
Cancelled	(175)	_	(175)		111.69		
SARs outstanding, December 31, 2020	7,836	819	8,655		91.53		
Granted	877	_	877		174.98		
Exercised	(2,443)	(533)	(2,976)		67.57		
Cancelled	(108)	_	(108)		138.32		
SARs outstanding, December 31, 2021	6,162	286	6,448		113.15		
Granted	570	_	570		236.00		
Exercised	(660)	(159)	(819)		90.84		
Cancelled	(112)	_	(112)		182.87		
SARs outstanding, December 31, 2022	5,960	127	6,087	\$	126.38	5.7 years	\$ 691
SARs exercisable, December 31, 2022	4,022	127	4,149	\$	102.20	4.7 years	\$ 572

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE 2 — SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION (continued)

The weighted average fair values of SARs granted during 2022, 2021 and 2020 were \$69.55, \$54.57 and \$35.98 per share, respectively. The intrinsic values of SARs exercised during 2022, 2021 and 2020 were \$115 million, \$404 million and \$328 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2022, the unrecognized compensation cost related to nonvested SARs was \$40 million.

SAR, RSU and PSU Activity (continued)

Information regarding RSUs and PSUs activity during 2022, 2021 and 2020 is summarized below (share amounts in thousands):

	RSUs	PSUs	Total RSUs and PSUs	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
RSUs and PSUs outstanding, December 31, 2019	2,620	3,035	5,655	\$ 105.23
Granted	1,048	808	1,856	144.17
Performance adjustment	<del>-</del>	206	206	81.89
Vested	(1,030)	(1,364)	(2,394)	88.63
Cancelled	(162)	(93)	(255)	124.50
RSUs and PSUs outstanding, December 31, 2020	2,476	2,592	5,068	125.40
Granted	899	689	1,588	174.34
Performance adjustment	_	684	684	102.02
Vested	(992)	(1,772)	(2,764)	106.62
Cancelled	(192)	(110)	(302)	149.07
RSUs and PSUs outstanding, December 31, 2021	2,191	2,083	4,274	150.32
Granted	611	455	1,066	235.71
Performance adjustment	_	699	699	138.45
Vested	(878)	(1,399)	(2,277)	138.41
Cancelled	(140)	(123)	(263)	183.86
RSUs and PSUs outstanding, December 31, 2022	1,784	1,715	3,499	\$ 179.18

The fair values of RSUs and PSUs that vested during 2022, 2021 and 2020 were \$550 million, \$475 million and \$349 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2022, the unrecognized compensation cost related to RSUs and PSUs was \$324 million.

# NOTE 3 — ACQUISITIONS AND DISPOSITIONS

During 2022, we paid \$224 million to acquire nonhospital health care entities (noncontrolling interests of \$72 million were recorded). During 2021, we paid \$67 million to acquire two hospital facilities, one in southern Georgia and one in Tennessee, \$594 million to acquire a network of urgent care centers in Florida and \$114 million to acquire other nonhospital health care entities (noncontrolling interests of \$117 million were recorded). We also paid \$330 million and assumed certain liabilities to acquire an 80% interest (noncontrolling interests of \$100 million were recorded) in a venture providing post-acute care services (home health and hospice). During 2020, we paid \$568 million to acquire a hospital in New Hampshire and other nonhospital health care entities. Purchase price amounts have been allocated to the related assets acquired and liabilities assumed based upon their respective fair values. The purchase price paid in excess of the fair value of identifiable net assets of these acquired entities aggregated \$262 million, \$1.002 billion and \$279 million in 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The consolidated financial statements include the accounts and operations of the acquired entities subsequent to the respective acquisition dates. The pro forma effects of these acquired entities on our results of operations for periods prior to the respective acquisition dates were not significant.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE 3 — ACQUISITIONS AND DISPOSITIONS (continued)

During 2022, we received proceeds of \$326 million and recognized a pretax gain of \$274 million (\$200 million after tax) related to sales of real estate and other health care entity investments. We also received proceeds of \$911 million and recognized a pretax gain of \$1.027 billion (\$527 million after tax and amounts attributable to noncontrolling interests) related to the sale of a controlling interest in a subsidiary of our group purchasing organization. During 2021, we received proceeds of \$1.502 billion and recognized a pretax gain of \$1.226 billion (\$920 million after tax) related to the sales of five hospital facilities in Georgia, comprised of three facilities from our American Group (northern Georgia market) and two facilities from our National Group (southern Georgia market). We also received proceeds of \$658 million and recognized a pretax gain of \$394 million (\$294 million after tax) related to sales of other health care entity investments and real estate. During 2020, we received proceeds of \$68 million and recognized a pretax loss of \$7 million (\$9 million after tax) related to the sale of a hospital facility from our American Group (Mississippi market) and sales of real estate and other investments.

# NOTE 4 — INCOME TAXES

The provision for income taxes consists of the following (dollars in millions):

	2	2022		2021	2020
Current:					
Federal	\$	1,222	\$	1,769	\$ 1,021
State		206		311	126
Foreign		18		15	5
Deferred:					
Federal		261		24	(73)
State		27		(18)	(39)
Foreign		12		11	3
	\$	1,746	\$	2,112	\$ 1,043

Our provision for income taxes for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020 included tax benefits of \$77 million, \$119 million and \$92 million, respectively, related to the settlement of employee equity awards. Our foreign pretax income was \$66 million, \$64 million and \$9 million for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

A reconciliation of the federal statutory rate to the effective income tax rate follows:

	2022	2021	2020
Federal statutory rate	21.0 %	21.0%	21.0 %
State income taxes, net of federal tax benefit	2.3	2.0	1.9
Change in liability for uncertain tax positions	0.7	0.7	(0.2)
Tax benefit from settlements of employee equity awards	(0.9)	(1.2)	(1.8)
Other items, net	0.5	0.8	0.8
Effective income tax rate on income attributable to HCA Healthcare, Inc.	23.6	23.3	21.7
Income attributable to noncontrolling interests from consolidated partnerships	(3.3)	(1.8)	(2.5)
Effective income tax rate on income before income taxes	20.3 %	21.5 %	19.2 %

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### **NOTE 4 — INCOME TAXES (continued)**

A summary of the items comprising our deferred tax assets and liabilities at December 31 follows (dollars in millions):

	2022				2021			
	Assets		Lia	Liabilities		Assets		bilities
Depreciation and fixed asset basis differences	\$	_	\$	938	\$	_	\$	737
Allowances for professional liability and other risks		430				426		_
Accounts receivable		368				348		_
Compensation		402				502		_
Right-of-use lease assets and obligations		451		438		428		419
Other		536		698		499		652
	\$	2,187	\$	2,074	\$	2,203	\$	1,808

At December 31, 2022, federal and state net operating loss carryforwards (expiring in years 2025 through 2039) available to offset future taxable income approximated \$28 million and \$193 million, respectively. Utilization of net operating loss carryforwards in any one year may be limited.

The following table summarizes the activity related to our gross unrecognized tax benefits, excluding accrued interest of \$129 million and \$99 million as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively (dollars in millions):

	2	2022	2021		
Balance at January 1	\$	576	\$	469	
Additions based on tax positions related to the current year		25		57	
Additions for tax positions of prior years		50		66	
Reductions for tax positions of prior years		(4)		(6)	
Settlements		(1)		(3)	
Lapse of applicable statutes of limitations		(7)		(7)	
Balance at December 31	\$	639	\$	576	

Unrecognized tax benefits of \$278 million as of December 31, 2022 (\$217 million as of December 31, 2021) would affect the effective rate, if recognized.

The Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") was conducting an examination of the Company's 2016, 2017 and 2018 federal income tax returns and the 2019 return for one affiliated partnership at December 31, 2022. We are also subject to examination by state and foreign taxing authorities. Depending on the resolution of any federal, state and foreign tax disputes, the completion of examinations by federal, state or foreign taxing authorities, or the expiration of statutes of limitation for specific taxing jurisdictions, we believe it is reasonably possible that our liability for unrecognized tax benefits may significantly increase or decrease within the next 12 months. However, we are currently unable to estimate the range of any possible change.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE 5 — EARNINGS PER SHARE

We compute basic earnings per share using the weighted average number of common shares outstanding. We compute diluted earnings per share using the weighted average number of common shares outstanding plus the dilutive effect of outstanding SARs, RSUs and PSUs, computed using the treasury stock method. During 2022, 2021 and 2020, we repurchased 30.747 million shares, 37.812 million shares and 3.287 million shares, respectively, of our common stock. The following table sets forth the computations of basic and diluted earnings per share for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020 (dollars and shares in millions, except per share amounts):

	2022			2021	2020			
Net income attributable to HCA Healthcare, Inc.	\$	\$ 5,643		\$ 5,643 \$		6,956	\$	3,754
Weighted average common shares outstanding		290.348		323.315		338.274		
Effect of dilutive incremental shares		4.318		5.437		5.331		
Shares used for diluted earnings per share		294.666		328.752		343.605		
Earnings per share:								
Basic earnings per share	\$	19.43	\$	21.52	\$	11.10		
Diluted earnings per share	\$	19.15	\$	21.16	\$	10.93		

# NOTE 6 — INVESTMENTS OF INSURANCE SUBSIDIARIES

A summary of the insurance subsidiaries' investments at December 31 follows (dollars in millions):

	2022								
	Unrealized Amounts								
	Amortized Cost			Gains Losses		osses		Fair Value	
Debt securities	\$	415	\$	_	\$	(38)	\$	377	
Money market funds and other		96		_		_		96	
	\$	511	\$	_	\$	(38)		473	
Amounts classified as current assets								(92)	
Investment carrying value							\$	381	

	2021								
		Unrealized Amounts						_	
	Amortized Cost			Gains	Losses			Fair Value	
Debt securities	\$	400	\$	18	\$	(2)	\$	416	
Money market funds and other		125				_		125	
	\$	525	\$	18	\$	(2)		541	
Amounts classified as current assets								(103)	
Investment carrying value							\$	438	

At December 31, 2022 and 2021, the investments in debt securities of our insurance subsidiaries were classified as "available-for-sale." Changes in unrealized gains and losses are recorded as adjustments to other comprehensive income (loss).

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# NOTE 6 — INVESTMENTS OF INSURANCE SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

Scheduled maturities of investments in debt securities at December 31, 2022 were as follows (dollars in millions):

	Amortize Cost	d	Fair Value	
Due in one year or less	\$	31	\$	31
Due after one year through five years		121		116
Due after five years through ten years		185		161
Due after ten years		78		69
	\$	415	\$	377

The average expected maturity of the investments in debt securities at December 31, 2022 was 5.3 years, compared to the average scheduled maturity of 8.6 years. Expected and scheduled maturities may differ because the issuers of certain securities have the right to call, prepay or otherwise redeem such obligations prior to their scheduled maturity date.

# NOTE 7 — ASSETS AND LIABILITIES MEASURED AT FAIR VALUE

Accounting Standards Codification 820, Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures ("ASC 820") emphasizes fair value is a market-based measurement, and fair value measurements should be determined based on the assumptions market participants would use in pricing assets or liabilities. ASC 820 utilizes a fair value hierarchy that distinguishes between market participant assumptions based on market data obtained from sources independent of the reporting entity (observable inputs classified within Levels 1 and 2 of the hierarchy) and the reporting entity's own assumptions about market participant assumptions (unobservable inputs classified within Level 3 of the hierarchy).

Level 1 inputs utilize quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. Level 2 inputs are inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. Level 2 inputs may include quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, as well as inputs observable for the asset or liability (other than quoted prices), such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates, and yield curves observable at commonly quoted intervals. Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability, which are typically based on an entity's own assumptions, as there is little, if any, related market activity. In instances where the determination of the fair value measurement is based on inputs from different levels of the fair value hierarchy, the level in the fair value hierarchy within which the entire fair value measurement falls is based on the lowest level input significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. Our assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment.

The investments of our insurance subsidiaries are generally classified within Level 1 or Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy because they are valued using quoted market prices, broker or dealer quotations, or alternative pricing sources with reasonable levels of price transparency.

The following tables summarize our assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, aggregated by the level in the fair value hierarchy within which those measurements fall (dollars in millions):

	2022											
			Fair Value Measurements Using									
	Fair	Value_	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets and Liabilities (Level 1) (Level 2)				er Significar Unobserval Inputs (Level 3)					
Assets:												
Investments of insurance subsidiaries:												
Debt securities	\$	377	\$	_	\$	377	\$	_				
Money market funds and other		96		96		_		_				
Investments of insurance subsidiaries		473		96		377		_				
Less amounts classified as current assets		(92)		(92)		_		_				
	\$	381	\$	4	\$	377	\$					

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### NOTE 7 — ASSETS AND LIABILITIES MEASURED AT FAIR VALUE (continued)

		2021											
			Fair Value Measurements Using										
	Fair	Fair Value		Quoted Prices in ctive Markets for Identical Assets and Liabilities (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)		Observable U Inputs			Significant nobservable Inputs (Level 3)			
Assets:													
Investments of insurance subsidiaries:													
Debt securities	\$	416	\$	_	\$	416	\$	<del>-</del>					
Money market funds and other		125		125				_					
Investments of insurance subsidiaries		541		125		416		_					
Less amounts classified as current assets		(103)		(103)		_		_					
	\$	438	\$	22	\$	416	\$						
Liabilities:				-				-					

The estimated fair value of our long-term debt was \$35.555 billion and \$38.541 billion at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, compared to carrying amounts, excluding debt issuance costs and discounts, aggregating \$38.385 billion and \$34.827 billion, respectively. The estimates of fair value are generally based upon the quoted market prices or quoted market prices for similar issues of long-term debt with the same maturities.

# NOTE 8 — LONG-TERM DEBT

Interest rate swap (Other accrued expenses)

A summary of long-term debt at December 31, including related interest rates at December 31, 2022, follows (dollars in millions):

		2022	2021
Senior secured asset-based revolving credit facility (effective interest rate of 5.6%)	\$	2,900	\$ 2,780
Senior secured revolving credit facility			
Senior secured term loan facilities (effective interest rate of 5.9%)		1,880	1,960
Senior secured notes			16,200
Other senior secured debt (effective interest rate of 3.9%)		953	935
Senior secured debt		5,733	21,875
Senior unsecured notes (effective interest rate of 4.9%)		32,652	12,952
Debt issuance costs and discounts		(301)	(248)
Total debt (average life of 9.6 years, rates averaging 5.0%)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	38,084	 34,579
Less amounts due within one year		370	237
	\$	37,714	\$ 34,342

During 2022, we issued \$6.000 billion aggregate principal amount of senior notes comprised of (i) \$1.000 billion aggregate principal amount of 3 1/8% senior notes due 2027, (ii) \$500 million aggregate principal amount of 3 3/8% senior notes due 2029, (iii) \$2.000 billion aggregate principal amount of 3 5/8% senior notes due 2032, (iv) \$500 million aggregate principal amount of 4 3/8% senior notes due 2042 and (v) \$2.000 billion aggregate principal amount of 4 5/8% senior notes due 2052. We used a portion of the net proceeds to pay down our revolving credit facilities, and we redeemed all \$1.250 billion outstanding aggregate principal amount of our 4.75% senior notes due 2023 and all \$1.250 billion outstanding aggregate principal amount of our 5.875% senior notes due 2023. The pretax loss on retirement of debt for these two redemptions was \$78 million.

Also during 2022, Standard & Poor's Rating Services ("S&P") announced it had issued an investment grade rating with respect to the issuer credit rating of HCA Healthcare, Inc. and its subsidiaries. S&P's announcement, in conjunction with the Moody's Investors Service, Inc. upgrade in 2021, permitted the permanent release of the subsidiary guarantees and all collateral securing our senior secured notes. As a result of these releases, our senior secured notes are now classified as senior unsecured notes. The subsidiary guarantees and collateral securing our senior secured credit facilities are not affected.

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE 8 — LONG-TERM DEBT (continued)

Senior Secured Credit Facilities And Other Senior Secured Debt

We have entered into the following senior secured credit facilities: (i) a \$4.500 billion asset-based revolving credit facility maturing on June 30, 2026 with a borrowing base of 85% of eligible accounts receivable, subject to customary reserves and eligibility criteria (\$2.900 billion outstanding at December 31, 2022) (the "ABL credit facility"); (ii) a \$2.000 billion senior secured revolving credit facility maturing on June 30, 2026 (none outstanding at December 31, 2022 without giving effect to certain outstanding letters of credit); (iii) a \$1.388 billion senior secured term loan A facility maturing on June 30, 2026; and (iv) a \$492 million senior secured term loan B facility maturing on June 30, 2028. We refer to the facilities described under (ii) through (iv) above, collectively, as the "cash flow credit facility" and, together with the ABL credit facility, the "senior secured credit facilities." Finance leases and other secured debt totaled \$953 million at December 31, 2022. Effective in January 2023, availability under our senior secured revolving credit facility was increased by \$1.500 billion to total \$3.500 billion, the senior secured term loan B facility was fully retired and certain administrative updates were made to our credit agreements.

Borrowings under the senior secured credit facilities bear interest at a rate equal to, at our option, either (a) a base rate determined by reference to the higher of (1) the federal funds rate plus 0.50% or (2) the prime rate of Bank of America or (b) a reference rate (LIBOR historically and the Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) beginning January 4, 2023) for the relevant interest period, plus, in each case, an applicable margin. The applicable margin for borrowings under the senior secured credit facilities may be reduced subject to attaining certain leverage ratios.

The senior secured credit facilities contain a number of covenants that restrict, subject to certain exceptions, our (and some or all of our subsidiaries') ability to incur additional indebtedness, repay subordinated indebtedness, create liens on assets, sell assets, make investments, loans or advances, engage in certain transactions with affiliates, pay dividends and distributions, and enter into sale and leaseback transactions. In addition, we are required to satisfy and maintain a maximum total leverage ratio covenant under the cash flow credit facility and, in certain situations under the ABL credit facility, a minimum interest coverage ratio covenant

#### Senior Unsecured Notes

Senior unsecured notes consist of (i) \$31.791 billion aggregate principal amount of senior notes with maturities ranging from 2024 to 2052; (ii) an aggregate principal amount of \$125 million medium-term notes maturing 2025; and (iii) an aggregate principal amount of \$736 million debentures with maturities ranging from 2023 to 2095.

#### General Debt Information

The senior secured credit facilities are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by substantially all existing and future, direct and indirect, 100% owned material domestic subsidiaries that are "Unrestricted Subsidiaries" under our Indenture (the "1993 Indenture") dated December 16, 1993 (except for certain special purpose subsidiaries that only guarantee and pledge their assets under our ABL credit facility).

All obligations under the ABL credit facility, and the guarantees of those obligations, are secured, subject to permitted liens and other exceptions, by a first-priority lien on substantially all of the receivables of the borrowers and each guarantor under such ABL credit facility (the "Receivables Collateral").

All obligations under the cash flow credit facility and the guarantees of such obligations are secured, subject to permitted liens and other exceptions, by:

- a first-priority lien on the capital stock owned by HCA Inc., or by any guarantor, in each of their respective first-tier subsidiaries;
- a first-priority lien on substantially all present and future assets of HCA Inc. and of each guarantor other than (i) "Principal Properties" (as defined in the 1993 Indenture), (ii) certain other real properties and (iii) deposit accounts, other bank or securities accounts, cash, leaseholds, motor-vehicles and certain other exceptions; and
- a second-priority lien on certain of the Receivables Collateral.

Maturities of long-term debt in years 2024 through 2027 are \$2.382 billion, \$4.656 billion, \$5.316 billion and \$2.396 billion, respectively.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE 9 — LEASES

We lease property and equipment under finance and operating leases. For leases with terms greater than 12 months, we record the related assets and obligations at the present value of lease payments over the term. Many of our leases include rental escalation clauses and renewal options that are factored into our determination of lease payments, when appropriate. We do not separate lease and nonlease components of contracts. Generally, we use our estimated incremental borrowing rate to discount the lease payments, as most of our leases do not provide a readily determinable implicit interest rate.

The following table presents our lease-related assets and liabilities at December 31, 2022 and 2021 (dollars in millions):

	Balance Sheet Classification	2022			2021
Assets:					
Operating leases	Right-of-use operating lease assets	\$	2,065	\$	2,113
Finance leases	Property and equipment		587		637
Total lease assets		\$	2,652	\$	2,750
Liabilities:					
Current:					
Operating leases	Other accrued expenses	\$	364	\$	392
Finance leases	Long-term debt due within one year		131		143
Noncurrent:					
Operating leases	Right-of-use operating lease obligations		1,752		1,755
Finance leases	Long-term debt		579		577
Total lease liabilities		\$	2,826	\$	2,867
Weighted-average remaining term:					
Operating leases			10.1 years		10.2 years
Finance leases			9.5 years		10.4 years
Weighted-average discount rate:					
Operating leases			4.4 %	)	4.4%
Finance leases			4.5 %	•	4.4%

The following table presents certain information related to expenses for finance and operating leases for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020 (dollars in millions):

	2022		2021		2020
Finance lease expense:					
Depreciation and amortization	\$ 163	\$	135	\$	106
Interest	29		29		31
Operating leases(1)	484		478		447
Short-term lease expense(1)	329		354		322
Variable lease expense(1)	163		157		154
	\$ 1,168	\$	1,153	\$	1,060

<sup>(1)</sup> Expenses are included in "other operating expenses" in our consolidated income statements.

The following table presents supplemental cash flow information for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020 (dollars in millions):

	2022		2021		2	020
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease						
liabilities:						
Operating cash flows for operating leases	\$	473	\$	474	\$	445
Operating cash flows for finance leases		29		29		31
Financing cash flows for finance leases		124		123		86

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE 9 — LEASES (continued)

Maturities of Lease Liabilities

The following table reconciles the undiscounted minimum lease payment amounts to the operating and finance lease liabilities recorded on the balance sheet at December 31, 2022 and 2021 (dollars in millions):

	2022					2021					
	Operating Leases		Finance Leases		Operating Leases			Finance Leases			
Year 1	\$	436	\$	156	\$	438	\$	165			
Year 2		380		164		378		126			
Year 3		320		125		320		132			
Year 4		269		89		267		98			
Year 5		222		39		219		70			
Thereafter		1,122		359		1,148		350			
Total minimum lease payments		2,749		932		2,770		941			
Less: amount of lease payments representing interest		(633)		(222)		(623)		(221)			
Present value of future minimum lease payments		2,116		710		2,147		720			
Less: current lease obligations		(364)		(131)		(392)		(143)			
Long-term lease obligations	\$	1,752	\$	579	\$	1,755	\$	577			

#### NOTE 10 — CONTINGENCIES

We operate in a highly regulated and litigious industry. As a result, various lawsuits, claims and legal and regulatory proceedings have been and can be expected to be instituted or asserted against us. We are also subject to claims and suits arising in the ordinary course of business, including claims for personal injuries or wrongful restriction of, or interference with, physicians' staff privileges. In certain of these actions the claimants may seek punitive damages against us, which may not be covered by insurance. We are also subject to claims by various taxing authorities for additional taxes and related interest and penalties. The resolution of any such lawsuits, claims or legal and regulatory proceedings could have a material, adverse effect on our results of operations, financial position or liquidity.

Government Investigations, Claims and Litigation

Health care companies are subject to numerous investigations by various governmental agencies. Under the federal False Claims Act ("FCA"), private parties have the right to bring *qui tam*, or "whistleblower," suits against companies that submit false claims for payments to, or improperly retain overpayments from, the government. Some states have adopted similar state whistleblower and false claims provisions. Certain of our individual facilities have received, and from time to time, other facilities may receive, government inquiries from, and may be subject to investigation by, federal and state agencies. Depending on whether the underlying conduct in these or future inquiries or investigations could be considered systemic, their resolution could have a material, adverse effect on our results of operations, financial position or liquidity.

Texas operates a state Medicaid program pursuant to a waiver from the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services under Section 1115 of the Social Security Act ("Program"). The Program includes uncompensated-care pools; payments from these pools are intended to defray the uncompensated costs of services provided by our and other hospitals to Medicaid eligible or uninsured individuals. Separately, we and other hospitals provide charity care services in several communities in the state. In 2018, the Civil Division of the U.S. Department of Justice and the U.S. Attorney's Office for the Southern District of Texas requested information about whether the Program, as operated in Harris County, complied with the laws and regulations applicable to provider related donations, and the Company cooperated with that request. On May 21, 2019, a *qui tam* lawsuit asserting violations of the FCA and the Texas Medicaid Fraud Prevention Act related to the Program, as operated in Harris County, was unsealed by the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Texas. Both the federal and state governments declined to intervene in the *qui tam* lawsuit. The Company believes that our participation is and has been consistent with the requirements of the Program and is vigorously defending against the lawsuit being pursued by the relator. We cannot predict what effect, if any, the *qui tam* lawsuit could have on the Company.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE 11 — CAPITAL STOCK

The amended and restated certificate of incorporation authorizes the Company to issue up to 1,800,000,000 shares of common stock, and our amended and restated by-laws set the number of directors constituting the board of directors of the Company at not less than three members, the exact number to be determined from time to time by resolution adopted by the affirmative vote of a majority of the total number of directors then in office.

Share Repurchase Transactions

During January 2023, January 2022 and February 2021, our Board of Directors authorized share repurchase programs for up to \$3 billion, \$8 billion and \$6 billion, respectively, of the Company's outstanding common stock. During January 2020 and January 2019, our Board of Directors authorized share repurchase programs for up to \$4 billion (\$2 billion for each authorization) of our outstanding common stock.

During 2022, we repurchased 30.747 million shares of our common stock at an average price of \$227.67 per share through market purchases pursuant to the February 2021 authorization (which was completed during 2022) and the January 2022 authorization. At December 31, 2022, we had \$1.586 billion of repurchase authorization available under the January 2022 authorization. During 2021, we repurchased 37.812 million shares of our common stock at an average price of \$217.25 per share through market purchases pursuant to each of the \$2 billion share repurchase programs authorized during January 2019 and January 2020 (which were completed during 2021) and the \$6 billion share repurchase program authorized during February 2021. During 2020, we repurchased 3.287 million shares of our common stock at an average price of \$134.18 per share through market purchases pursuant to the \$2 billion share repurchase program authorized during January 2019

# NOTE 12 — EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS

We maintain defined contribution benefit plans that are available to employees who meet certain minimum requirements. The plans require that we match specified percentages of participant contributions up to certain maximum levels (generally, 100% of the first 3% to 9%, depending upon years of vesting service, of compensation deferred by participants). Benefits expense under these plans totaled \$606 million for 2022, \$560 million for 2021 and \$552 million for 2020. Our matching contributions are funded during the year following the participant contributions.

We maintain the noncontributory, nonqualified Restoration Plan to provide retirement benefits for eligible employees. Eligibility for the Restoration Plan is based upon earning eligible compensation in excess of a base amount and attaining 1,000 or more hours of service during the plan year. Company credits to participants' hypothetical account balances (the Restoration Plan is not funded) depend upon participants' compensation, years of vesting service, hypothetical investment returns (gains or losses) and certain IRS limitations. Benefits expense under this plan was a \$27 million credit for 2022, \$38 million expense for 2021 and \$35 million expense for 2020. Accrued benefits liabilities under this plan totaled \$210 million at December 31, 2022 and \$258 million at December 31, 2021.

We maintain a Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan ("SERP") for certain executives (the SERP is not funded). The plan is designed to ensure that upon retirement the participant receives the value of a prescribed life annuity from the combination of the SERP and our other benefit plans. Benefits expense under the plan was \$22 million for 2022, \$22 million for 2021 and \$24 million for 2020. Accrued benefits liabilities under this plan totaled \$137 million at December 31, 2021 and \$201 million at December 31, 2021.

We maintain defined benefit pension plans which resulted from certain hospital acquisitions in prior years. Benefits expense under these plans was an \$11 million credit for 2022, \$4 million expense for 2021, and \$8 million expense for 2020. Accrued benefits under these plans totaled \$9 million of assets at December 31, 2022 and \$9 million of liabilities at December 31, 2021.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE 13 — SEGMENT AND GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

We operate in one line of business, which is operating hospitals and related health care entities. We operate in two geographically organized groups: the National and American Groups. At December 31, 2022, the National Group included 96 hospitals located in Alaska, California, Florida, Georgia, Idaho, Indiana, northern Kentucky, Nevada, New Hampshire, North Carolina, South Carolina, Utah and Virginia, and the American Group included 79 hospitals located in Colorado, Kansas, southern Kentucky, Louisiana, Missouri, Tennessee and Texas. We also operate seven hospitals in England, and these facilities are included in the Corporate and other group.

Adjusted segment EBITDA is defined as income before depreciation and amortization, interest expense, losses and gains on sales of facilities, losses on retirement of debt, income taxes and net income attributable to noncontrolling interests. We use adjusted segment EBITDA as an analytical indicator for purposes of allocating resources to geographic areas and assessing their performance. Adjusted segment EBITDA is commonly used as an analytical indicator within the health care industry, and also serves as a measure of leverage capacity and debt service ability. Adjusted segment EBITDA should not be considered as a measure of financial performance under generally accepted accounting principles, and the items excluded from adjusted segment EBITDA are significant components in understanding and assessing financial performance. Because adjusted segment EBITDA is not a measurement determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and is thus susceptible to varying calculations, adjusted segment EBITDA, as presented, may not be comparable to other similarly titled measures of other companies. The geographic distributions of our revenues, equity in earnings of affiliates, adjusted segment EBITDA, depreciation and amortization, assets and goodwill and other intangible assets are summarized in the following table (dollars in millions) and represent the operating segments at December 31, 2022:

		For the Year Ended December 31						
		2022		2021		2020		
Revenues:								
National Group	\$	30,350	\$	29,826	\$	25,694		
American Group		26,865		26,152		23,593		
Corporate and other		3,018		2,774		2,246		
	\$	60,233	\$	58,752	\$	51,533		
Equity in earnings of affiliates:								
National Group	\$	(4)	\$	(33)	\$	(28)		
American Group		(43)		(53)		(42)		
Corporate and other		2		(27)		16		
	\$	(45)	\$	(113)	\$	(54)		
Adjusted segment EBITDA:								
National Group	\$	6,379	\$	7,200	\$	5,532		
American Group		6,055		6,156		5,333		
Corporate and other		(367)		(712)		(828)		
	\$	12,067	\$	12,644	\$	10,037		
Depreciation and amortization:								
National Group	\$	1,464	\$	1,359	\$	1,216		
American Group		1,219		1,183		1,164		
Corporate and other		286		311		341		
	\$	2,969	\$	2,853	\$	2,721		
		For the	Year l	Ended Decen	ıber 3	i <b>1.</b>		
		2022		2021		2020		
Adjusted segment EBITDA	<u>\$</u>	12,067	\$	12,644	\$	10,037		
Depreciation and amortization		2,969		2,853		2,721		
Interest expense		1,741		1,566		1,584		
Losses (gains) on sales of facilities		(1,301)		(1,620)		7		
Losses on retirement of debt		78		12		295		
Income before income taxes	\$	8,580	\$	9,833	\$	5,430		

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# NOTE 13 — SEGMENT AND GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION (continued)

	December 31,								
	 2022		2021		2020				
Assets:		·							
National Group	\$ 22,863	\$	21,205	\$	18,913				
American Group	22,216		21,428		20,760				
Corporate and other	7,359		8,109		7,817				
	\$ 52,438	\$	50,742	\$	47,490				

	National Group	American Group				Total
Goodwill and other intangible assets:						
Balance at December 31, 2019	\$ 1,739	\$	5,765	\$	765	\$ 8,269
Acquisitions	38		27		279	344
Foreign currency translation, amortization and other	(2)		(17)		(16)	(35)
Balance at December 31, 2020	1,775		5,775		1,028	8,578
Acquisitions	735		67		260	1,062
Foreign currency translation, amortization and other	(18)		(10)		(72)	(100)
Balance at December 31, 2021	 2,492		5,832		1,216	9,540
Acquisitions	165		91		6	262
Foreign currency translation, amortization and other	(5)		(62)		(82)	(149)
Balance at December 31, 2022	\$ 2,652	\$	5,861	\$	1,140	\$ 9,653

Effective January 1, 2023, we reorganized our operations into three geographically organized groups: the National, American and Atlantic Groups. The National Group includes 57 hospitals located in Alaska, California, Idaho, Indiana, Kentucky, Nevada, New Hampshire, North Carolina, Tennessee, Utah and Virginia, the American Group includes 57 hospitals located in Colorado, Central Kansas, Louisiana and Texas, and the Atlantic Group includes 61 hospitals located in Florida, Georgia, Northern Kansas, Missouri and South Carolina. The seven hospitals we operate in England will remain in the Corporate and other group. Operating segment reporting with this reorganized group structure will be provided in periodic filings starting with the first quarter of 2023, with retrospective presentation of all periods presented.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# NOTE 14 — OTHER COMPREHENSIVE LOSS

The components of accumulated other comprehensive loss are as follows (dollars in millions):

	Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Available- for-Sale Securities	Foreign Currency Translation Adjustments	Defined Benefit Plans	Change in Fair Value of Derivative Instruments	Total
Balances at December 31, 2019	\$ 14	\$ (283)	\$ (187)	\$ (4)	\$ (460)
Unrealized gains on available-for-sale securities, net of \$3 of income taxes	11				11
Foreign currency translation adjustments, net of \$6 of income taxes		12			12
Defined benefit plans, net of \$16 income tax benefit			(55)		(55)
Change in fair value of derivative instruments, net of \$15 income tax benefit				(51)	(51)
Expense reclassified into operations from other comprehensive income, net of \$6 and \$5 of income tax benefits, respectively			22	19	41
Balances at December 31, 2020	25	(271)	(220)	(36)	(502)
Unrealized losses on available-for-sale securities, net of \$3 income tax benefit	(13)	)			(13)
Foreign currency translation adjustments, net of \$2 income tax benefit		(7)			(7)
Defined benefit plans, net of \$20 of income taxes			67		67
Change in fair value of derivative instruments				1	1
Expense reclassified into operations from other comprehensive income, net of \$7 and \$8 income tax benefits, respectively			21	29	50
Balances at December 31, 2021	12	(278)	(132)	(6)	(404)
Unrealized losses on available-for-sale securities, net of \$12 income tax benefit	(43)	` ,	(102)	(0)	(43)
Foreign currency translation adjustments, net of \$16 income tax benefit	(10)	(95)			(95)
Defined benefit plans, net of \$11 of income taxes		(-)	38		38
Change in fair value of derivative instruments, net of \$1 of income taxes				5	5
Expense reclassified into operations from other comprehensive income, net of none, \$2 and \$1			_		
income tax benefits, respectively	1		7	1	9
Balances at December 31, 2022	\$ (30)	\$ (373)	<u>\$ (87)</u>	<u> </u>	\$ (490)

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# NOTE 15 — ACCRUED EXPENSES

A summary of other accrued expenses at December 31 follows (dollars in millions):

	2022	2021
Professional liability risks	\$ 515	\$ 508
Defined contribution benefit plans	612	549
Right-of-use operating leases	364	392
Taxes other than income	371	361
Interest	402	353
Government stimulus refund liability	81	79
Other	1,236	1,080
	\$ 3,581	\$ 3,322

# DESCRIPTION OF THE REGISTRANT'S SECURITIES REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SECTION 12 OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

HCA Healthcare, Inc. has one class of securities registered under Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended: our common stock.

In this Exhibit 4.1, when we refer to the "Company," "we," "us" or "our" or when we otherwise refer to ourselves, we mean HCA Healthcare, Inc., excluding, unless otherwise expressly stated, our subsidiaries and affiliates.

The following description is a summary of the material terms of our Certificate of Incorporation, as amended (the "Certificate of Incorporation"), and our Bylaws, as amended (the "Bylaws"), as currently in effect. This description is subject to, and qualified in its entirety by reference to, our Certificate of Incorporation and our Bylaws, each of which are incorporated by reference as an exhibit to the Annual Report on Form 10-K of which this Exhibit 4.1 is a part. We encourage you to read our Certificate of Incorporation, our Bylaws and the applicable provisions of the Delaware General Corporation Law ("DGCL"), for additional information.

#### **Authorized Capital**

Our authorized capital stock consisted of 1.800.000,000 shares of common stock, par value \$.01 per share and 200.000,000 shares of preferred stock,

#### Common Stock

Voting Rights. Under the terms of the Certificate of Incorporation, each holder of common stock is entitled to one vote for each share on all matters submitted to a vote of the stockholders, including the election of directors. Our stockholders do not have cumulative voting rights. Because of this, the holders of a majority of the shares of common stock entitled to vote and present in person or by proxy at any annual meeting of stockholders are able to elect all of the directors standing for election, if they should so choose.

*Dividends*. Subject to preferences that may be applicable to any then outstanding preferred stock, holders of common stock are entitled to receive ratably those dividends, if any, as may be declared from time to time by the Board of Directors out of legally available assets or funds.

Liquidation. In the event of our liquidation, dissolution, or winding up, holders of common stock are entitled to share ratably in the net assets legally available for distribution to stockholders after the payment of all of our debts and other liabilities and the satisfaction of any liquidation preference granted to the holders of any outstanding shares of preferred stock.

Rights and Preferences. Holders of common stock have no preemptive or conversion rights, and there are no redemption or sinking fund provisions applicable to the common stock. The rights, preferences, and privileges of the holders of common stock are subject to, and may be adversely affected by, the rights of the holders of shares of any series of preferred stock, which we may designate in the future.

#### **Board of Directors**

The Certificate of Incorporation provides for a Board of Directors of not less than three members, the exact number to be determined from time to time by resolution adopted by the affirmative vote of a majority of the total number of directors then in office. The Certificate of Incorporation provides that directors will be elected to hold office for a term expiring at the next annual meeting of stockholders and until a successor is duly elected and qualified or until his or her earlier death, resignation, disqualification or removal. In uncontested director elections each director is elected by the vote of the majority of the votes cast. An incumbent nominee not receiving a majority of the votes cast in an uncontested election shall continue to serve until (i) the director's successor is elected and qualifies or (ii) the Board of Directors accepts the director's resignation. Newly created directorships and vacancies may be filled, so long as there is at least one remaining director, only by the Board of Directors.

# Amendment to Bylaws

The Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws provide that the Board of Directors is expressly authorized to make, alter, amend, change, add to or repeal the Bylaws of the Company by the affirmative vote of a majority of the total number of directors then in office. Any amendment, alteration, change, addition or repeal of the Bylaws of the Company by the stockholders of the Company shall require the affirmative vote of the holders of at least a majority of the outstanding shares of the Company, voting together as a class, entitled to vote on such amendment, alteration, change, addition or repeal.

#### **Amendment to Certificate of Incorporation**

The Certificate of Incorporation provides that the affirmative vote of the holders of at least a majority of the voting power of all outstanding shares of the Company entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, voting together in a single class, is required to adopt any provision inconsistent with, to amend or repeal any provision of, or to adopt a bylaw inconsistent with certain specified provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation.

### **Special Meetings of Stockholders**

The Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws provide that special meetings of stockholders of the Company may be called by the Board of Directors, pursuant to a resolution adopted by the affirmative vote of the majority of the total number of directors then in office, by the Chairman of the Board or the Chief Executive Officer of the Company or by written request of holders of at least 15% of the voting power of all outstanding shares of the Company's common stock entitled to vote at such meeting, subject to certain conditions set forth therein.

#### **Action on Written Consent**

Pursuant to the Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws, any action required or permitted to be taken at an annual or special meeting of stockholders of the Company may be taken only upon the vote of the stockholders at an annual or special meeting duly called and may not be taken by written consent of the stockholders.

### **Corporate Opportunities**

The Certificate of Incorporation provides that we renounce any interest or expectancy of the Company in the business opportunities of certain of our current and prior investors and of their officers, directors, agents, shareholders, members, partners, affiliates and subsidiaries and each such party shall not have any obligation to offer us those opportunities unless presented to a director or officer of the Company in his or her capacity as a director or officer of the Company.

#### Advance Notice Requirements for Stockholder Proposals and Director Nominations

Our Bylaws provide that stockholders seeking to nominate candidates for election as directors or to bring business before an annual or special meeting of stockholders must provide a timely notice of their proposal in writing and otherwise in proper form to the secretary of the Company. Generally, to be timely, a stockholder's notice must be delivered to, mailed or received at our principal executive offices, addressed to the secretary of the Company, and within the following time periods:

- in the case of an annual meeting, no earlier than 120 days and no later than 90 days prior to the first anniversary of the date of the preceding year's annual meeting; provided, however, that if (A) the annual meeting is advanced by more than 30 days, or delayed by more than 60 days, from the first anniversary of the preceding year's annual meeting, or (B) no annual meeting was held during the preceding year, to be timely the stockholder notice must be received no earlier than 120 days before such annual meeting and no later than the later of 90 days before such annual meeting or the tenth day after the day on which public disclosure of the date of such meeting is first made; and
- in the case of a nomination of a person or persons for election to the Board of Directors at a special meeting of the stockholders called for the purpose of electing directors, no earlier than 120 days before such special meeting and no later than the later of 90 days before such annual or special meeting or the tenth day after the day on which public disclosure of the date of such meeting is first made.

In no event shall an adjournment, postponement or deferral, or public disclosure of an adjournment, postponement or deferral, of a meeting of the stockholders commence a new time period (or extend any time period) for the giving of the stockholder's notice. Our Bylaws require that stockholders comply with the procedural and disclosure requirements set forth therein in connection with nominating candidates for election as directors and soliciting proxies or votes in support therefor.

In addition, we have also adopted a proxy access right that permits a stockholder, or a group of up to 20 stockholders, owning continuously for at least three years shares of our stock representing an aggregate of at least 3% of the voting power entitled to vote in the election of directors, to nominate and include in our proxy materials director nominees, provided that the stockholder(s) and the nominee(s) satisfy the requirements in our Bylaws. Under our Bylaws, to be considered timely, compliant notice of proxy access director nominations for next year's proxy statement and form of proxy must be submitted to the Corporate Secretary at the address specified in our proxy statement no earlier than 150 days and no later than 120 days prior to the first anniversary of the date the Company mailed its proxy statement for the preceding year's annual meeting; provided, however, that if (A) the annual meeting is not within 30 days before or after the anniversary date of the preceding year's annual meeting, or (B) no annual meeting was held during the preceding year, to be timely the stockholder notice must be received no later than 90 days prior to such annual meeting or, if later, the tenth day after the day on which notice of the date of the meeting was mailed or public disclosure of the date of such meeting is first made, whichever occurs first.

#### **Authorized but Unissued Capital Stock**

Our Certificate of Incorporation authorizes our Board of Directors, without further action by the stockholders, to issue up to 200,000,000 shares of preferred stock, par value \$.01 per share, in one or more classes or series, to establish from time to time the number of shares to be included in each such class or series, to fix the rights, powers and preferences of the shares of each such class or series and any qualifications, limitations, or restrictions thereon.

Delaware law does not require stockholder approval for any issuance of authorized shares. However, the listing requirements of the New York Stock Exchange, which would apply as long as our common stock is listed on the New York Stock Exchange, require stockholder approval of certain issuances equal to or exceeding 20% of the then outstanding voting power or then outstanding number of shares of common stock. These additional shares may be used for a variety of corporate

One of the effects of the existence of unissued and unreserved common stock or preferred stock may be to enable our Board of Directors to issue shares to persons friendly to current management, which issuance could render more difficult or discourage an attempt to obtain control of our company by means of a merger, tender offer, proxy contest or otherwise, and thereby protect the continuity of our management and possibly deprive the stockholder of opportunities to sell their shares of common stock at prices higher than prevailing market prices.

### Limitation on Directors' Liability and Indemnification

purposes, including future public offerings, to raise additional capital or to facilitate acquisitions.

Section 145(a) of the DGCL grants each corporation organized thereunder the power to indemnify any person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative (other than an action by or in the right of the corporation) by reason of the fact that the person is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise, against expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement that were actually and reasonably incurred by the person in connection with such action, suit or proceeding if the person acted in good faith and in a manner the person reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe the person's conduct was unlawful. The termination of any action, suit or proceeding by judgment, order, settlement, conviction, or upon a plea of nolo contendere or its equivalent, shall not, of itself, create a presumption that the person did not act in good faith and in a manner which the person reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had reasonable cause to believe that the person's conduct was unlawful.

Section 145(b) of the DGCL grants each corporation organized thereunder the power to indemnify any person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed action or suit by or in the right of the corporation to procure a judgment in its favor by reason of the fact that the person is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise against expenses (including attorneys' fees) actually and reasonably incurred by the person in connection with the defense or settlement of such action or suit if the person acted in good faith and in a manner the person reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation and except that no indemnification shall be made pursuant to Section 145(b) of the DGCL in respect of any claim, issue or matter as to which such person shall have been adjudged to be liable to the corporation unless and only to the extent that the Delaware Court of Chancery or the court in which such action or suit was brought shall determine upon application that, despite the adjudication of liability but in view of all the circumstances of the case, such person is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnity for such expenses which the Court of Chancery or such other court shall deem proper.

Section 145(c) of the DGCL provides that to the extent that a present or former director or officer of a corporation has been successful on the merits or otherwise in defense of any action, suit or proceeding referred to in Sections 145(a) and (b) of the DGCL, as described in the preceding paragraphs, or in defense of any claim, issue or matter therein, such person shall be indemnified against expenses (including attorneys' fees) actually and reasonably incurred by such person in connection therewith.

Section 145(g) of the DGCL provides, in general, that a corporation shall have the power to purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of any person who is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation against any liability asserted against the person in any such capacity, or arising out of the person's status as such, regardless of whether the corporation would have the power to indemnify the person against such liability under the provisions of the DGCL. We maintain a directors' and officers' insurance policy that insures our directors and officers against liabilities incurred in their capacity as such for which they are not otherwise indemnified, subject to certain exclusions.

Section 102(b)(7) of the DGCL enables a corporation in its certificate of incorporation, or an amendment thereto, to eliminate or limit the personal liability of a director or officer to the corporation or its stockholders of monetary damages for violations of the directors' fiduciary duty of care as a director or officer, except (i) for any breach of the director's or officer's duty of loyalty to the corporation or its stockholders, (ii) for acts or omissions not in good faith or that involve intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of law, (iii) pursuant to Section 174 of the DGCL (providing for director liability in the event of unlawful payment of dividends or unlawful stock purchases or redemptions) or (iv) for any transaction from which a director or officer derived an improper personal benefit. Our Certificate of Incorporation indemnifies the directors and officers to the full extent of the DGCL and also allows the Board of Directors to indemnify all other employees. Such right of indemnification is not exclusive of any right to which such officer or director may be entitled as a matter of law and shall extend and apply to the estates, heirs, executors and administrators of such persons.

We maintain a directors' and officers' insurance policy. The policy insures directors and officers against unindemnified losses arising from certain wrongful acts in their capacities as directors and officers and reimburses us for those losses for which we have lawfully indemnified the directors and officers. The policy contains various exclusions that are normal and customary for policies of this type.

Our employment agreements with certain of our officers provide indemnification for adverse tax consequences they may suffer pursuant to their employment agreements.

We have entered into an indemnification priority and information sharing agreement with certain of our current and prior investors and certain of their affiliated funds to clarify the priority of advancement and indemnification obligations among us and any of our directors appointed by such investors and other related matters.

We believe that our Certificate of Incorporation, Bylaws and insurance policies are necessary to attract and retain qualified persons to serve as directors and officers of the Company.

The limitation of liability and indemnification provisions in our Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws may discourage stockholders from bringing a lawsuit against directors for breach of their fiduciary duty. They may also reduce the likelihood of derivative litigation against directors and officers, even though an action, if successful, might benefit us and other stockholders. Furthermore, a stockholder's investment may be adversely affected to the extent we

pay the costs of settlement and damage awards against directors and officers as required or allowed by these indemnification provisions.

Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act may be permitted to directors, officers or persons controlling us pursuant to the foregoing provisions or any other provisions described in this prospectus, we have been informed that in the opinion of the Securities and Exchange Commission such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and is therefore unenforceable.

#### **Delaware Anti-Takeover Statutes**

Certain Delaware law provisions may make it more difficult for someone to acquire us through a tender offer, proxy contest or otherwise.

Section 203 of the DGCL provides that, subject to certain stated exceptions, an "interested stockholder" is any person (other than the corporation and any direct or indirect majority-owned subsidiary) who owns 15% or more of the outstanding voting stock of the corporation or is an affiliate or associate of the corporation and was the owner of 15% or more of the outstanding voting stock of the corporation at any time within the three-year period immediately prior to the date of determination, and the affiliates and associates of such person. A corporation may not engage in a business combination with any interested stockholder for a period of three years following the time that such stockholder became an interested stockholder unless:

- prior to such time the board of directors of the corporation approved either the business combination or transaction which resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder;
- upon consummation of the transaction which resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder, the interested stockholder owned at least 85% of the voting stock of the corporation outstanding at the time the transaction commenced, excluding shares owned by (i) persons who are directors and also officers and (ii) employee stock plans in which participants do not have the right to determine confidentially whether shares held subject to the plan will be tendered in a tender or exchange offer; or
- at or subsequent to such time, the business combination is approved by the board of directors and authorized at an annual or special meeting of stockholders, and not by written consent, by the affirmative vote of at least 66 2/3% of the outstanding voting stock which is not owned by the interested stockholder.

The effect of these provisions may make a change in control of our business more difficult by delaying, deferring or preventing a tender offer or other takeover attempt that a stockholder might consider in its best interest. This includes attempts that might result in the payment of a premium to stockholders over the market price for their shares. These provisions also may promote the continuity of our management by making it more difficult for a person to remove or change the incumbent members of the board of directors.

#### Transfer Agent and Registrar

EQ Shareowner Services is the transfer agent and registrar for our common stock.

#### Listing

Our common stock is listed on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "HCA."

# Schedule of Omitted Supplements to U.S. Guarantee Agreement

The supplements to the U.S. guarantee agreement referenced below are substantially identical in all material respects to the Supplement No. 14 dated as of November 9, 2015 to the U.S. Guarantee dated as of November 17, 2006, as amended and restated as of February 26, 2014, as supplemented (the "U.S. Guarantee Agreement") and filed as Exhibit 4.5(j) to the Company's annual report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 (the "Annual Report"), except as to the names of the additional U.S. guarantors listed on the signature pages thereto and the dates on which such supplements to the U.S. Guarantee Agreement were entered into. These supplements to the U.S. Guarantee Agreement are not being filed as exhibits to the Annual Report in reliance on Instruction 2 to Item 601 of Regulation S-K.

Supplements to the U.S. Guarantee Agreement entered into among HCA Inc., Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent, and the following subsidiaries as additional U.S. guarantors, as of the dates indicated:

Supplement Number	Date	Additional U.S. Guarantors
No. 13	January 9, 2015	Citrus Memorial Hospital, Inc.
		Citrus Memorial Property Management, Inc.
		CHCA Pearland, L.P
		Columbia Healthcare System of Louisiana, Inc.
		HCA Pearland GP, Inc.
		Mountain Division – CVH, LLC
		Pearland Partner, LLC
		Primary Health, Inc.
		Southpoint, LLC
		Vision Consulting Group LLC
		Vision Holdings, LLC
		WCP Properties, LLC
No. 15	o. 15 January 10, 2017	• East Florida – DMC, Inc.
		H2U Wellness Centers, LLC
		JPM AA Housing, LLC
		MediCredit, Inc.
		Oklahoma Holding Company, LLC
		Outpatient Services Holdings, Inc.
		Oviedo Medical Center, LLC
		SSHR Holdco, LLC
		The Outsource Group, Inc.
No. 16	January 3, 2018	Cy-Fair Medical Center Hospital, LLC
		Houston NW Manager, LLC
		Houston – PPH, LLC

	1	
		North Houston – TRMC, LLC
		Savannah Health Services, LLC
		Sebring Health Services, LLC
		Southeast Georgia Health Services, LLC
		Weatherford Health Services, LLC
No. 17	March 31, 2020	CarePartners HHA Holdings, LLLP
		CarePartners HHA, LLLP
		CarePartners Rehabilitation Hospital, LLLP
		Clinical Education Shared Services, LLC
		Columbia Florida Group, Inc.
		Columbia Physician Services – Florida Group, Inc.
		FMH Health Services, LLC
		HCA Eastern Group, Inc.
		hInsight-Mobile Heartbeat Holdings, LLC
		Las Encinas Hospital
		MH Angel Medical Center, LLLP
		MH Blue Ridge Medical Center, LLLP
		MH Highlands-Cashiers Medical Center, LLLP
		MH Hospital Holdings, Inc.
		MH Hospital Manager, LLC
		MH Master Holdings, LLLP
		MH Master, LLC
		MH Mission Hospital McDowell, LLLP
		MH Mission Hospital, LLLP
		MH Mission Imaging, LLLP
		MH Transylvania Regional Hospital, LLLP
		Mobile Heartbeat, LLC
No. 18	January 1, 2022	Davie Medical Center, LLC
		Springfield Health Services, LLC
<u> </u>	ı	1

# Schedule of Omitted Supplements to Security Agreement

The supplements to the security agreement referenced below are substantially identical in all material respects to the Supplement No. 2 dated as of October 27, 2011 to the Security Agreement dated as of November 17, 2006, amended and restated as of March 2, 2009, as supplemented (the "Security Agreement") and filed as Exhibit 4.6(b) to the Company's annual report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 (the "Annual Report"), except as to the names of the additional subsidiary grantors listed on the signature pages thereto and the dates on which such supplements to the Security Agreement were entered into. These supplements to the Security Agreement are not being filed as exhibits to the Annual Report in reliance on Instruction 2 to Item 601 of Regulation S-K.

Supplements to the Security Agreement entered into among HCA Inc., Bank of America, N.A., as collateral agent, and the following subsidiaries as additional subsidiary grantors, as of the dates indicated:

Supplement Number	Date	Additional Subsidiary Grantors
No. 3	November 4, 2011	Spalding Rehabilitation L.L.C.
No. 4	January 27, 2012	<ul> <li>HealthTrust Workforce Solutions, LLC</li> <li>Parallon Business Solutions, LLC</li> <li>Parallon Enterprises, LLC</li> </ul>
		Parallon Health Information Solutions, LLC
		Parallon Payroll Solutions, LLC
		Parallon Physician Services, LLC
		PTS Solutions, LLC
No. 5	December 7, 2012	HCA American Finance LLC
No. 7	December 6, 2013	Poinciana Medical Center, Inc.
No. 8	December 6, 2013	U.S. Collections, Inc.
No. 9	December 6, 2013	West Florida – MHT, LLC
No. 10	December 6, 2013	West Florida – PPH, LLC
No. 12	December 6, 2013	North Texas – MCA, LLC
No. 13	January 9, 2015	Citrus Memorial Hospital, Inc.
		Citrus Memorial Property Management, Inc.
		CHCA Pearland, L.P
		Columbia Healthcare System of Louisiana, Inc.
		HCA Pearland GP, Inc.
		Mountain Division – CVH, LLC
		Pearland Partner, LLC
		Primary Health, Inc.
		Southpoint, LLC
		Vision Consulting Group LLC
		Vision Holdings, LLC
		WCP Properties, LLC

No. 14	November 9, 2015	Putnam Community Medical Center of North Florida, LLC
No. 15 January 10,	January 10, 2017	East Florida – DMC, Inc.
		H2U Wellness Centers, LLC
		JPM AA Housing, LLC
		MediCredit, Inc.
		Oklahoma Holding Company, LLC
		Outpatient Services Holdings, Inc.
		Oviedo Medical Center, LLC
		SSHR Holdco, LLC
		The Outsource Group, Inc.
No. 16	January 3, 2018	Cy-Fair Medical Center Hospital, LLC
		Houston NW Manager, LLC
		• Houston – PPH, LLC
		North Houston – TRMC, LLC
		Savannah Health Services, LLC
		Sebring Health Services, LLC
		Southeast Georgia Health Services, LLC
		Weatherford Health Services, LLC
No. 17	No. 17 March 31, 2020	CarePartners HHA Holdings, LLLP
		CarePartners HHA, LLLP
		CarePartners Rehabilitation Hospital, LLLP
		Clinical Education Shared Services, LLC
		Columbia Florida Group, Inc.
		<ul> <li>Columbia Physician Services – Florida Group, Inc.</li> </ul>
		FMH Health Services, LLC
		HCA Eastern Group, Inc.
		hInsight-Mobile Heartbeat Holdings, LLC
		Las Encinas Hospital
		MH Angel Medical Center, LLLP
		MH Blue Ridge Medical Center, LLLP
		MH Highlands-Cashiers Medical Center, LLLP
		MH Hospital Holdings, Inc.
		MH Hospital Manager, LLC
		MH Master Holdings, LLLP

		<ul> <li>MH Master, LLC</li> <li>MH Mission Hospital McDowell, LLLP</li> <li>MH Mission Hospital, LLLP</li> <li>MH Mission Imaging, LLLP</li> <li>MH Transylvania Regional Hospital, LLLP</li> <li>Mobile Heartbeat, LLC</li> </ul>
No. 18	January 1, 2022	<ul><li>Davie Medical Center, LLC</li><li>Springfield Health Services, LLC</li></ul>

# Schedule of Omitted Supplements to Pledge Agreement

The supplements to the pledge agreement referenced below are substantially identical in all material respects to the Supplement No. 1 dated as of October 27, 2011 to the Pledge Agreement dated as of November 6, 2006, and amended and restated as of March 2, 2009, as supplemented (the "Pledge Agreement") and filed as Exhibit 4.7(b) to the Company's annual report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 (the "Annual Report"), except as to the names of the additional pledgors listed on the signature pages thereto and the dates on which such supplements to the Pledge Agreement were entered into. These supplements to the Pledge Agreement are not being filed as exhibits to the Annual Report in reliance on Instruction 2 to Item 601 of Regulation S-K.

Supplements to the Pledge Agreement entered into among HCA Inc., Bank of America, N.A., as collateral agent, and the following subsidiaries as additional pledgors, as of the dates indicated:

Supplement Number	Date	Additional Pledgors
No. 2	November 4, 2011	Spalding Rehabilitation L.L.C.
No. 3	January 27, 2012	HealthTrust Workforce Solutions, LLC
		Parallon Business Solutions, LLC
		Parallon Enterprises, LLC
		Parallon Health Information Solutions, LLC
		Parallon Payroll Solutions, LLC
		Parallon Physician Services, LLC
		PTS Solutions, LLC
No. 4	December 7, 2012	HCA American Finance LLC
No. 6	December 6, 2013	Poinciana Medical Center, Inc.
No. 7	December 6, 2013	U.S. Collections, Inc.
No. 8	December 6, 2013	West Florida – MHT, LLC
No. 9	December 6, 2013	West Florida – PPH, LLC
No. 11	December 6, 2013	North Texas – MCA, LLC
No. 12	January 9, 2015	Citrus Memorial Hospital, Inc.
		Citrus Memorial Property Management, Inc.
		CHCA Pearland, L.P
		Columbia Healthcare System of Louisiana, Inc.
		HCA Pearland GP, Inc.
		<ul> <li>Mountain Division – CVH, LLC</li> </ul>
		Pearland Partner, LLC
		Primary Health, Inc.
		Southpoint, LLC
		Vision Consulting Group LLC
		Vision Holdings, LLC
		WCP Properties, LLC

No. 13	November 9, 2015	Putnam Community Medical Center of North Florida, LLC
No. 14 Janu	January 10, 2017	East Florida – DMC, Inc.
		H2U Wellness Centers, LLC
		JPM AA Housing, LLC
		MediCredit, Inc.
		Oklahoma Holding Company, LLC
		Outpatient Services Holdings, Inc.
		Oviedo Medical Center, LLC
		SSHR Holdco, LLC
		The Outsource Group, Inc.
No. 15	January 3, 2018	Cy-Fair Medical Center Hospital, LLC
		Houston NW Manager, LLC
		Houston – PPH, LLC
		North Houston – TRMC, LLC
		Savannah Health Services, LLC
		Sebring Health Services, LLC
		Southeast Georgia Health Services, LLC
		Weatherford Health Services, LLC
No. 16	March 31, 2020	CarePartners HHA Holdings, LLLP
		CarePartners HHA, LLLP
		CarePartners Rehabilitation Hospital, LLLP
		Clinical Education Shared Services, LLC
		Columbia Florida Group, Inc.
		Columbia Physician Services – Florida Group, Inc.
		FMH Health Services, LLC
		HCA Eastern Group, Inc.
		hInsight-Mobile Heartbeat Holdings, LLC
		Las Encinas Hospital
		MH Angel Medical Center, LLLP
		MH Blue Ridge Medical Center, LLLP
		MH Highlands-Cashiers Medical Center, LLLP
		MH Hospital Holdings, Inc.
		MH Hospital Manager, LLC
		MH Master Holdings, LLLP

		<ul> <li>MH Master, LLC</li> <li>MH Mission Hospital McDowell, LLLP</li> <li>MH Mission Hospital, LLLP</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>MH Mission Imaging, LLLP</li> <li>MH Transylvania Regional Hospital, LLLP</li> <li>Mobile Heartbeat, LLC</li> </ul>
No. 17	January 1, 2022	Davie Medical Center, LLC     Springfield Health Services, LLC

# **Schedule of Omitted Supplements to Security Agreement**

The supplements to the security agreement referenced below are substantially identical in all material respects to the Supplement No. 1 dated as of October 27, 2011 to the Security Agreement dated as of September 30, 2011, as supplemented (the "Security Agreement") and filed as Exhibit 4.9(b) to the Company's annual report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 (the "Annual Report"), except as to the names of the additional subsidiary grantors listed on the signature pages thereto and the dates on which such supplements to the Security Agreement were entered into. These supplements to the Security Agreement are not being filed as exhibits to the Annual Report in reliance on Instruction 2 to Item 601 of Regulation S-K.

Supplements to the Security Agreement entered into among HCA Inc., Bank of America, N.A., as collateral agent, and the following subsidiaries as additional subsidiary grantors, as of the dates indicated:

Supplement Number	Date	Additional Subsidiary Grantors
No. 2	November 4, 2011	Spalding Rehabilitation L.L.C.
No. 3	January 27, 2012	HealthTrust Workforce Solutions, LLC  Park Park College ALC  Park Park College ALC  Park Park Park Park Park Park Park Park
		Parallon Business Solutions, LLC
		Parallon Enterprises, LLC
		Parallon Health Information Solutions, LLC
		Parallon Payroll Solutions, LLC
		Parallon Physician Services, LLC
		PTS Solutions, LLC
No. 4	December 7, 2012	HCA American Finance LLC
No. 6	December 6, 2013	Poinciana Medical Center, Inc.
No. 7	December 6, 2013	U.S. Collections, Inc.
No. 8	December 6, 2013	West Florida – MHT, LLC
No. 9	December 6, 2013	West Florida – PPH, LLC
No. 11	December 6, 2013	North Texas – MCA, LLC
No. 12	March 25, 2014	AR Holding 31, LLC
No. 12	January 9, 2015	Citrus Memorial Hospital, Inc.
		Citrus Memorial Property Management, Inc.
		CHCA Pearland, L.P
		Columbia Healthcare System of Louisiana, Inc.
		HCA Pearland GP, Inc.
		Mountain Division – CVH, LLC
		Pearland Partner, LLC
		Primary Health, Inc.
		Southpoint, LLC
		Vision Consulting Group LLC
		Vision Holdings, LLC
		WCP Properties, LLC

No. 13	November 9, 2015	Putnam Community Medical Center of North Florida, LLC
No. 14	January 10, 2017	East Florida – DMC, Inc.
		H2U Wellness Centers, LLC
		JPM AA Housing, LLC
		MediCredit, Inc.
		Oklahoma Holding Company, LLC
		Outpatient Services Holdings, Inc.
		Oviedo Medical Center, LLC
		SSHR Holdco, LLC
		The Outsource Group, Inc.
No. 15	January 3, 2018	Cy-Fair Medical Center Hospital, LLC
		Houston NW Manager, LLC
		Houston – PPH, LLC
		North Houston – TRMC, LLC
		Savannah Health Services, LLC
		Sebring Health Services, LLC
		Southeast Georgia Health Services, LLC
		Weatherford Health Services, LLC
No. 16	No. 16 March 31, 2020	CarePartners HHA Holdings, LLLP
		CarePartners HHA, LLLP
		CarePartners Rehabilitation Hospital, LLLP
		Clinical Education Shared Services, LLC
		Columbia Florida Group, Inc.
		Columbia Physician Services – Florida Group, Inc.
		FMH Health Services, LLC
		HCA Eastern Group, Inc.
		hInsight-Mobile Heartbeat Holdings, LLC
		Las Encinas Hospital
		MH Angel Medical Center, LLLP
		MH Blue Ridge Medical Center, LLLP
		MH Highlands-Cashiers Medical Center, LLLP
		MH Hospital Holdings, Inc.
		MH Hospital Manager, LLC
		MH Master Holdings, LLLP

		<ul> <li>MH Master, LLC</li> <li>MH Mission Hospital McDowell, LLLP</li> <li>MH Mission Hospital, LLLP</li> <li>MH Mission Imaging, LLLP</li> <li>MH Transylvania Regional Hospital, LLLP</li> <li>Mobile Heartbeat, LLC</li> </ul>
No. 17	January 1, 2022	<ul> <li>Davie Medical Center, LLC</li> <li>Springfield Health Services, LLC</li> </ul>

# Form of HCA Healthcare, Inc. Stock Appreciation Rights Agreement

This STOCK APPRECIATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT (the "Agreement"), dated as of	(the "Gra	ant
Date") is made by and between HCA Healthcare, Inc., a Delaware corporation (together with its Subsidiaries,	Successo	rs
and other applicable Service Recipients, hereinafter referred to as the "Company"), and the individual whose	name is s	set
forth below, who is an employee of the Company and hereinafter referred to as the "Grantee".		

WHEREAS, the Company wishes to carry out the 2020 Stock Incentive Plan for Key Employees of HCA Healthcare, Inc. and its Affiliates, as may be amended and restated from time to time (the "Plan"), the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Committee has determined that it would be to the advantage and best interest of the Company and its shareholders to grant an award of Stock Appreciation Rights ("SARs") as provided for herein to the Grantee as an incentive for increased efforts during his or her term of office, employment or service with the Company, and has advised the Company thereof and instructed the undersigned officers to issue said SARs;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants herein contained and other good and valuable consideration, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto do hereby agree as follows:

# STOCK APPRECIATION RIGHTS GRANT

[Double in and Name 1]

Grantee:	[Participant Name] [Participant Address]
Aggregate number of SARs granted hereunder:	[SAR Award]
Base Price of all SARs granted hereunder:	[Base Price]
Grant Date:	[Grant Date]

# ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

Any capitalized terms herein not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Plan.

# ARTICLE II GRANT OF SARS

# Section 2.1. Grant of SARs

For good and valuable consideration, on and as of the date hereof the Company grants to the Grantee an award of SARs (the "Award") on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. Each SAR represents the right to receive pursuant to this Agreement, upon exercise of the SAR, a payment from the Company in shares of Common Stock having a value equal to the excess of the Fair Market Value of one Share on the exercise date over the Base Price (as defined below).

# Section 2.2. Base Price

Subject to <u>Section 2.4</u>, the base price of each SAR granted pursuant to this Agreement (the "<u>Base Price</u>") shall be as set forth on the first page of this Agreement and shall be equal to the Fair Market Value on the Grant Date.

# Section 2.3. No Guarantee of Employment

Nothing in this Agreement or in the Plan shall confer upon the Grantee any right to continue in the employ of the Company nor interfere with or restrict in any way the rights of the Company, which are hereby expressly reserved, to terminate the employment of the Grantee at any time for any reason whatsoever, with or without cause, subject to the applicable provisions of, if any, the Grantee's employment agreement with the Company or offer letter provided by the Company to the Grantee.

# Section 2.4. Adjustments to SARs

The SARs shall be subject to the adjustment provisions of Sections 8 and 9 of the Plan, provided, however, that in the event of the payment of an extraordinary dividend by the Company to its stockholders, then: first, the Base Price of each SAR shall be reduced by the amount of the dividend per share paid, but only to the extent the Committee determines it to be permitted under applicable tax laws and it will not have adverse tax consequences to the Grantee; and, if such reduction cannot be fully effected due to such tax laws, second, the Company shall pay to the Grantee a cash payment, on a per SAR basis, equal to the balance of the amount of the dividend not permitted to be applied to reduce the Base Price of the applicable SARs as follows: (a) for each Share with respect to which a vested SAR relates, promptly following the date of such dividend payment; and (b), for each Share with respect to which an unvested SAR relates, on the date on which such SAR becomes vested and exercisable with respect to such Share.

# ARTICLE III PERIOD OF EXERCISABILITY

# Section 3.1. Commencement of Exercisability

- (a) So long as the Grantee continues to be employed by the Company, this Award shall become vested and exercisable with respect to 25% of the SARs on each of the first four anniversaries of the Grant Date (each such date, together with any date on which the SARs shall vest pursuant to Section 3.1(b)(1) or Section 3.1(b)(3), a "Vesting Date"). Except as provided in Section 3.1(b), or as otherwise provided by the Committee, no part of this Award shall become vested as to any additional SARs as of any date following the termination of Grantee's employment with the Company for any reason and any SAR, which is (or determined to be) unvested as of the Grantee's termination of employment, shall immediately expire without payment therefor.
- (b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, any unvested SARs may become vested prior to the applicable Vesting Date, or continue to vest (and not be forfeited) following Grantee's termination of employment, under the following circumstances:
  - (1) Upon the occurrence of a Change in Control:
- (A) In the event the entity surviving the Change in Control (the "<u>Successor</u>") assumes the Award granted hereby, if the Grantee's employment with the Successor is terminated without Cause by the Successor, or terminates for Good Reason by the Grantee or on account of Grantee's death, Permanent Disability, or Retirement prior to an applicable Vesting Date, all unvested SARs not previously forfeited shall immediately vest and become exercisable as of the date of such termination of employment for the applicable period set forth in <u>Section 3.2</u>;
- (B) In the event the Successor does not assume the Award granted hereby, all SARs not previously forfeited shall vest (if not already vested) immediately prior to the effective date of the Change in Control, and shall be cancelled in exchange for the payment described in Section 9(b)(i) of the Plan as of the effective date of the Change in Control;
- (2) Upon the Grantee's Retirement on or after the first anniversary of the Grant Date, except as otherwise provided by <u>Section 3.1(b)(1)</u>, any unvested SARs shall immediately thereupon vest and shall not be forfeited, but shall become exercisable only at the time such SARs would have become exercisable in accordance with <u>Section 3(a)</u> or this <u>Section 3(b)</u> had the Grantee remained employed with the Company through each applicable Vesting Date or Grantee's earlier death or Permanent Disability; for the avoidance of doubt, in the event of Grantee's Retirement prior to such one year anniversary of the Grant Date, unless otherwise provided in <u>Section 3.1(b)(1)(A)</u>, no part of this Award shall become vested and all SARs subject to this Award shall immediately expire without payment therefor.

(3) In the event of the Grantee's termination of employment on account of Grantee's death or Permanent Disability on or after the first anniversary of the Grant Date, all unexercised SARs not previously forfeited shall vest and become exercisable immediately upon such termination; for the avoidance of doubt, in the event of Grantee's termination of employment due to death or Permanent Disability prior to such one year anniversary of the Grant Date, unless otherwise provided in Section 3.1(b)(1)(A), no part of this Award shall become vested and all SARs subject to this Award shall immediately expire without payment therefor.

# Section 3.2. Expiration of SARs

The Grantee may not exercise any SAR granted pursuant to this Award, and any unexercised SAR shall immediately expire without any payment therefor, after the first to occur of the following events:

- (a) The tenth anniversary of the Grant Date so long as the Grantee remains employed with the Company through such date;
- (b) The fourth anniversary of the date of the Grantee's termination of employment with the Company, if the Grantee's employment terminates by reason of death or Permanent Disability;
  - (c) Immediately upon the date of the Grantee's termination of employment by the Company for Cause;
- (d) One hundred and eighty (180) days after the date of the Grantee's termination of employment by the Company without Cause (for any reason other than as set forth in <u>Section 3.2(b)</u>);
- (e) One hundred and eighty (180) days after the date of the Grantee's termination of employment with the Company by the Grantee for Good Reason;
- (f) The fourth anniversary of the date of the Grantee's termination of employment with the Company by the Grantee upon Retirement; or
- (g) Sixty (60) days after the date of the Grantee's termination of employment with the Company by the Grantee without Good Reason (except due to Retirement, death or Permanent Disability).

For the avoidance of doubt, for purposes of this Agreement, Grantee's employment shall not be deemed to have terminated so long as Grantee remains employed by, or otherwise continues to render substantial services to, any Service Recipient.

# ARTICLE IV EXERCISE

# Section 4.1. Person Eligible to Exercise

The Grantee may exercise only that portion of this Award that has both vested and become exercisable at the time Grantee desires to exercise this Award and that has not expired pursuant to <u>Section 3.2</u>. During the lifetime of the Grantee, only the Grantee (or his or her duly authorized legal representative) may exercise the SARs granted pursuant to this Award or any portion thereof. After the death of the Grantee, any vested and exercisable portion of this Award may, prior to the time when such portion becomes unexercisable under <u>Section 3.2</u>, be exercised by his personal representative or by any person empowered to do so under the Grantee's will or under the then applicable laws of descent and distribution.

# Section 4.2. Partial Exercise

Any vested and exercisable portion of this Award, or the entire Award, if then wholly vested and exercisable, may be exercised in whole or in part at any time prior to the time when the Award or portion thereof becomes unexercisable underSection 3.2.

# Section 4.3. Manner of Exercise

Subject to the Company's code of conduct and securities trading policies as in effect from time to time, this Award, or any exercisable portion thereof, may be exercised solely by delivering to the Company or its designated agent all of the following prior to the time when the Award or such portion expires under <u>Section 3.2</u>:

- (a) Notice in writing (or such other medium acceptable to the Company or its designated agent) signed or acknowledged by the Grantee or other person then entitled to exercise the Award, stating the number of SARs subject to the Award in respect of which the Award is thereby being exercised, such notice complying with all applicable rules established by the Committee;
- (b) (i) Full payment (in cash or by check or by a combination thereof) to satisfy the applicable withholding tax obligation with respect to which the Award or portion thereof is exercised or (ii) indication that the Grantee elects to satisfy the applicable withholding tax obligation through an arrangement that is compliant with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (and any other applicable laws and exchange rules) and that provides for the delivery of irrevocable instructions to a broker to sell Shares obtained upon the exercise of the Award and to deliver promptly to the Company an amount to satisfy the withholding tax obligation that would otherwise be required to be paid by the Grantee to the Company pursuant to clause (i) of this subsection (b), or (iii) if made available by the Company, indication that the Grantee elects to have the number of Shares that would otherwise be issued to the Grantee upon exercise of such Award (or portion thereof) reduced by a number of Shares having an aggregate Fair Market Value, on the date of such exercise, equal to the

payment to satisfy the applicable withholding tax obligation that would otherwise be required to be made by the Grantee to the Company pursuant to clause (i) of this subsection (b).

- (c) If required by the Company, a bona fide written representation and agreement, in a form satisfactory to the Company, signed by the Grantee or other person then entitled to exercise such Award or portion thereof, stating that the shares of Common Stock are being acquired for his own account, for investment and without any present intention of distributing or reselling said shares or any of them except as may be permitted under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Act"), and then applicable rules and regulations thereunder, and that the Grantee or other person then entitled to exercise such Award or portion thereof will indemnify the Company against and hold it free and harmless from any loss, damage, expense or liability resulting to the Company if any sale or distribution of the shares by such person is contrary to the representation and agreement referred to above; provided, however, that the Company may, in its reasonable discretion, take whatever additional actions it deems reasonably necessary to ensure the observance and performance of such representation and agreement and to effect compliance with the Act and any other federal or state securities laws or regulations; and
- (d) In the event the Award or portion thereof shall be exercised pursuant to <u>Section 4.1</u> by any person or persons other than the Grantee, appropriate proof of the right of such person or persons to exercise the Award.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Company may require an opinion of counsel acceptable to it to the effect that any subsequent transfer of shares acquired on exercise of this Award (or portion thereof) does not violate the Act, and may issue stop-transfer orders covering such Shares. Share certificates evidencing stock issued on exercise of any portion of this Award shall bear an appropriate legend referring to the provisions of subsection (c) above and the agreements herein. The written representation and agreement referred to in subsection (c) above shall, however, not be required if the shares to be issued pursuant to such exercise have been registered under the Act, and such registration is then effective in respect of such shares.

# Section 4.4. Conditions to Issuance of Stock Certificates

The Shares issuable (whether by certificate or otherwise) upon the exercise of this Award, or any portion thereof, may be either previously authorized but unissued Shares or issued Shares, which have then been reacquired by the Company. Such Shares shall be fully paid and nonassessable. If share certificates are to be issued, the Company shall not be required to issue or deliver any certificate or certificates for Shares purchased upon the exercise of this Award or portion thereof prior to fulfillment of all of the following conditions:

(a) The obtaining of approval or other clearance from any state or federal governmental agency which the Committee shall, in its reasonable and good faith discretion, determine to be necessary or advisable; and

(b) The lapse of such reasonable period of time following the exercise of the Award as the Committee may from time to time establish for reasons of administrative convenience or as may otherwise be required by applicable law.

# Section 4.5. Rights as Stockholder

Except as otherwise provided in <u>Section 2.4</u> of this Agreement, the holder of any SARs subject to this Award shall not be, nor have any of the rights or privileges of, a stockholder of the Company in respect of any Shares issuable upon the exercise of this Award or any portion thereof unless and until certificates representing such Shares shall have been issued by the Company to such holder, or the Company or its designated agent has otherwise recorded the appropriate book entries evidencing Grantee's ownership of the Shares.

# ARTICLE V MISCELLANEOUS

# Section 5.1. Administration

The Committee shall have the power to interpret the Plan and this Agreement and to adopt such rules for the administration, interpretation and application of the Plan as are consistent therewith and to interpret or revoke any such rules. All actions taken and all interpretations and determinations made by the Committee shall be final and binding upon the Grantee, the Company and all other interested persons. No member of the Committee shall be personally liable for any action, determination or interpretation made in good faith with respect to the Plan or this Award. In its absolute discretion, the Board may at any time and from time to time exercise any and all rights and duties of the Committee under the Plan and this Agreement.

# Section 5.2. Award Not Transferable

No part of, or interest in, this Award shall be liable for the debts, contracts or engagements of the Grantee or his successors in interest or shall be subject to disposition by transfer, alienation, anticipation, pledge, encumbrance, assignment or any other means whether such disposition be voluntary or involuntary or by operation of law by judgment, levy, attachment, garnishment or any other legal or equitable proceedings (including bankruptcy), and any attempted disposition thereof shall be null and void and of no effect; provided, however, that this <u>Section 5.2</u> shall not prevent transfers by will or by the applicable laws of descent and distribution.

#### Section 5.3. Notices

Any notice to be given under the terms of this Agreement to the Company shall be addressed to the Company in care of its Secretary or its designee, and any notice to be given to the Grantee shall be addressed to him at the address (including an electronic

address) reflected in the Company's books and records. By a notice given pursuant to this <u>Section 5.3</u>, either party may hereafter designate a different address for notices to be given to him. Any notice, which is required to be given to the Grantee, shall, if the Grantee is then deceased, be given to the Grantee's personal representative if such representative has previously informed the Company of his status and address by written notice under this <u>Section 5.3</u>. Any notice shall have been deemed duly given when (i) delivered in person, (ii) delivered in an electronic form approved by the Company, (iii) enclosed in a properly sealed envelope or wrapper addressed as aforesaid, deposited (with postage prepaid) in a post office or branch post office regularly maintained by the United States Postal Service, or (iv) enclosed in a properly sealed envelope or wrapper addressed as aforesaid, deposited (with fees prepaid) in an office regularly maintained by FedEx, UPS, or comparable non-public mail carrier.

# Section 5.4. Titles; Pronouns

Titles are provided herein for convenience only and are not to serve as a basis for interpretation or construction of this Agreement. The masculine pronoun shall include the feminine and neuter, and the singular the plural, where the context so indicates.

# Section 5.5. Applicability of Plan

The Grantee hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Plan and agrees to be bound by all the terms and provisions thereof. The terms of this Agreement are governed by the terms of the Plan, and in the case of any inconsistency between the terms of this Agreement and the terms of the Plan, the terms of the Plan shall govern.

# Section 5.6. Amendment

Subject to the restrictions contained in Sections 6 and 10 of the Plan, the Committee may waive any conditions or rights under, amend any terms of, or alter, suspend, discontinue, cancel or terminate, the Award, prospectively or retroactively; provided that any such waiver, amendment, alteration, suspension, discontinuance, cancellation or termination that would adversely affect the rights of the Grantee or any holder or beneficiary of the Award in more than a *de minimis* way shall not to that extent be effective without the consent of the Grantee, holder or beneficiary affected.

# Section 5.7 Governing Law

The validity, interpretation, construction and performance of this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Delaware without giving effect to the conflicts of law principles thereof, except to the extent that such laws are preempted by Federal law.

#### Section 5.8 Arbitration

Any dispute or disagreement which may arise under, or as a result of, or in any way related to, the interpretation, construction or application of this Agreement shall be

determined by the Committee and shall be final, binding and conclusive on the Grantee and the Company for all purposes. In the event of any controversy among the parties hereto arising out of, or relating to, this Agreement which cannot be resolved in accordance with the foregoing, such controversy shall be finally, exclusively and conclusively settled by mandatory arbitration conducted expeditiously in accordance with the American Arbitration Association rules, by a single independent arbitrator. Such arbitration process shall take place within the Nashville, Tennessee metropolitan area. The decision of the arbitrator shall be final and binding upon all parties hereto and shall be rendered pursuant to a written decision, which contains a detailed recital of the arbitrator's reasoning. Judgment upon the award rendered may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof. Each party shall bear its own legal fees and expenses, unless otherwise determined by the arbitrator. If the Grantee substantially prevails on any of his or her substantive legal claims, then the Company shall reimburse all legal fees and arbitration fees incurred by the Grantee to arbitrate the dispute.

# Section 5.9 Successors in Interest

This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon any successor to the Company. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of the Grantee's legal representatives. All obligations imposed upon the Grantee and all rights granted to the Company under this Agreement shall be binding upon the Grantee's heirs, executors, administrators and successors.

# Section 5.10 Severability

If any provision of this Agreement is, or becomes, or is deemed to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any jurisdiction or as to any Person or the Award, or would disqualify the Plan or Award under any laws deemed applicable by the Committee, such provision shall be construed or deemed amended to conform to the applicable laws, or if it cannot be construed or deemed amended without, in the determination of the Committee, materially altering the intent of the Plan or the Award, such provision shall be stricken as to such jurisdiction, Person or Award, and the remainder of the Plan and Award shall remain in full force and effect.

# Section 5.11 <u>Integration</u>

This Agreement and the Plan constitute the entire agreement between the parties with respect to this Award and supersedes all prior agreements and discussions between the parties concerning such subject matter.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed and delivered by the parties hereto.
HCA HEALTHCARE, INC.
By:
Its:
Grantee:
(electronically accepted)

# Form of HCA Healthcare, Inc. Performance Share Unit Agreement

This PERFORMANCE SHARE UNIT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made and entered into as of the	day
of, 20_ (the " <u>Grant Date</u> "), between HCA Healthcare, Inc., a Delaware corporation (together w	ith its
Subsidiaries, Successors and other applicable Service Recipients, as applicable, the "Company"), and [Participant N	<u>ame]</u> ,
(the "Grantee"). Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to such terms in the	: 2020
Stock Incentive Plan for Key Employees of HCA Healthcare, Inc. and its Affiliates, as may be amended and restated	d from
time to time (the " <u>Plan</u> ").	

WHEREAS, the Company has adopted the Plan, which permits the issuance of Performance-Based Awards, including Other Stock-Based Awards that provide the right to receive Shares upon the attainment of performance objectives (a "Performance Share Unit"); and

WHEREAS, the Committee has determined that Grantee is entitled to a Grant of Performance Share Units under the Plan on the terms and conditions set forth herein;

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto agree as follows:

#### PERFORMANCE SHARE UNIT GRANT

Grantee: [Participant Name]
[Participant Address]

Target Number of Performance Share Units Granted Hereunder ("Target Award"):

[Award]

Grant Date: [Grant Date]

#### Grant of Performance Share Unit Award.

- 1.1 The Company hereby grants to the Grantee the award ("<u>Award</u>") of Performance Share Units ("<u>PSUs</u>") set forth above on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and as otherwise provided in the Plan. A bookkeeping account will be maintained by the Company to keep track of the PSUs and any Dividend Equivalent Units that may accrue as provided in Section 3.
- 1.2 The Grantee's rights with respect to the Award shall remain forfeitable at all times prior to the dates on which the PSUs shall vest in accordance with <u>Section 2</u> hereof. This Award may not be assigned, alienated, pledged, attached, sold or otherwise transferred or encumbered by Grantee other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution. Any sale, assignment, transfer, pledge, hypothecation, loan or other disposition other than in accordance with this Section 1.2 shall be null and void.

#### 2. <u>Vesting and Payment</u>.

- 2.1 <u>General</u>. Except as provided in <u>Section 2.2</u>, <u>Section 2.3</u>or <u>Section 2.4</u>, the Award shall vest as of the end of the Performance Period (as defined in this <u>Section 2.1(a)</u>) (the "<u>Normal Vesting Date</u>"), but only if and to the extent (a) the Company has achieved the performance targets over the period (the "<u>Performance Period</u>") set forth on <u>Exhibit A</u> attached hereto as determined by the Committee, and (b) the Grantee has remained in service with the Company continuously until the Normal Vesting Date. The number of PSUs that vest may be greater than or less than the Target Award, as more specifically set forth on <u>Exhibit A</u>.
- 2.2 <u>Death; Disability; Retirement; Involuntary Termination Without Cause</u>.
  - (a) Notwithstanding <u>Section 2.1</u>, in the event the Grantee's employment with the Company terminates prior to the Normal Vesting Date on account of Grantee's death, Grantee shall immediately vest in a number of PSUs equal to the Target Award, multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days during the Performance Period during which Grantee was employed by the Company, and the denominator of which is the total number of days in the Performance Period (such fraction, the "<u>Proration Factor</u>"); provided, that this <u>Section 2.2(a)</u> shall not apply if Grantee's death occurs prior to the first anniversary of the Grant Date.
  - (b) Notwithstanding <u>Section 2.1</u>, in the event of the Grantee's employment with the Company terminates prior to the Normal Vesting Date on account of Grantee's Permanent Disability, Grantee shall vest on the Normal Vesting Date in a number of PSUs equal to the number of PSUs that would have vested if the Grantee had remained employed with the Company until the Normal Vesting Date (based on the attainment of the performance targets determined by the Committee in accordance with <u>Exhibit A</u> hereto), multiplied by the Proration Factor; provided, that this <u>Section 2.2(b)</u>shall not apply if Grantee's employment terminates prior to the first anniversary of the Grant Date. Any such PSUs shall settle at the time set forth in <u>Section 2.5</u> as if they had vested on the Normal Vesting Date, or if earlier, upon the determination of the number of PSUs that shall be eligible to vest in connection with a Change in Control as described in <u>Section 2.4</u>.
  - (c) Notwithstanding <u>Section 2.1</u>, in the event Grantee's employment terminates on account of Retirement or as a result of an involuntary termination without Cause by the Company, Grantee shall vest on the Normal Vesting Date in a number of PSUs equal to the number of PSUs that would have vested if the Grantee had remained employed with the Company until the Normal Vesting Date (based on the attainment of the performance targets determined by the Committee in accordance with <u>Exhibit A</u> hereto), multiplied by the Proration Factor; provided, that this <u>Section 2.2(c)</u> shall not apply if Grantee's employment terminates prior to the first anniversary of the Grant Date. Any such PSUs shall settle at the time set forth in <u>Section 2.5</u> as if they had vested on the Normal Vesting Date, or if earlier, upon the determination of the number of PSUs that shall be eligible to vest in connection with a Change in Control as described in <u>Section 2.4</u>.
  - (d) In the event Grantee's employment has terminated as described in <u>Section 2.2(b)</u> or <u>Section 2.2(c)</u>, and Grantee subsequently dies more than six months prior to the Normal Vesting Date, the provisions of <u>Section 2.2(b)</u> or <u>Section 2.2(c)</u> shall be applied as if the performance targets had been achieved at the 100% Target Award

level, and the applicable number of PSUs (after applying the applicable proration) shall immediately thereupon vest and be settled.

- 2.3 <u>Termination of Employment</u>. Except as provided in <u>Section 2.2</u>, <u>Section 2.4</u> or as otherwise provided by the Committee, if the Grantee's service with the Company terminates for any reason prior to the Normal Vesting Date, the Grantee shall forfeit all rights with respect to all PSUs subject to this Award that are not vested on such date of termination.
- 2.4 Change in Control. Upon the occurrence of a Change in Control,
  - (a) Subject to Section 2.4(c), in the event the Successor assumes the Award granted hereby, (1) any in process Performance Periods shall end upon the date immediately preceding the Change in Control, (2) the number of PSUs that shall be eligible to vest shall be the Target Award, (3) such Target Award shall vest on the Normal Vesting Date, provided that Grantee remains employed with the Successor through the Normal Vesting Date and (4) notwithstanding Section 2.3 and the previous clause, in the event the Grantee's employment with the Successor is terminated without Cause by the Successor, or terminates for Good Reason by the Grantee or on account of Grantee's death or Permanent Disability prior to the Normal Vesting Date, the Target Award shall immediately vest and the applicable Shares shall be released to the Grantee (or Grantee's estate or other legal representative) upon the Grantee's termination of employment.
  - (b) In the event the Successor does not assume the Award granted hereby, a number of PSUs equal to the Target Award shall vest as of the effective date of the Change in Control and the appropriate number of Shares shall be released in accordance with <u>Section 2.5</u>.
  - (c) In the event Grantee is Retirement eligible at the time of a Change in Control and the Successor assumes the Award granted hereby, a number of PSUs equal to the Target Award, multiplied by the Proration Factor applied as if the Grantee's employment terminated on account of Retirement on the effective date of the Change in Control, shall vest as of the effective date of the Change in Control and the appropriate number of Shares shall be released in accordance with Section 2.5. In addition, a number of PSUs equal to the difference between the Target Award and the number of PSUs settled on the effective date of the Change in Control shall remain unvested but shall become eligible to vest under terms and conditions similar to those set forth in Section 2.4(a)(3) and Section 2.4(a)(4).
- 2.5 <u>Settlement</u>. The Grantee shall be entitled to settlement of the PSUs covered by this Agreement at the time that such PSUs vest pursuant to <u>Section 2.1</u>, <u>Section 2.2</u> or <u>Section 2.4</u>, as applicable, or if applicable, the date on which the Committee provides the determination set forth in <u>Section 2.1(a)</u> (any such date, the "<u>Settlement Date</u>"). Such settlement shall be made as promptly as practicable thereafter (but in no event after the earlier of the thirtieth day following the Settlement Date or the date that is two months and fifteen days following the Normal Vesting Date), through the issuance to the Grantee (or to the executors or administrators of Grantee's estate in the event of the Grantee's death) of a stock certificate (or evidence such Shares have been registered in the name of the Grantee with the relevant stock agent) for a number of Shares equal to the number of such vested PSUs and any Dividend Equivalent Units that may have accrued pursuant to <u>Section 3</u> hereof; provided, that any cash-based Dividend Equivalent Rights granted

pursuant to <u>Section 3</u> hereof and any fractional Dividend Equivalent Units shall be paid in cash when (and only if) the PSUs to which they relate settle to the Grantee.

2.6 Withholding Obligations. Except as otherwise provided by the Committee, upon the settlement of any PSUs subject to this Award, the Company shall reduce the number of Shares (and the amount of cash, in the case of cash-based Dividend Equivalent Rights) that would otherwise be issued to the Grantee upon settlement of the Award by a number of Shares (and cash, if applicable) having an aggregate Fair Market Value on the date of such issuance equal to the payment to satisfy the applicable withholding tax obligation of the Company with respect to which the Award is being settled; provided, that in the event Shares are not otherwise deliverable to the Grantee at the time a Company withholding obligation arises, the Company may satisfy such obligation from wages or other amounts payable to the Grantee as may be allowed by law, or by requiring the Grantee to remit such withholding taxes to the Company in cash or by check.

#### 3. Dividend Rights.

The Grantee shall receive Dividend Equivalent Rights in respect of the PSUs covered by this Award at the time of any payment of dividends to stockholders on Shares. At the Company's option, the PSUs will be credited with either (a) additional Performance Share Units (the "Dividend Equivalent Units") (including fractional units) for cash dividends paid on shares of the Company's Common Stock by (i) multiplying the cash dividend paid per Share by the number of PSUs (and previously credited Dividend Equivalent Units) outstanding and unpaid, and (ii) dividing the product determined above by the Fair Market Value of a Share, in each case, on the dividend record date, or (b) a cash amount equal to the amount that would be payable to the Grantee as a stockholder in respect of a number of Shares equal to the number of PSUs (and previously credited Dividend Equivalent Units) outstanding and unpaid as of the dividend record date; provided, that cash-based Dividend Equivalent Rights shall be credited unless the Committee affirmatively elects to credit Dividend Equivalent Units. The PSUs will be credited with Dividend Equivalent Units for stock dividends paid on shares of the Company's Common Stock by multiplying the stock dividend paid per Share by the number of PSUs (and previously credited Dividend Equivalent Units) outstanding and unpaid on the dividend record date. Each Dividend Equivalent Unit shall have a value equal to one Share. Each Dividend Equivalent Unit or cash Dividend Equivalent Right will vest and be settled or payable at the same time as the PSU to which the Dividend Equivalent Right relates. For the avoidance of doubt, no Dividend Equivalent Rights shall accrue under this Section 3 in the event that any Dividend Equivalent Rights or other applicable adjustments pursuant to <u>Section 5</u> hereof provide similar benefits.

# 4. No Right to Continued Service.

Nothing in this Agreement or the Plan shall be interpreted or construed to confer upon the Grantee any right to continue service as an officer or employee of the Company or any Service Recipient.

# 5. Adjustments.

The provisions of Section 8 and Section 9 of the Plan are hereby incorporated by reference, and the PSUs (and any Dividend Equivalent Units) are subject to such provisions. Any determination made by the Committee or the Board pursuant to such provisions shall be made in accordance with the provisions of the Plan and shall be final and binding for all purposes of the Plan and this Agreement.

# 6. Administration Subject to Plan.

The Grantee hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Plan and agrees to be bound by all the terms and provisions thereof. The terms of this Agreement are governed by the terms of the Plan, and in the case of any inconsistency between the terms of this Agreement and the terms of the Plan, the terms of the Plan shall govern. The Committee shall have the power to interpret the Plan and this Agreement and to adopt such rules for the administration, interpretation and application of the Plan as are consistent therewith and to interpret or revoke any such rules. All actions taken and all interpretations and determinations made by the Committee shall be final and binding upon the Grantee, the Company and all other interested persons. No member of the Committee shall be personally liable for any action, determination or interpretation made in good faith with respect to the Plan or this Award.

# 7. <u>Modification of Agreement</u>.

Subject to the restrictions contained in Sections 6 and 10 of the Plan, the Committee may waive any conditions or rights under, amend any terms of, or alter, suspend, discontinue, cancel or terminate, the Award, prospectively or retroactively; provided that any such waiver, amendment, alteration, suspension, discontinuance, cancellation or termination that would adversely affect the rights of the Grantee or any holder or beneficiary of the Award in more than a *de minimis* way shall not to that extent be effective without the consent of the Grantee, holder or beneficiary affected.

#### 8. Section 409A.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, the settlement of the PSUs (including any Dividend Equivalent Rights related thereto) to be made to the Grantee pursuant to this Agreement is intended to qualify as a "short-term deferral" pursuant to Section 1.409A-1(b)(4) of the Regulations and this Agreement shall be interpreted consistently therewith. However, under certain circumstances, settlement of the PSUs or any Dividend Equivalent Rights may not so qualify, and in that case, the Committee shall administer the grant and settlement of such PSUs and any Dividend Equivalent Rights in strict compliance with Section 409A of the Code. Further, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if at the time of the Grantee's termination of employment with the Company and all Service Recipients, the Grantee is a "specified employee" as defined in Section 409A of the Code, and the deferral of the commencement of any payments or benefits otherwise payable hereunder as a result of such termination of service is necessary in order to prevent the imposition of any accelerated or additional tax under Section 409A of the Code, then the Company will defer the commencement of the payment of any such payments or benefits hereunder (without any reduction in such payments or benefits ultimately paid or provided to the Grantee) to the minimum extent necessary to satisfy Section 409A of the Code until the date that is six months and one day following the Grantee's termination of employment with the Company (or the earliest date as is permitted under Section 409A of the Code), if such payment or benefit is payable upon a termination of employment. For purposes of this Agreement, a "termination of employment" shall have the same meaning as "separation from service" under Section 409A of the Code and Grantee shall be deemed to have remained employed so long as Grantee has not "separated from service" with the Company or Successor. Each payment of PSUs (and related Dividend Equivalent Units) constitutes a "separate payment" for purposes of Section 409A of the Code.

## 9. Severability.

If any provision of this Agreement is, or becomes, or is deemed to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any jurisdiction or as to any Person or the Award, or would disqualify the Plan or Award under any laws deemed applicable by the Committee, such provision shall be construed or deemed amended to conform to the applicable laws, or if it cannot be construed or deemed amended without, in the determination of the Committee, materially altering the intent of the Plan or the Award, such provision shall be stricken as to such jurisdiction, Person or Award, and the remainder of the Plan and Award shall remain in full force and effect.

## 10. Governing Law.

The validity, interpretation, construction and performance of this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Delaware without giving effect to the conflicts of law principles thereof, except to the extent that such laws are preempted by Federal law.

#### 11. Successors in Interest.

This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon any successor to the Company. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of the Grantee's legal representatives. All obligations imposed upon the Grantee and all rights granted to the Company under this Agreement shall be binding upon the Grantee's heirs, executors, administrators and successors.

# 12. Resolution of Disputes.

Any dispute or disagreement which may arise under, or as a result of, or in any way related to, the interpretation, construction or application of this Agreement shall be determined by the Committee and shall be final, binding and conclusive on the Grantee and the Company for all purposes. In the event of any controversy among the parties hereto arising out of, or relating to, this Agreement which cannot be resolved in accordance with the foregoing, such controversy shall be finally, exclusively and conclusively settled by mandatory arbitration conducted expeditiously in accordance with the American Arbitration Association rules, by a single independent arbitrator. Such arbitration process shall take place within the Nashville, Tennessee metropolitan area. The decision of the arbitrator shall be final and binding upon all parties hereto and shall be rendered pursuant to a written decision, which contains a detailed recital of the arbitrator's reasoning. Judgment upon the award rendered may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof. Each party shall bear its own legal fees and expenses, unless otherwise determined by the arbitrator. If the Grantee substantially prevails on any of his or her substantive legal claims, then the Company shall reimburse all legal fees and arbitration fees incurred by the Grantee to arbitrate the dispute.

# 13. Notices.

Any notice to be given under the terms of this Agreement to the Company shall be addressed to the Company in care of its Secretary or its designee, and any notice to be given to the Grantee shall be addressed to him at the address (including an electronic address) then reflected in the Company's books and records. By a notice given pursuant to this <u>Section 13</u>, either party may hereafter designate a different address for notices to be given to him. Any notice, which is required to be given to the Grantee, shall, if the Grantee is then deceased, be given to the Grantee's personal representative if such representative has previously informed the Company of his status and address by written notice under this <u>Section 13</u>. Any notice shall have been deemed duly given when (i) delivered in person, (ii) delivered in an electronic form approved by the Company, (iii) enclosed in a properly sealed envelope or wrapper

addressed as aforesaid, deposited (with postage prepaid) in a post office or branch post office regularly maintained by the United States Postal Service, or (iv) enclosed in a properly sealed envelope or wrapper addressed as aforesaid, deposited (with fees prepaid) in an office regularly maintained by FedEx, UPS, or comparable non-public mail carrier.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Performance Share Unit Agreement to be duly executed effective as of the day and year first above written.

effective as of the day and year first above written.		
	HCA Healthcare, Inc.	
	By:	
Grante	e:	
	(electronically accepted)	

# HCA Healthcare, Inc. 2023 Performance Share Unit Award Performance Targets

- 1. Target Award. The target number of PSUs for the Grantee is as set forth on the first page of the Award Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, all percentages associated with the Award shall be of the Target Award.
- <u>2.</u> <u>Performance Period</u>. The Performance Period for this Award shall begin on January 1, 2023 and end on December 31, 2025.
- 3. Performance Goal. The performance goal for this Award is Cumulative EPS over the Performance Period. For purposes of this Exhibit A, Cumulative EPS means the sum of the Company's "diluted earnings per share" of each of the three fiscal years of the Company within the Performance Period as reported in the Company's audited financial statements for each such year, adjusted to exclude the effects of: (a) gains or losses on sales of facilities, (b) gains or losses on extinguishment of debt, (c) asset or investment impairment charges, (d) legal claim costs (disclosed as separate line item in consolidated income statement), (e) expenses, or adjustments to expenses, for share-based compensation recognized under ASC Topic 718 related to the Performance Share Units that results from EPS performance above or below the Target EPS during the Performance Period, (f) gains or losses on acquisition or disposition of controlling interest in equity investment or consolidated entity, and (g) any other gains, expenses or losses resulting from significant, unusual and/or nonrecurring events, as described in management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations appearing in the Company's annual report for the applicable fiscal year, as determined in good faith by the Board or the Committee.
- 4. <u>Percentage of PSUs Earned</u>. Following the end of the Performance Period, the Committee shall have sole and complete discretion to determine the extent to which PSUs have become earned and shall vest according to the following schedule:

Cumulative EPS	<u>Percentage of Target</u> <u>Award Earned</u>
Greater than or equal to 110% of Target EPS	200%
100% of Target EPS	100%
90% of Target EPS	25%
Less than 90% of Target EPS	0%

Thus, up to 200% of the Target Award may be earned if maximum performance is achieved for the Performance Period. Vesting related to performance between the percentages of Target EPS listed above will be determined by straight line interpolation. Any PSUs subject to this Award not earned and vested as provided above on the applicable determination date shall be forfeited.

#### SIGNING BONUS AGREEMENT

This **SIGNING BONUS AGREEMENT** (this "Agreement"), dated January 24, 2022 (the "Hire Date"), is entered into by and between **HCA Healthcare**, **Inc.**, a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and **Michael R. McAlevey** ("Executive" and, together with the Company, the "Parties").

WHEREAS, in connection with Executive's employment as Senior Vice President and Chief Legal Officer of the Company, the Company intends to pay Executive a one-time cash signing bonus which shall be subject to a repayment clawback;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the Company and Executive hereby agree as follows:

- 1. <u>Signing Bonus</u>. The Company agrees to pay Executive a one-time cash signing bonus of \$1,600,000.00 (One Million Six Hundred Thousand Dollars) (the "Bonus"), subject to all required taxes and withholdings, to be paid on the first regularly scheduled payroll date following the Hire Date, subject to the repayment provisions set forth in Section 2 of this Agreement.
- 2. Repayment of Bonus. Executive agrees to repay the Bonus to the Company in accordance with the following terms and conditions:
  - a) If, prior to the first anniversary of Executive's Hire Date, Executive terminates his employment with the Company without "Good Reason" (as such term is defined in the 2020 Stock Incentive Plan for Key Employees of HCA Healthcare, Inc. and its Affiliates), then Executive shall repay 100% of the Bonus to the Company;
  - b) If, at any time on or after the first anniversary of Executive's Hire Date, but prior to the second anniversary of Executive's Hire Date, Executive terminates his employment with the Company without "Good Reason", then Executive shall repay 50% of the Bonus to the Company; and
  - c) Any repayment required pursuant to Sections 2(a) or 2(b) of this Agreement will be paid by Executive to the Company within ten days of the termination of Executive's employment with the Company, it being understood that repayment instructions will be provided to Executive promptly following such termination of employment.
- 3. <u>Consent to Offset</u>. Executive agrees that the Company may deduct, to the extent permitted by law, any amount repayable to the Company under this Agreement, from any amounts due to Executive from the Company or its affiliates at the time of Executive's termination of employment, including wages, accrued vacation pay, incentive compensation payments and bonuses, and Executive hereby expressly authorizes such deduction(s). Executive understands and agrees that, if such deductions are not sufficient to repay the full amount owed, Executive will still remain obligated to repay the balance to the Company.
- 4. <u>No Guarantee of Continued Employment</u>. Nothing in this Agreement will be construed as a commitment, guarantee, agreement, or understanding of any kind or nature that the Company will continue to employ Executive, nor will this Agreement affect in any way the right of either Party to terminate Executive's employment at any time and for any reason, with or without cause. Executive acknowledges and agrees that Executive is an "at will" employee.

- 5. <u>Acknowledgment</u>. Executive understands he has the right to discuss this Agreement with his legal, tax and accounting advisors and family members, and that to the extent desired, he has availed himself of this opportunity. Executive further acknowledges that he has carefully read and fully understands the provisions of this Agreement, and that he is voluntarily entering into it without any duress or pressure from the Company.
- 6. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties concerning the subject matter hereof and shall supersede any other prior agreement or understanding, whether written or oral, between the Parties with respect to such subject matter.
- 7. <u>Severability</u>. The Parties agree that should any provision of this Agreement be declared or determined by any court to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of the Agreement shall nonetheless remain binding and enforceable and the illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision(s) shall be modified only so much as necessary to comply with applicable law.
- 8. <u>Choice of Law.</u> This Agreement shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to the principles of conflicts of laws thereof.
- 9. <u>Amendments</u>. This Agreement may not be modified or amended in any respect except by an instrument in writing signed by both Parties.
- 10. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Agreement is personal to Executive and is not assignable by Executive without the prior written consent of the Company. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of, and be enforceable by, Executive and the Company and their respective permitted successors and assigns.
- 11. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in separate counterparts (including by means of facsimile or other electronic media), each of which shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Agreement to be executed on its behalf by its duly authorized officer, and Executive has executed this Agreement, to be effective for all purposes as of the date set forth above.

#### **COMPANY**

HCA HEALTHCARE, INC.

/s/ Jennifer L. Berres

Name: Jennifer L. Berres

Title: Senior Vice President and Chief Human Resources

Officer

# EXECUTIVE

/s/ Michael R. McAlevey

Name: Michael R. McAlevey

#### ALABAMA

CareOne Home Health Services, Inc. Four Rivers Medical Center PHO, Inc. Selma Medical Center Hospital, Inc.

ALASKA

Alaska Regional Medical Group, LLC Alaska Spine Center, LLC Anchorage Surgicenter, LLC Chugach PT, Inc. Columbia Behavioral Healthcare, Inc. SLS Mountain Division, LLC

ARIZONA

DS Real Estate Holdings, LLC

Surgicare of Anchorage, LLC

Urgent Care Extra - Ann & Simmons, LLC

Urgent Care Extra - Cactus & Southern Highlands, LLC

Urgent Care Extra - Charleston & Decatur, LLC

Urgent Care Extra - Charleston/Sloan, LLC

Urgent Care Extra - Craig & Clayton, LLC

Urgent Care Extra - Craig & Decatur, LLC

Urgent Care Extra - Durango & Cheyenne, LLC

Urgent Care Extra - Durango & Flamingo, LLC

Urgent Care Extra - Eastern & Horizon Ridge, LLC

Urgent Care Extra - Rainbow/Mardon, LLC

Urgent Care Extra - Warm Springs & Green Valley, LLC

Urgent Care Extra-Tropicana & Jones, LLC

ARKANSAS

Columbia Health System of Arkansas, Inc.

BERMUDA

Parthenon Insurance Company, Limited

**CALIFORNIA** 

Center for Advanced Imaging, LLC

CFC Investments, Inc.

CH Systems

Chino Community Hospital Corporation, Inc.

Columbia ASC Management, L.P.

Columbia Good Samaritan Health System Limited Partnership

Columbia Riverside, Inc.

Columbia/HCA San Clemente, Inc.

Encino Hospital Corporation, Inc.

Far West Division, Inc.

Galen-Soch, Inc.

Good Samaritan Surgery Center, L.P.

HCA Health Services of California, Inc.

Healdsburg General Hospital, Inc.

L E Corporation

Las Encinas Hospital

Los Gatos Surgical Center, a California Limited Partnership

Los Robles Regional Medical Center

Los Robles Regional Medical Center MOB, LLC

Los Robles SurgiCenter, LLC

MCA Investment Company

Mission Bay Memorial Hospital, Inc.

Neuro Affiliates Company

Pacific Partners Management Services, Inc.

Riverside Associates, LLC

Riverside Healthcare System, L.P.

Riverside Holdings, Inc.

San Joaquin Surgical Center, Inc.

San Jose Pathology Outreach, LLC

Silicon Valley Health Holdings, LLC

Surgicare of Good Samaritan, LLC

Surgicare of Los Gatos, Inc.

Surgicare of Los Robles, LLC

Surgicare of Riverside, LLC

Surgicare of West Hills, Inc.

West Hills Hospital

West Hills Surgical Center, Ltd.

West Los Angeles Physicians' Hospital, Inc.

Westminster Community Hospital

#### **COLORADO**

Altitude Mid Level Providers, LLC

Arapahoe Surgicenter, LLC

Center for Advanced Diagnostics LLC

Centrum Surgery Center, Ltd.

Clear Creek Surgery Center, LLC

Colorado Health Systems, Inc.

Columbine Psychiatric Center, Inc.

Continental Division I, Inc.

Denver Mid-Town Surgery Center, Ltd.

Denver Surgicenter, LLC

Diagnostic Mammography Services, G.P.

Galen of Aurora. Inc.

HCA-HealthONE LLC

Health Care Indemnity, Inc.

HealthONE at Breckenridge, LLC

HealthONE Aurora Investment, LLC

HealthONE CareNow Urgent Care, LLC

HealthONE Clear Creek, LLC

HealthONE Clinic Services - Bariatric Medicine, LLC

HealthONE Clinic Services - Behavioral Health, LLC

HealthONE Clinic Services - Cardiovascular, LLC

HealthONE Clinic Services - Medical Specialties, LLC

HealthONE Clinic Services - Neurosciences, LLC

HealthONE Clinic Services - Obstetrics and Gynecology, LLC

HealthONE Clinic Services - Occupational Medicine, LLC

HealthONE Clinic Services - Oncology Hematology, LLC

HealthONE Clinic Services - Orthopedic Specialists, LLC

HealthONE Clinic Services - Otolaryngology Specialists, LLC

HealthONE Clinic Services - Pediatric Specialties, LLC

HealthONE Clinic Services - Primary Care, LLC

HealthONE Clinic Services - Spinal Cord Injury Institute, LLC

HealthONE Clinic Services - Surgery Neurological, LLC

HealthONE Clinic Services - Surgical Specialties, LLC

HealthONE Clinic Services - Youth Rehabilitation LLC

HealthONE Clinic Services LLC

HealthOne Heart Care LLC

HealthONE High Street Primary Care Center, LLC

HealthONE IRL Pathology Services, LLC

HealthOne Lincoln Investment, LLC

HealthONE Lowry, LLC

HealthONE of Denver, Inc.

HealthONE Radiation Therapy at Red Rocks, LLC

HealthONE Radiation Therapy at Thornton, LLC

HealthONE Ridge View Endoscopy Center, LLC

HealthONE Surgicare of Ridge View, LLC

HealthONE Urologic, LLC

HealthOne Westside Investment, LLC

Hospital-Based CRNA Services, Inc.

Lakewood Surgicare, Inc.

Lincoln Surgery Center, LLC

Medical Care America Colorado, LLC

Medical Imaging of Colorado LLC

Mountain View MRI Associates, Ltd.

MOVCO, Inc.

New Rose Holding Company, Inc.

North Suburban Spine Center, L.P.

P/SL Hyperbaric Partnership

Park Ridge Surgery Center, LLC

Proaxis Therapy HealthOne LLC

Red Rocks Surgery Center, LLC

Rocky Mountain Pediatric Hematology Oncology, LLC

Rocky Mountain Surgery Center, LLC

Rose Ambulatory Surgery Center, L.P.

Rose Health Partners, LLC

Rose Medical Plaza, Ltd.

Rose POB, Inc.

Sky Ridge Spine Manager, LLC

Sky Ridge Surgery Center, L.P.

Southwest Medpro, Ltd.

Surgery Center of the Rockies, LLC

Surgicare of Arapahoe, LLC

Surgicare of Denver Mid-Town, Inc.

Surgicare of Denver, LLC

Surgicare of Park Ridge, LLC

Surgicare of Rose, LLC

Surgicare of Sky Ridge Women's Center, LLC

Surgicare of Sky Ridge, LLC

Surgicare of Southeast Denver, Inc.

Surgicare of Swedish, LLC

Surgicare of Thornton, LLC

Swedish Medpro, Inc.

Swedish MOB I, Ltd.

Swedish MOB II, Inc.

Swedish MOB III, Inc.

Swedish MOB IV, Inc.

Swedish MOB, LLC

Urology Surgery Center of Colorado, LLC

#### **DELAWARE**

AC Med, LLC

ADC Surgicenter, LLC

Alaska Surgery Center Limited Partnership

Aligned Business Consortium Group, L.P.

Alliance Surgicare, LLC

Alpine Surgicenter, LLC

Alternaco, LLC

American Medicorp Development Co.

Anchorage Endoscopy Surgicenter, LLC

AOGN, LLC

AOI Surgicenter, LLC

Appledore Medical Group, Inc.

AR Holding 1, LLC

AR Holding 4, LLC

AR Holding 5, LLC

AR Holding 6, LLC

AR Holding 7, LLC

AR Holding 8, LLC

AR Holding 9, LLC

AR Holding 10, LLC

AR Holding 11, LLC

AR Holding 12, LLC

AR Holding 13, LLC

AR Holding 14, LLC

AR Holding 15, LLC

AR Holding 16, LLC

AR Holding 17, LLC

AR Holding 18, LLC

AR Holding 19, LLC

AR Holding 20, LLC

AR Holding 21, LLC

AR Holding 22, LLC

AR Holding 23, LLC

AR Holding 24, LLC

AR Holding 25, LLC

AR Holding 26, LLC AR Holding 27, LLC

AR Holding 28, LLC

AR Holding 29, LLC

AR Holding 30, LLC

AR Holding 31, LLC ARC Richmond Place, LLC

ASD Shared Services, LLC

Atlanta ASC Holdings, LLC

Atlanta Healthcare Management, L.P.

Atlanta Market GP, Inc.

Augusta CyberKnife, LLC

Augusta Management Services, LLC

Aurora Endoscopy Surgicenter, LLC

Austin GI Surgicenter, LLC

Aventura Cancer Center Manager, LLC

Banner Day Development, LLC

Bay Area Surgicenter, LLC

Bayshore Partner, LLC

Belton Family Practice Clinic, LLC

Blake Surgicenter, LLC

Boynton Beach EFL Imaging Center, LLC

Bradenton Outpatient Services, LLC

Brandon Imaging Manager, LLC

Brandon Regional Cancer Center, LLC

Brighton Surgicenter, LLC

Brownsville Surgicenter, LLC

C/HCA Capital, Inc.

C/HCA, Inc.

Cactus Nevada Holdings, LLC

California Urgent Care, LLC

Cancer Centers of North Florida, LLC

Cancer Services of Aventura, LLC

Capital Division - CCA, Inc.

CAREOS Surgicenter, LLC

CarePartners HHA Holdings, LLLP

CarePartners HHA, LLLP

CarePartners Rehabilitation Hospital, LLLP

CareSpot of Brentwood (210 Franklin Road), LLC

CareSpot of Cool Springs (100 International Drive), LLC

CareSpot of Donelson (2372 Lebanon Road), LLC

CareSpot of Hendersonville (280 Indian Lake Boulevard), LLC

CareSpot of Hermitage (5225 Old Hickory Boulevard), LLC

CareSpot of Lebanon (1705 West Main Street), LLC

CareSpot of Mt. Juliet (S. Mt. Juliet Road), LLC

CareSpot of Murfreesboro (1340 Broad Street), LLC

CareSpot of Nashville (2001 Glen Echo Road), LLC

CareSpot of Nashville (West End Avenue), LLC

CareSpot Professional Services of Middle Tennessee, LLC

Carolina Forest Imaging Manager, LLC

Centennial CyberKnife Manager, LLC

Centerpoint Medical Center of Independence, LLC

Central Florida Imaging Services, LLC

Central Florida Management Services, LLC

Central Health Holding Company, Inc.

Central Utah Surgicenter, LLC

Charleston CareNow Urgent Care, LLC

Charlotte MSO, LLC

Chattanooga East Surgicenter, LLC

CHC Finance Co.

CHC Payroll Agent, Inc.

CHCA Bayshore, L.P.

CHCA Clear Lake, L.P.

CHCA Conroe, L.P.

CHCA Mainland, L.P. CHCA West Houston, L.P.

CHCA Woman's Hospital, L.P.

Clear Lake Cardiac Catheterization Center, L.P.

Clear Lake Cardiac GP, LLC

Clear Lake Merger, LLC

Clear Lake Regional Partner, LLC

ClinicServ, LLC

Coastal Bend Hospital, Inc.

Coastal Healthcare Services, Inc.

Coliseum Health Group, LLC

College Park Endoscopy Center, LLC

Colorado Springs Surgicenter, LLC

Columbia Hospital Corporation of Fort Worth

Columbia Hospital Corporation of Houston

Columbia Hospital Corporation-Delaware

Columbia Palm Beach GP, LLC

Columbia Rio Grande Healthcare, L.P.

Columbia Valley Healthcare System, L.P.

Columbia Westbank Healthcare, L.P.

Columbia-SDH Holdings, Inc.

Columbus Cath Lab, Inc.

Columbus Cath Lab, LLC

Comprehensive Digestive Surgicenter, LLC

Concept EFL Imaging Center, LLC

Concept West EFL Imaging Center, LLC

Conroe Partner, LLC

CoralStone Management, Inc.

Corona Summit Surgicenter, LLC

Corpus Christi Surgicenter, LLC

COSCORP, LLC

CPS TN Processor 1, Inc.

CRMC-M, LLC

Cy-Fair Medical Center Hospital, LLC

Dallas/Ft. Worth Physician, LLC

Dean 4641, LLC

Delray EFL Imaging Center, LLC

Denver Clinic Surgicenter, LLC

Divisional Consolidated Services, LLC

Doctors Hospital of Augusta, LLC

East Florida CareNow Urgent Care, LLC

East Florida Imaging Holdings, LLC

East Florida Orthopedic Care Partners, LLC

Eastern Idaho Brachytherapy Equipment Manager, LLC

Eastern Idaho Brachytherapy Equipment, LLC

Eastern Idaho Care Partners ACO, LLC

Eastern Idaho Care Partners Holdings, LLC

Eastern Idaho Care Partners, LLC

Eastern Idaho Urgent Care Partner, LLC

EMMC, LLC

EP Health, LLC

EP Holdco, LLC

EPIC Development, Inc.

EPIC Diagnostic Centers, Inc.

EPIC Healthcare Management Company

EPIC Surgery Centers, Inc.

Fairview Park GP. LLC

Fairview Partner, LLC

Family Care of E. Jackson County, LLC

FHAL, LLC

Florida Care Partners East, LLC

Florida Care Partners North Central, LLC

Florida Care Partners Tallahassee, LLC

Florida Care Partners West Coast, LLC

FMH Health Services, LLC

Focus Hand Surgicenter, LLC

Forest Park Surgery Pavilion, Inc.

Forest Park Surgery Pavilion, L.P.

Fort Bend Hospital, Inc.

Frisco Surgicare, LLC

Galen (Kansas) Merger, LLC

Galen BH, Inc.

Galen Global Finance, Inc.

Galen GOK, LLC

Galen Health Institutes, Inc.

Galen Holdco, LLC

Galen Hospital Alaska, Inc.

Galen International Holdings, Inc.

Galen KY, LLC

Galen MCS, LLC

Galen Medical Corporation

Galen MRMC, LLC

Galen NMC, LLC

Galen NSH, LLC

Galen SOM, LLC

Galen SSH, LLC Galendeco, Inc.

GalTex, LLC

Garden Park Community Hospital Limited Partnership

Gardens EFL Imaging Center, LLC

Geomark Stakes, LLC

Georgia Eye Surgicenter, LLC

Georgia Health Holdings, Inc.

Georgia, L.P.

GHC-Galen Health Care, LLC

GIA-MCA Holdings, LLC

Good Samaritan Hospital, L.P.

Good Samaritan Hospital, LLC

Goppert-Trinity Family Care, LLC

GPCH-GP, Inc.

Grace 1011, LLC

Gramercy Eye Surgicenter, LLC

Grand Strand Regional Medical Center, LLC

Grandview Health Care Clinic, LLC

H3OT Corp., LLC

HCA - IT&S Field Operations, Inc.

HCA - IT&S Inventory Management, Inc.

HCA - IT&S TN Field Operations, Inc.

HCA American Finance LLC

HCA Endocrine Investor, LLC

HCA Health Services of Midwest, Inc.

HCA Healthcare Mission Fund, LLC

HCA Holdco, LLC

HCA Imaging Services of North Florida, Inc.

HCA Inc.

HCA Management Services, L.P.

HCA Outpatient Imaging Services Group, Inc.

HCA Property GP, LLC

**HCA Psychiatric Company** 

HCA SF LLC

HCA Squared, LLC

HCA Wesley Rehabilitation Hospital, Inc.

HCA-Access Healthcare Partner, Inc.

HCA-California Urgent Care Holdings, LLC

HCA-EmCare Holdings, LLC

HCA-EMS Holdings, LLC

**HCA-EMS Depository, LLC** 

HCA-HBPS Holdings, LLC

HCAPS Anesthesia Manager, LLC

HCA-Solis Holdings, Inc.

HCA-Solis Mammography Service Holdings of Continental, LLC

HCA-Solis Mammography Service Holdings of Gulf Coast, LLC

HCA-Solis Mammography Service Holdings of North Texas, LLC

HCA-Solis Mammography Service Holdings of TriStar, LLC

HCA-Solis Mammography Services, LLC

HCA-Solis Master, LLC

HCA-Urgent Care Holdings, LLC

HCM HH Holdings, LLC

Health at Home Holdings-Squared, LLC

Health At Home-BHS, LLC

Health Insight Capital, LLC

Health Services (Delaware), Inc.

Health Services Merger, Inc.

Healthcare Plus Holdings, LLC

Healthcare Purchasing Alliance, LLC

Healthcare Technology Assessment Corporation

Healthco, LLC

Healthnet of Kentucky, LLC

HealthONE Care Partners, LLC

HealthPlus, LLC

Healthserv Acquisition, LLC

Healthtrust MOB Tennessee, LLC

Healthtrust Purchasing Group, L.P.

Healthtrust, Inc. - The Hospital Company

Hearthstone Home Health, Inc.

Heathrow Imaging, LLC

Henrico Doctors Hospital - Forest Campus Property, LLC

Hestia Healthcare at Home, LLC

Hestia Hospice & Family Care, LLC

HHBY Holdings, LLC

HHNC, LLC

HICCH-SCL, LLC

Hill Country Home Health and Hospice, LLC

Hilltop 408, LLC

hInsight-AGM Holdings, LLC

hInsight-Airstrip Holdings, LLC

hInsight-BBIMG Holdings, LLC

hInsight-BMA Holdings, LLC

hInsight-Customer Care Holdings, LLC

hInsight-Digital Reasoning Holdings, LLC

 $hIn sight\text{-}EM\ Holdings, LLC$ 

hInsight-Healthbox Holdings, LLC

hInsight-I2 Holdings, LLC

hInsight-InVivoLink Holdings, LLC

hInsight-JSN Holdings, LLC

hInsight-Loyale Healthcare Holdings, LLC

hInsight-LS Holdings, LLC

hInsight-Mobile Heartbeat Holdings, LLC

hInsight-NX, LLC

hInsight-OTM Holdings, LLC

hInsight-Procured Holdings, LLC

hInsight-PWS I Holdings, LLC

hInsight-TS Holdings, LLC

hInsight-VAI Holdings, LLC

hInsight-VC Holdings, LLC

hInsight-VSI Holdings, LLC

HM OMCOS, LLC

Hope 97, LLC

Hospital Corp., LLC

Hospital Development Properties, Inc.

Hospital Partners Merger, LLC

Houston - PPH, LLC

Houston Healthcare Holdings, Inc.

Houston NW Manager, LLC

Houston Premier Surgicenter, LLC

Houston Urologic Surgicenter, LLC

Houston Woman's Hospital Partner, LLC

HPG Enterprises, LLC

HPG Solutions, LLC

HSS Holdco, LLC

HSS Systems, LLC

HTI Hospital Holdings, Inc.

HTI MOB, LLC

HTI MSO, LLC

Imaging Services of Appomattox, LLC

Imaging Services of Jacksonville, LLC

Imaging Services of Louisiana Manager, LLC

Imaging Services of Louisiana, LLC

Imaging Services of Orlando, LLC

Imaging Services of Richmond, LLC

Imaging Services of West Boynton, LLC

IMX Holdings, LLC

Independence Regional Medical Group, LLC

Indianapolis Hospital Partner, LLC

Innovative Senior Care Home Health of Houston, LLC

Innovative Senior Care Home Health of Kansas, LLC

Innovative Senior Care Home Health of Los Angeles, LLC

Innovative Senior Care Home Health of Nashville, LLC

Innovative Senior Care Home Health of Ocala, LLC

Innovative Senior Care Home Health of Richmond, LLC Innovative Senior Care Home Health of San Jose, LLC

Integrated Regional Laboratories, LLP

InVivoLink, Inc.

Isleworth Partners, Inc.

Jackson County Medical Group, LLC

JFK Main Surgicenter, LLC

JFK Medical Center Limited Partnership

JFK North Surgicenter, LLC

Jordan Valley & Mountain Point Medical Center, LLC

Judson Holdings, LLC

June 35, LLC

Jupiter EFL Imaging Center, LLC

KC Surgicenter, LLC

Kendall Regional Medical Center, LLC

Kingwood Surgicenter, LLC

Lakeside Radiology, LLC

Lakeview Medical Center, LLC

Lakeview Orthopedic Center of Excellence, LLC

Laredo Medco, LLC

Lee's Summit Family Care, LLC

Lee's Summit Surgicenter, LLC

Lewis-Gale Medical Center, LLC

Liberty Larchmont Holdings, LLC

Lewisville Surgicare, LLC

Loveland Surgicenter, LLC

Low Country Health Services, Inc. of the Southeast

Lowry Surgicenter, LLC

Management Services Holdings, Inc.

Maury County Behavioral Health, LLC

Mayhill Cancer Center, LLC

MCA-CTMC Holdings, LLC

McAllen Surgicenter, LLC

MDN HoldCo, Inc.

MD Now Holdings, Inc.

Meadows DME, LLC

Meadows Multispecialty Associates, LLC

Medical Arts Hospital of Texarkana, Inc.

Medical Care America, LLC

Medical Care Financial Services Corp.

Medical Care Real Estate Finance, Inc.

Medical Center Houston Surgicenter, LLC

Medical Center of Plano Partner, LLC

Medical Centers of Oklahoma, LLC

Medical City Care Partners, LLC

Medical City Dallas Partner, LLC

Medical City PT Partner, LLC

Medical City Specialty Surgicenter of Dallas, LLC

Medical City Surgery Center of Alliance, LLC

Medical City Surgery Center of Frisco, LLC

Medical City Surgery Center of Lewisville, LLC

Medical City Surgery Center Southlake, LLC

Medical Corporation of America Medical Office Buildings of Kansas, LLC

Medical Specialties, Inc.

MediStone Healthcare Ventures, Inc.

MediVision of Mecklenburg County, Inc.

MediVision of Tampa, Inc.

MediVision, Inc.

Methodist Ambulatory Surgery Center of Boerne, LLC

Methodist Ambulatory Surgery Center of Landmark, LLC

MH Anesthesiology Physicians, LLC

MH Angel Medical Center, LLLP

MH Asheville Specialty Hospital, LLC

MH Blue Ridge Medical Center, LLLP

MH Eckerd Living Center, LLLP

MH Highlands-Cashiers Medical Center, LLLP

MH Hospital Holdings, Inc.

MH Hospital Manager, LLC

MH Master Holdings, LLLP

MH Master, LLC

MH McDowell Imaging, LLLP

MH Mission Hospital McDowell, LLLP

MH Mission Hospital, LLLP

MH Mission Imaging, LLLP

MH Physician Services, LLC

MH Transylvania Imaging, LLLP

MH Transylvania Regional Hospital, LLLP

Miami Beach EFL Imaging Center, LLC

MidAmerica Oncology, LLC

Mid-Continent Health Services, Inc.

Midtown Diagnostics, LLC

Midwest Division - ACH, LLC

Midwest Division - LRHC, LLC

Midwest Division - LSH, LLC

Midwest Division - MCI, LLC

Midwest Division - MMC, LLC

Midwest Division - OPRMC, LLC

Midwest Division - RMC, LLC

Midwest Holdings, Inc.

Midwest Medicine Associates, LLC

Midwest Metropolitan Physicians Group, LLC

Mill Pond Conway, LLC

Mission Health Partners, LLC

Mobile Corps., Inc.

Mobile Heartbeat, LLC

MountainStar Care Partners ACO, LLC

MountainStar Care Partners, LLC

MRT&C, Inc.

Nashville Shared Services General Partnership

NCO Holdco, LLC

Nevada Urgent Care Holdings, Inc.

New Iberia Holdings, Inc.

Norman Clayman Endocrine Institute, LLC

North Augusta Imaging Management, LLC

North Augusta Imaging Services, LLC

North Brandon Imaging, LLC

North Cypress Endoscopy Surgicenter, LLC

North Cypress Orthopaedic Surgicenter, LLC

North Cypress Surgicenter, LLC

North Florida Cancer Center Lake City, LLC

North Florida Cancer Center Live Oak, LLC

North Florida Cancer Center Tallahassee, LLC

North Florida Orthopedic Care Partners, LLC

North Florida Radiation Oncology, LLC

North Houston - TRMC, LLC

North Miami Beach Surgery Center Limited Partnership

North Miami Beach Surgical Center, LLC

North Tampa Imaging, LLC

North Texas Medical Center, Inc.

NorthCrest Multispecialty Associates, LLC

Northeast Florida Cancer Services, LLC

Northern Virginia Surgicenter, LLC

Northwest Fla. Home Health Agency, Inc.

Notami Hospitals, LLC

Notami, LLC

Notco, LLC

NTGP, LLC

NTMC Management Company

NTMC Venture, Inc.

Nurse On Call, LLC

Ocala Stereotactic Radiosurgery Partner, LLC

Ocala Stereotactic Radiosurgery, LLC

ODP Holdings, LLC

ODP Manager, LLC

ODP Properties, LLC

Ogden Tomotherapy Manager, LLC

Ogden Tomotherapy, LLC

Oklahoma Holding Company, LLC

Oncology Services of Corpus Christi Manager, LLC

Oncology Services of Corpus Christi, LLC

Orlando Outpatient Surgical Center, Inc.

Outpatient Cardiovascular Center of Central Florida, LLC

Outpatient Services - LAD, LLC

Outpatient Services Holdings, Inc.

Palm Beach EFL Imaging Center, LLC

Palms West Hospital Limited Partnership

Paragon SDS, Inc.

Paragon WSC, Inc.

Parallon Holdings, LLC

Parkland Physician Services, Inc.

Parkway Hospital, Inc.

Pavilion Surgicenter, LLC

Pearland Partner, LLC

Performance Health Surgicenter, LLC

Physicians West Surgicenter, LLC

Pinellas Medical, LLC

Pioneer Medical, LLC

Plano Heart Institute, L.P.

Plano Heart Management, LLC

Plantation General Hospital, L.P.

PMM, Inc.

POH Holdings, LLC

Portsmouth Regional Ambulatory Surgery Center, LLC

Portsmouth Surgicenter, LLC

Preferred Works WC, LLC

Primary Medical Management, Inc.

Putnam Radiation Oncology Manager, LLC

Putnam Radiation Oncology, LLC

Radiation Oncology Center of Thornton, LLC

Radiation Oncology Manager, LLC

RCH. LLC

Red Rock at Smoke Ranch, LLC

Red Rock Holdco, LLC

Reston Hospital Center, LLC

Richmond Place Holdings, LLC

Riverside CyberKnife Manager, LLC

Riverside Hospital, Inc.

Riverside Imaging, LLC

ROi CPS, LLC

Round Rock Hospital, Inc.

Samaritan, LLC

San Bernardino Imaging, LLC

San Jose Healthcare System, LP

San Jose Hospital, L.P.

San Jose Medical Center, LLC

San Jose, LLC

San Marcos ASC, LLC

San Marcos Surgicenter, LLC

Savannah Health Network, LLC

Savannah Health Services, LLC

Sebring Health Services, LLC

Sebring Surgicenter, LLC

Silicon Valley Surgery Center, L.P.

Silicon Valley Surgicenter, LLC

SJMC, LLC

SLRMC, LLC

Solis Mammography at Bayshore Medical Center, LLC

Solis Mammography at Clear Lake Regional Medical Center, LLC

Solis Mammography at Conroe Regional Medical Center, LLC

Solis Mammography at Denton Regional Medical Center, LLC

Solis Mammography at HCA Houston Tomball, LLC

Solis Mammography at Kingwood Medical Center, LLC

Solis Mammography at Las Colinas Medical Center, LLC

Solis Mammography at Medical Center Alliance, LLC

Solis Mammography at Medical Center Arlington, LLC

Solis Mammography at Medical Center of Lewisville, LLC

Solis Mammography at Medical Center of McKinney, LLC

Solis Mammography at Medical Center of Plano, LLC

Solis Mammography at Medical City Dallas, LLC

Solis Mammography at Pearland Medical Center, LLC

Solis Mammography at Rose Medical Center, LLC

Solis Mammography at Skyline Medical Center, LLC Solis Mammography at StoneCrest Medical Center, LLC

Soils Mammography at StoneCrest Medical Center, LLC

Solis Mammography at West Houston Medical Center, LLC

Solis Mammography at Woman's Hospital of Texas, LLC

Solis Mammography of Allen, LLC

Solis Mammography of Atascocita, LLC

Solis Mammography of Cedar Hill, LLC

Solis Mammography of Cinco Ranch, LLC

Solis Mammography of CyFair, LLC

Solis Mammography of Dallas, LLC

Solis Mammography of Downtown Dallas, LLC

Solis Mammography of East Pearland, LLC

Solis Mammography of Flower Mound, LLC

Solis Mammography of Frisco, LLC

Solis Mammography of Garland, LLC

Solis Mammography of Grand Prairie, LLC

Solis Mammography of Houston NW, LLC Solis Mammography of Katy, LLC

Solis Mammography of Louetta/249, LLC

Solis Mammography of Mainland, LLC

Solis Mammography of Mansfield, LLC

Solis Mammography of Memorial Villages, LLC

Solis Mammography of Mesquite, LLC

Solis Mammography of Montgomery, LLC

Solis Mammography of North Cypress, LLC

Solis Mammography of North Loop, LLC

Solis Mammography of Red Oak, LLC

Solis Mammography of River Oaks, LLC

Solis Mammography of Southwest Fort Worth, LLC

Solis Mammography of Stapleton, LLC

Solis Mammography of Sugar Land, LLC

Solis Mammography of Towne Lake, LLC

Solis Mammography of West Plano, LLC

South Austin Surgical Management, LLC

South Austin Surgicenter, LLC

South Lakes Surgicenter, LLC

South Valley Hospital, L.P.

Southeast Georgia Health Services, LLC

Southern Kentucky Surgicenter, LLC

Southtown Women's Clinic, LLC

Spalding Rehabilitation L.L.C.

Springfield Health Services, LLC

Springview KY, LLC

SSHR Holdco, LLC

SSJ St. Petersburg Holdings, Inc.

St. David's Orthopedic Care Partners, LLC

Steamboat Springs Surgicenter, LLC

Stiles Road Imaging LLC

StoneCrest Surgery Center, LLC

Stone Oak Surgicenter, LLC

Stones River Hospital, LLC

StoneSprings Surgicenter, LLC

Suburban Medical Center at Hoffman Estates, Inc.

Summit General Partner, Inc.

Sun Bay Medical Office Building, Inc.

Sun City Imaging, LLC

Sun-Med, LLC

Sunrise Hospital and Medical Center, LLC

Surgicare of ADC, LLC

Surgicare of AGI, LLC

Surgicare of Alaska Surgery Center, LLC

Surgicare of Alpine, LLC

Surgicare of Anchorage Endoscopy, LLC

Surgicare of AOI, LLC

Surgicare of Aurora Endoscopy, LLC

Surgicare of Bay Area, LLC

Surgicare of Blake, LLC

Surgicare of Brentwood, LLC

Surgicare of Brighton, LLC

Surgicare of Brownsville, LLC

Surgicare of CAREOS, LLC

Surgicare of Central Utah, LLC

Surgicare of College Park, LLC

Surgicare of Chattanooga East, LLC

Surgicare of Colorado Springs, LLC

Surgicare of Comprehensive Digestive, LLC

Surgicare of Corona Summit, LLC

Surgicare of Corpus Christi, LLC

Surgicare of Dallas Specialty, LLC

Surgicare of Denton, Inc.

Surgicare of Denver Clinic, LLC

Surgicare of Focus Hand, LLC

Surgicare of Gainesville/Ocala, LLC

Surgicare of Georgia Eye, LLC

Surgicare of Houston Kingwood, LLC

Surgicare of Houston Premier, LLC

Surgicare of Houston, LLC

Surgicare of JFK Main, LLC

Surgicare of JFK North, LLC

Surgicare of KC, LLC

Surgicare of Lake Nona, LLC

Surgicare of Lee's Summit, LLC

Surgicare of Loveland, LLC

Surgicare of McAllen, LLC

Surgicare of Medical Center Houston, LLC

Surgicare of Nashville, LLC

Surgicare of North Cypress Endoscopy, LLC

Surgicare of North Cypress Orthopaedic, LLC

Surgicare of North Cypress, LLC

Surgicare of Pavilion, LLC

Surgicare of Performance Health, LLC

Surgicare of Physicians West El Paso, LLC

Surgicare of Plano, Inc.

Surgicare of Portsmouth, LLC

Surgicare of Sebring, LLC

Surgicare of Silicon Valley, LLC

Surgicare of Southern Kentucky, LLC

Surgicare of Southlake, LLC

Surgicare of Steamboat Springs, LLC

Surgicare of StoneCrest, LLC

Surgicare of StoneSprings, LLC

Surgicare of Synergy, LLC

Surgicare of Tampa Bay, LLC

Surgicare of University, LLC

Surgicare of Utah County, LLC

Surgicare of Venice, LLC

Surgicare of West Bay, LLC

Surgicare of Willis, LLC

Surgico, LLC

Swedish MOB Acquisition, Inc.

Synergy Surgicenter, LLC

Tallahassee Imaging Holdings, LLC

Tallahassee Imaging Partners, LLC

Tampa Bay CareNow Urgent Care, LLC

Tampa Bay Surgicenter, LLC

TBHI Outpatient Services, LLC

Terre Haute Hospital GP, Inc.

Terre Haute Hospital Holdings, Inc.

Terre Haute Regional Hospital, L.P.

Texas Care Partners, LLC

Tidewater Health Services, LLC

TOH Physicians MSO, LLC

Total Imaging - Parsons, LLC

Town Plaza Family Practice, LLC

Trident Medical Center, LLC

TriStar Maury Behavioral Healthcare, LLC

U.S. Collections, Inc.

Ultra Imaging Management Services, LLC

Ultra Imaging of Tampa, LLC

University Surgicenter, LLC

Urgent Care Enterprise, LLC

Utah Care Partners, LLC

Utah CareNow Urgent Care, LLC

Utah County Surgicenter, LLC

Utah Health Services Holdco, LLC

Utah Health Services - DH&MC, LLC

Utah Holdco, LLC

Utah Medco, LLC

Utah Medical Imaging Partners, LLC

Utah MIP Holdings, LLC

Valify, Inc.

Value Health Management, Inc.

Venice Surgicenter, LLC

Vidalia Health Services, LLC

Vision Consulting Group LLC

Wagon Wheel Nevada Holdings, LLC

Walton Springs Development, LLC

Weatherford Health Services, LLC

Weatherford Mammography JV, LLC

Wesley Cath Lab, LLC

Wesley Manager, LLC

Wesley Medical Center, LLC

West Bay Surgicenter, LLC

West Boynton Beach Open Imaging Center, LLC

West Florida Imaging Services, LLC

West Florida Perdido Bay Development, LLC

West Florida PET Services, LLC

West Houston, LLC

Westbury Hospital, Inc.

Westside Surgery Center, LLC

WHG Medical, LLC

Willis Surgicenter, LLC

WJHC, LLC

Woman's Hospital Merger, LLC

Women's Hospital Indianapolis GP, Inc.

Women's Hospital Indianapolis, L.P.

# FLORIDA

All About Staffing, LLC

Ambulatory Laser Associates, GP

Ambulatory Surgery Center Group, Ltd.

Atlantis Surgicare, LLC

Aventura Comprehensive Cancer Research Group of Florida, Inc.

Aventura Healthcare Specialists LLC

Bay Hospital, Inc.

Bayonet Point Surgery Center, Ltd.

Bayside Ambulatory Center, LLC

Behavioral Health Sciences of West Florida, LLC

Belleair Surgery Center, Ltd.

Big Cypress Medical Center, Inc.

Bonita Bay Surgery Center, Inc.

Bonita Bay Surgery Center, Ltd.

Bradenton Cardiology Physician Network, LLC

Broward Cardiovascular Surgeons, LLC

Broward Healthcare System, Inc.

Broward Neurosurgeons, LLC

Capital Regional Healthcare, LLC

Capital Regional Heart Associates LLC

Capital Regional Psychiatry Associates, LLC

CCH-GP, Inc.

Cedars International Cardiology Consultants, LLC

Cedars Medical Center Hospitalists, LLC

Central Florida Cardiology Interpretations, LLC

Central Florida Division Practice, Inc.

Central Florida Health Services, LLC

Central Florida Obstetrics & Gynecology Associates, LLC

Central Florida Physician Network, LLC

Central Florida Regional Hospital, Inc.

Central Pasco, LLC

CFHS Sub I, LLC

CFHS Sub II, LLC

Citrus Memorial Hospital, Inc.

Citrus Memorial Property Management, Inc.

Citrus Primary Care. Inc.

Citrus Specialty Group, Inc.

Citrus Surgicenter, LLC

Collier County Home Health Agency, Inc.

Columbia Behavioral Health, Ltd.

Columbia Behavioral Healthcare of South Florida, Inc.

Columbia Central Florida Division, Inc.

Columbia Development of Florida, Inc.

Columbia Eye and Specialty Surgery Center, Ltd.

Columbia Florida Group, Inc.

Columbia Hospital Corporation of Central Miami

Columbia Hospital Corporation of Kendall

Columbia Hospital Corporation of Miami

Columbia Hospital Corporation of Miami Beach

Columbia Hospital Corporation of North Miami Beach

Columbia Hospital Corporation of South Broward

Columbia Hospital Corporation of South Dade Columbia Hospital Corporation of South Florida

Columbia Hospital Corporation of South Miami

Columbia Hospital Corporation of Tamarac

Columbia Hospital Corporation-SMM

Columbia Jacksonville Healthcare System, Inc.

Columbia Lake Worth Surgical Center Limited Partnership

Columbia Midtown Joint Venture

Columbia North Central Florida Health System Limited Partnership

Columbia North Florida Regional Medical Center Limited Partnership

Columbia Ocala Regional Medical Center Physician Group, Inc.

Columbia Palm Beach Healthcare System Limited Partnership

Columbia Park Healthcare System, Inc.

Columbia Park Medical Center, Inc.

Columbia Physician Services - Florida Group, Inc.

Columbia Primary Care, LLC

Columbia Resource Network, Inc.

Columbia Tampa Bay Division, Inc.

Columbia-Osceola Imaging Center, Inc.

Community Hospital Family Practice, LLC

Comprehensive Radiation Oncology, LLC

Coral Springs Surgi-Center, Ltd.

Countryside Surgery Center, Ltd.

Davie Medical Center, LLC

Daytona Medical Center, Inc.

Diagnostic Breast Center, Inc.

Doctors Osteopathic Medical Center, Inc.

Doctors Same Day Surgery Center, Inc.

Doctors Same Day Surgery Center, Ltd.

DOMC Property, LLC

East Florida - DMC, Inc.

East Florida Behavioral Health Network, LLC

East Florida Division, Inc.

East Florida Emergency Physician Group, LLC

East Florida Hospitalists, LLC

East Florida Primary Care, LLC

East Pointe Hospital, Inc.

Edward White Hospital, Inc.

**Emergency Providers Group LLC** 

Englewood Community Hospital Auxiliary, Inc.

Englewood Community Hospital, Inc.

Fawcett Memorial Hospital, Inc.

Florida Care Partners Orlando, LLC

Florida Care Partners, LLC

Florida Home Health Services-Private Care, Inc.

Florida Outpatient Surgery Center, Ltd.

Florida Trauma Services, LLC

Fort Myers Market, Inc.

Fort Pierce Immediate Care Center, Inc.

Fort Pierce Orthopaedics, LLC

Fort Pierce Surgery Center, Ltd.

Fort Walton Beach Medical Center, Inc.

Freeport Family Medicine, LLC

Ft. Pierce Surgicare, LLC

Ft. Walton Beach Anesthesia Services, LLC

Gainesville GYN Oncology of North Florida Regional Medical Center, LLC

Gainesville Physicians, LLC

Galen Diagnostic Multicenter, Ltd.

Galen Hospital-Pembroke Pines, Inc.

Galen of Florida, Inc.

Galencare, Inc.

GME Services of Osceola, LLC

Grant Center Hospital of Ocala, Inc.

Greater Tampa Bay Physician Network, LLC

Greater Tampa Bay Physician Specialists, LLC

Gulf Coast Medical Center Primary Care, LLC

Gulf Coast Multispecialty Services, LLC

Hamilton Memorial Hospital, Inc.

HCA - WHS Services, LLC

HCA Health Services of Florida, Inc.

HCA Health Services of Miami, Inc.

HCA Healthcare Marketing and Corporate Affairs, LLC

HCA Outpatient Clinic Services of Miami, Inc.

HCA Sarasota Orthopedic and Spine Clinical Co-Management Company, LLC

HD&S Successor, LLC

Heathrow Internal Medicine, LLC

Heritage Family Care, LLC

Homecare North, Inc.

Hospital Corporation of Lake Worth

Institute for Women's Health and Body, LLC

Integrated Regional Lab, LLC

Integrated Regional Laboratories Pathology Services, LLC

Intensive Care Consortium, Inc.

Jacksonville CareNow Urgent Care, LLC

Jacksonville Multispecialty Services, LLC

Jacksonville Surgery Center, Ltd.

JFK Internal Medicine Faculty Practice, LLC

JPM AA Housing, LLC

Kendall Healthcare Group, Ltd.

Kendall Regional Urgent Care, LLC

Kissimmee Surgicare, Ltd.

LAD Imaging, LLC

Lake City Regional Medical Group, LLC

Lake Nona Surgicenter, LLC

Largo Medical Center, Inc.

Largo Physician Group, LLC

Lawnwood Cardiovascular Surgery, LLC

Lawnwood Healthcare Specialists, LLC

Lawnwood Medical Center, Inc.

Live Oak Immediate Care Center, LLC

Manatee Medical Holdings 68, LLC

Manatee Surgicare, Ltd.

Marion Community Hospital, Inc.

MD Now Medical Centers, Inc.

Medical Associates of Ocala, LLC

Medical Center of Port St. Lucie, Inc.

Medical Center of Santa Rosa, Inc.

Medical Center of Southwest Florida, LLC

Medical Partners of North Florida, LLC Memorial Family Practice Associates, LLC

Memorial Health Primary Care at St. Johns Bluff, LLC

Memorial Healthcare Group, Inc.

Memorial Neurosurgery Group, LLC

Mercy ASC, LLC

MHS Partnership Holdings JSC, Inc.

MHS Partnership Holdings SDS, Inc.

Miami Beach Healthcare Group, Ltd.

Miami Dade Surgical Specialists, LLC

Miami Lakes Surgery Center, Ltd.

Miami-Dade Cardiology Consultants, LLC

MSL Acquisition, LLC

Nassau Health Services, LLC

Network MS of Florida, Inc.

New Port Richey Hospital, Inc.

New Port Richey Surgery Center, Ltd.

Niceville Family Practice, LLC

North Central Florida Health System, Inc.

North Florida Division I, Inc.

North Florida Division Practice, Inc.

North Florida GI Center GP, Inc.

North Florida GI Center, Ltd.

North Florida Immediate Care Center, Inc.

North Florida Outpatient Imaging Center, Ltd.

North Florida Physician Services, Inc.

North Florida Physicians, LLC

North Florida Regional Company Care, LLC

North Florida Regional Investments, Inc.

North Florida Regional Medical Center, Inc.

North Florida Regional Psychiatry, LLC

North Florida Regional Trauma, LLC

North Florida Surgical Associates, LLC

North Palm Beach County Surgery Center, LLC

North Transfer Center, LLC

Northside MRI, Inc.

Northwest Florida Healthcare Systems, Inc.

Northwest Florida Multispecialty Physicians, LLC

Northwest Florida Primary Care, LLC

Northwest Medical Center, Inc.

Notami Hospitals of Florida, Inc.

Nurse-on-Call Homecare, LLC

Nurse-on-Call of Broward, LLC

Nurse-on-Call of South Florida, LLC

Oak Hill Acquisition, Inc.

Oak Hill Family Care, LLC

Oak Hill Hospitalists, LLC

Ocala Health Company Care, LLC

Ocala Health Imaging Services, LLC

Ocala Health Primary Care, LLC

Ocala Health Surgical Group, LLC

Ocala Health Trauma, LLC

Ocala Regional Outpatient Services, Inc.

Okaloosa Hospital, Inc.

Okeechobee Hospital, Inc.

Orange County Healthcare, LLC

Orange Park Medical Center, Inc.

Orlando CareNow Urgent Care, LLC

Orlando Surgicare, Ltd.

Osceola Physician Network, LLC

Osceola Regional Hospital, Inc.

Osceola Surgical Associates, LLC

Outpatient Surgical Services, Ltd.

Oviedo Medical Center, LLC

P&L Associates

Palm Beach General Surgery, LLC

Palm Beach Healthcare System, Inc.

Palm Beach Hospitalists Program, LLC

Palms West Gastroenterology, LLC

Palms West Surgery Center, Ltd.

Park South Imaging Center, Ltd.

Pensacola Primary Care, Inc.

Poinciana Medical Center, Inc.

Port St. Lucie Surgery Center, Ltd.

Premier Medical Management, Ltd.

Primary Care Medical Associates, Inc.

Primary Care Services of Orlando, LLC

Psychiatry Services of Osceola, LLC

Pulmonary Renal Intensivist Group, LLC

Putnam Community Medical Center of North Florida, LLC

Putnam Hospital, Inc.

Putnam Surgical Group, LLC

Raulerson Gastroenterology, LLC

Raulerson GYN, LLC

Raulerson Primary Care, LLC

Riverwalk ASC, LLC

Sarasota Doctors Hospital, Inc.

SLS East Florida Division, LLC

SLS West Florida Division, LLC

South Florida Division Practice, Inc.

South Transfer Center, LLC

Southwest Florida Health System, Inc.

Southwest Florida Regional Medical Center, Inc.

St. Lucie Hospitalists, LLC

St. Lucie Medical Center Hyperbarics, LLC

St. Lucie Medical Specialists, LLC

St. Lucie West Primary Care, LLC

St. Petersburg General Surgery, LLC

Sumter Community Hospital, LLC

Sun City Hospital, Inc.

Sunshine State Anesthesia Partners, LLC

Surgery Center of Atlantis, LLC

Surgery Center of Aventura, Ltd.

Surgery Center of Port Charlotte, Ltd.

Surgical Park Center, Ltd.

Surgicare America - Winter Park, Inc.

Surgicare of Altamonte Springs, Inc.

Surgicare of Aventura, LLC

Surgicare of Bayonet Point, Inc.

Surgicare of Bayside, LLC

Surgicare of Brandon, Inc.

Surgicare of Brooksville, LLC

Surgicare of Central Florida, Inc.

Surgicare of Citrus, LLC

Surgicare of Countryside, Inc.

Surgicare of Florida, Inc.

Surgicare of Ft. Pierce, Inc.

Surgicare of Kissimmee, Inc.

Surgicare of Laurel Grove, LLC

Surgicare of Manatee, Inc.

Surgicare of Merritt Island, Inc. Surgicare of Miami Lakes, LLC

Surgicare of Newport Richey, Inc.

Surgicare of Orange Park II, LLC

Surgicare of Orange Park, Inc.

Surgicare of Orlando, Inc.

Surgicare of Palms West, LLC

Surgicare of Pinellas, Inc.

Surgicare of Plantation, Inc.

Surgicare of Port Charlotte, LLC

Surgicare of Port St. Lucie, Inc.

Surgicare of Riverwalk, LLC

Surgicare of St. Andrews, Inc.

Surgicare of St. Andrews, Ltd.

Surgicare of Stuart, Inc.

Surgicare of Tallahassee, Inc.

Tallahassee Community Network, Inc.

Tallahassee Medical Center, Inc.

Tallahassee Orthopaedic Surgery Partners, Ltd.

Tampa Bay Health System, Inc.

Tampa Surgi-Centre, Inc.

Telehealth Physician Services, LLC

The Neurohealth Sciences Center, LLC

Total Imaging - Hudson, LLC

Total Imaging - North St. Petersburg, LLC

Unity Home Health Services, LLC

University Healthcare Specialists, LLC

University Hospital, Ltd.

Venture Ambulatory Surgery Center, LLC

Venture Medical Management, LLC

Walton Springs Healthcare Services, LLC

West Florida - MHT, LLC

West Florida - PPH, LLC

West Florida Behavioral Health, Inc.

West Florida Cardiology Network, LLC

West Florida Cardiology Physicians, LLC

West Florida CareNow Urgent Care, LLC

West Florida Division, Inc.

West Florida HealthWorks, LLC

West Florida Internal Medicine, LLC

West Florida Perdido Bay Healthcare, LLC

West Florida Physician Network, LLC

West Florida Professional Billing, LLC

West Florida Regional Medical Center, Inc.

West Florida Specialty Physicians, LLC

West Florida Trauma Network, LLC

West Florida Urgent Care Network, LLC

West Jacksonville Medical Center, Inc.

Wildwood Medical Center, Inc.

Women's Health Center of Central Florida, LLC

Zack 1030, LLC

#### **GEORGIA**

4600 Waters Avenue Professional Building Condominium Association, Inc.

Acworth Immediate Care, LLC

AOSC Sports Medicine, Inc.

AppleCare/Memorial Immediate Care Joint Venture, LLC

Atlanta Home Care, L.P.

Augusta Inpatient Services, LLC

Augusta Primary Care Services, LLC

Augusta Specialty Hospitalists, LLC

Byron Family Practice, LLC

CCBH Psychiatric Hospitalists, LLC

Center for Occupational Medicine, LLC

Chatsworth Hospital Corp.

Church Street Partners

Coliseum Health Group, Inc.

Coliseum Park Hospital, Inc.

Coliseum Primary Healthcare - Macon, LLC

Coliseum Primary Healthcare - Riverside, LLC

Coliseum Professional Associates, LLC

Columbia Coliseum Same Day Surgery Center, Inc.

Columbia Surgicare of Augusta, Ltd.

Columbia-Georgia PT, Inc.

Columbus Cardiology, Inc.

Columbus Doctors Hospital, Inc.

Doctors Hospital Columbus GA-Joint Venture

Doctors Hospital Surgery Center, L.P.

Doctors-I, Inc.

Doctors-II, Inc.

Doctors-III, Inc.

Doctors-IV, Inc.

Doctors-V, Inc.

Doctors-VIII, Inc.

Dublin Community Hospital, LLC

Dublin Multispecialty, LLC

Eastside Behavioral Health Associates, LLC

Eastside Surgery Center, LLC

EHCA Diagnostics, LLC

EHCA Metropolitan, LLC

EHCA Parkway, LLC

EHCA Peachtree, LLC

EHCA West Paces, LLC

EHCA, LLC

Fairview Park, Limited Partnership

Georgia Psychiatric Company, Inc.

Grace Family Practice, LLC

Grayson Primary Care, LLC

Greater Gwinnett Internal Medicine Associates, LLC

Greater Gwinnett Physician Corporation

Gwinnett Community Hospital, Inc.

HCA Health Services of Georgia, Inc.

HCOL, Inc.

Hospitalists at Fairview Park, LLC

JDGC Management, LLC

Marietta Outpatient Medical Building, Inc.

Med Corp., Inc.

Medical Center - West, Inc.

Memorial Satilla Specialists, LLC

MOSC Sports Medicine, Inc.

North Georgia Primary Care Group, LLC

Northlake Medical Center, LLC

Northlake Physician Practice Network, Inc.

Orthopaedic Specialty Associates, L.P.

Orthopaedic Sports Specialty Associates, Inc.

Provident Professional Building Condominium Association, Inc.

Redmond Hospital Services, LLC

Redmond Neurosurgery, LLC

Savannah Behavioral Health Associates, LLC Savannah Inpatient Services, LLC Savannah Multispecialty Associates, LLC Savannah Pediatric Care, LLC Savannah Primary Care Associates, LLC SE Georgia Anesthesia, LLC SLS South Atlantic Division, LLC Surgicare of Augusta, Inc. Surgicare of Buckhead, LLC Surgicare of Eastside, LLC Surgicare of Evans, Inc. The Rankin Foundation West Paces Services, Inc. **IDAHO** East Falls Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery, LLC East Falls Family Medicine, LLC East Falls Plastic Surgery, LLC Eastern Idaho Health Services, Inc. Eastern Idaho Regional Medical Center Inpatient Services, LLC EIRMC Hospitalist Services, LLC Idaho Behavioral Health Services, LLC Idaho Physician Services, Inc. West Valley Medical Center, Inc. West Valley Medical Group Specialty Services LLC West Valley Medical Group, LLC West Valley Therapy Services, LLC **ILLINOIS** Chicago Grant Hospital, Inc. Columbia Chicago Division, Inc. Columbia LaGrange Hospital, LLC Galen of Illinois, Inc. Illinois Psychiatric Hospital Company, Inc. Smith Laboratories, Inc. **INDIA** All About Staffing (India) Ltd. INDIANA Basic American Medical, Inc. Hospitalists of the Wabash Valley, LLC Regional Hospital Healthcare Partners, LLC Surgicare of Indianapolis, Inc. Surgicare of Terre Haute, LLC Terre Haute MOB, L.P. Terre Haute Obstetrics and Gynecology, LLC **KANSAS** 

Care for Women, LLC

Centerpoint Medical Specialists, LLC

College Park Ancillary, LLC

College Park Radiology, LLC

Emergency Physicians at Wesley Medical Center, LLC

Family Health Medical Group of Overland Park, LLC

Forward Pathology Solutions Wichita, LLC

Galichia Anesthesia Services, LLC

Health Partners of Kansas, Inc.

Heart of America ASC, LLC

Heart of America Surgicenter, LLC

Heartland Women's Group at Wesley, LLC

Hospitalists at Wesley Medical Center, LLC

Intensive Care Consortium - Midwest, LLC

IRL Pathology Services MidAmerica, LLC

Johnson County Neurology, LLC

Johnson County Surgery Center, L.P.

Johnson County Surgicenter, L.L.C.

Kansas CareNow Urgent Care, LLC

Kansas City Cardiac Arrhythmia Research LLC

Kansas City Gastroenterology & Hepatology Physicians Group, LLC

Kansas City Vascular & General Surgery Group, LLC

Kansas City Women's Clinic Group, LLC

Kansas Pulmonary and Sleep Specialists, LLC

Kansas Trauma and Critical Care Specialists, LLC

Menorah Medical Group, LLC

Menorah Urgent Care, LLC

MidAmerica Division, Inc.

Mid-America Surgery Center, LLC

Mid-America Surgery Institute, LLC

Midwest Cardiology Specialists, LLC

Midwest Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgeons of Kansas, LLC

Midwest Heart & Vascular Specialists, LLC

Midwest Oncology Associates, LLC

Mill Creek Outpatient Services, LLC

MMC Sleep Lab Management, LLC

Neurology Associates of Kansas, LLC

OPRMC-HBP, LLC

Overland Park Cardiovascular, Inc.

Overland Park Medical Specialists, LLC

Overland Park Orthopedics, LLC

Overland Park Surgical Specialties, LLC

Pediatric Specialty Clinic LLC

Ouivira Internal Medicine, Inc.

Research Neurology Associates, LLC

Research Neuroscience Institute, LLC

Statland Medical Group, LLC

Surgery Center of Overland Park, L.P.

Surgicare of Overland Park, LLC

Surgicare of Wichita, Inc.

Surgicare of Wichita, LLC

Surgicenter of Johnson County, Ltd., a Kansas limited partnership

The Medical Group of Kansas City, LLC

Wesley Physician Services, LLC

Wesley Physicians - Anesthesiologist, LLC

Wesley Physicians - Cardiovascular, LLC

Wesley Physicians - Medical Specialties LLC

Wesley Physicians - Obstetrics and Gynecology LLC Wesley Physicians - Primary Care LLC Wesley Select Network, LLC Wesley Urgent Care, LLC Wichita CareNow Urgent Care, LLC

#### KENTUCKY

CHCK, Inc.

Commonwealth Specialists of Kentucky, LLC

Frankfort Hospital, Inc.

Frankfort Wound Care, LLC

Galen Center for Professional Development, Inc.

Galen of Kentucky, Inc.

Greenview Hospital, Inc.

Greenview PrimeCare, LLC

Greenview Specialty Associates, LLC

Mikrod Services, Inc.

SLS Capital Division, LLC

Southern Kentucky Medicine Associates, LLC

Surgery Center of Greenview, L.P.

Surgicare of Greenview, Inc.

Tri-County Community Hospital, Inc.

Warren County Ambulance Service, LLC

## LOUISIANA

Acadiana Care Center, Inc.

Acadiana Practice Management, Inc.

Acadiana Regional Pharmacy, Inc.

Children's Multi-Specialty Group, LLC

CLASC Manager, LLC

Columbia Healthcare System of Louisiana, Inc.

Columbia West Bank Hospital, Inc.

Columbia/HCA of Baton Rouge, Inc.

Columbia/HCA of New Orleans, Inc.

HCA Health Services of Louisiana, Inc.

Lafayette OB Hospitalists, LLC

Lakeview Cardiology Specialists, LLC

Lakeview Regional Physician Group, LLC

Lakeview Trauma and Critical Care, LLC

Louisiana Psychiatric Company, Inc.

Medical Center of Baton Rouge, Inc.

New Iberia Healthcare, LLC

Notami (Opelousas), Inc.

Notami Hospitals of Louisiana, Inc.

Rapides After Hours Clinic, L.L.C.

Rapides Healthcare System, L.L.C.

Rapides Regional Physician Group Primary Care, LLC

Rapides Regional Physician Group Specialty Care, LLC

Rapides Regional Physician Group, LLC

Rapides Surgery Center, LLC

RMCA Professionals Mgmt, LLC

Southwest Medical Center Multi-Specialty Group, LLC

Southwest Medical Center Surgical Group, LLC
Surgicare Merger Company of Louisiana
Surgicare of Lakeview, Inc.
Surgicare Outpatient Center of Baton Rouge, Inc.
Surgicenter of East Jefferson, Inc.
Tchefuncte Cardiology Associates - Lakeview, LLC
The Regional Health System of Acadiana, LLC

Women's & Children's Pediatric Hematology/Oncology Center, LLC

Women's & Children's Pulmonology Clinic, LLC

Women's and Children's Professional Management, L.L.C.

Women's Multi-Specialty Group, LLC

LUXEMBOURG

HCA Luxembourg 1 Sarl HCA Luxembourg 2 Sarl HCA Luxembourg Equities Sàrl HCA Luxembourg Investments Sàrl HCA Switzerland Limited

MASSACHUSETTS

Columbia Hospital Corporation of Massachusetts, Inc. Orlando Outpatient Surgical Center, Ltd.

MISSISSIPPI

Brookwood Medical Center of Gulfport, Inc.
Coastal Imaging Center of Gulfport, Inc.
Coastal Imaging Center, L.P.
Galen of Mississippi, Inc.
Garden Park Hospitalist Program, LLC
Garden Park Investments, L.P.
Garden Park Physician Group - Specialty Care, LLC
Garden Park Physician Group, Inc.
Gulf Coast Medical Ventures, Inc.
VIP, Inc.

Bone & Joint Specialists Physician Group, LLC

MISSOURI

Cardiology Associates Medical Group, LLC
Cedar Creek Medical Group, LLC
Centerpoint Cardiology Services, LLC
Centerpoint Clinic of Blue Springs, LLC
Centerpoint Hospital Based Physicians, LLC
Centerpoint Orthopedics, LLC
Centerpoint Physicians Group, LLC
Centerpoint Women's Services, LLC
Clinishare, Inc.
Endocrinology Associates of Lee's Summit, LLC
Eye Care Surgicare, Ltd., a Missouri limited partnership
Family Health Specialists of Lee's Summit, LLC
Foot & Ankle Specialty Services, LLC
HCA Midwest Comprehensive Care, Inc.

Health Midwest Medical Group, Inc.

Health Midwest Office Facilities Corporation

Health Midwest Ventures Group, Inc.

HM Acquisition, LLC

Independence Neurosurgery Services, LLC

Independence Surgicare, Inc.

Jackson County Pulmonary Medical Group, LLC

Kansas City Neurology Associates, LLC

Kansas City Pulmonology Practice, LLC

KC Pain ASC, LLC

KC Surgicare, LLC

Medical Center Imaging, Inc.

MediCredit, Inc.

Metropolitan Multispecialty Physicians Group, Inc.

Midwest Cardiovascular & Thoracic Surgery, LLC

Midwest Division - RBH, LLC

Midwest Division Spine Care, LLC

Midwest Doctor's Group, LLC

Midwest Infectious Disease Specialists, LLC

Midwest Trauma Services, LLC

Midwest Women's Healthcare Specialists, LLC

Missouri Healthcare System, L.P.

National Association of Senior Friends

Notami Hospitals of Missouri, Inc.

Nuclear Diagnosis, Inc.

Ozarks Medical Services, Inc.

Parallon Revenue Cycle Services, Inc.

Raymore Medical Group, LLC

Research Cardiology Associates, LLC

Research Family Physicians, LLC

Research Internal Medicine, LLC

Resource Optimization & Innovation, L.L.C.

RMC - Pulmonary, LLC

RMC Transplant Physicians, LLC

Senior Health Associates, LLC

Surgery Center of Independence, L.P.

Surgical Care Medical Group, LLC

Surgicare of Kansas City, LLC

Surgicenter of Kansas City, L.L.C.

Women's Center at Brookside, LLC

#### **NEVADA**

CHC Holdings, Inc.

CHC Venture Co.

Columbia Hospital Corporation of West Houston

Fremont Women's Health, LLC

Health Service Partners, Inc.

Las Vegas ASC, LLC

Las Vegas Surgicare, Inc.

Las Vegas Surgicare, Ltd., a Nevada Limited Partnership

MountainView GME Primary Care, LLC

Nevada Surgery Center of Southern Hills, L.P.

Nevada Surgicare of Southern Hills, LLC

Rhodes Limited-Liability Company

Sahara Outpatient Surgery Center, Ltd.

Southern Hills Medical Center, LLC

Specialty Surgicare of Las Vegas, LP

Sunrise Flamingo Holdings, LLC

Sunrise Flamingo Surgery Center, Limited Partnership

Sunrise Mountainview Hospital, Inc.

Sunrise Mountainview Multi-Specialty Clinics, LLC

Sunrise Outpatient Services, Inc.

Sunrise Physician Services, LLC

Sunrise Trauma Services, LLC

Surgicare of Las Vegas, Inc.

Urgent Care Extra Silverado & Maryland LLC

Urgent Care Nevada LLC

Value Health Holdings, Inc.

VH Holdco, Inc.

VH Holdings, Inc.

Western Plains Capital, Inc.

#### NEW HAMPSHIRE

Appledore Medical Group II, Inc.

Derry ASC, Inc.

Forward Pathology Solutions - New Hampshire, LLC

HCA Health Services of New Hampshire, Inc.

Med-Point of New Hampshire, Inc.

Occupational Health Services of PRH, LLC

Parkland Hospitalists Program, LLC

Parkland Oncology, LLC

Portsmouth Trauma and Surgical Care, LLC

Salem Surgery Center, Limited Partnership

Surgicare of Salem, LLC

## NORTH CAROLINA

Blue Ridge-TKC, LLC

CareOne Home Health Services, Inc.

Cumberland Medical Center, Inc.

HCA - Raleigh Community Hospital, Inc.

Healthy State, Inc.

Heritage Hospital, Inc.

HTI Health Services of North Carolina, Inc.

Imaging Realty, LLC

Mecklenburg Surgical Land Development, Ltd.

Mission Employer Solutions, LLC

Mission Health Community Multispecialty Providers, LLC

Raleigh Community Medical Office Building, Ltd.

SLS North Carolina Division, LLC

Spruce Pine Healthcare, LLC

OHIO

Columbia/HCA Healthcare Corporation of Northern Ohio

Columbia-CSA/HS Greater Canton Area Healthcare System, L.P.

Columbia-CSA/HS Greater Cleveland Area Healthcare System, L.P.

Lorain County Surgery Center, Ltd.

Surgicare of Lorain County, Inc.

Surgicare of Westlake, Inc.

Westlake Surgicare, L.P.

## **OKLAHOMA**

Columbia Doctors Hospital of Tulsa, Inc.

Columbia Oklahoma Division, Inc.

Edmond General Surgery, LLC

Edmond Hospitalists, LLC

Edmond Physician Hospital Organization, Inc.

Healthcare Oklahoma, Inc.

Medi Flight of Oklahoma, LLC

Medical Imaging, Inc.

Millenium Health Care of Oklahoma, Inc.

Oklahoma Outpatient Surgery Limited Partnership

Oklahoma Physicians - Medical Specialties LLC

Oklahoma Physicians - Obstetrics and Gynecology LLC

Oklahoma Physicians - Primary Care LLC

Oklahoma Physicians - Surgical Specialties LLC

Oklahoma Surgicare, Inc.

Plains Healthcare System, Inc.

Surgicare of Tulsa, Inc.

SWMC, Inc.

**PHILIPPINES** 

All About Staffing Philippines, Inc.

Career Staffing USA, Inc.

SOUTH CAROLINA

C/HCA Development, Inc.

Carolina Regional Surgery Center, Inc.

Carolina Regional Surgery Center, Ltd.

Coastal Carolina Home Care, Inc.

Coastal Carolina Multispecialty Associates, LLC

Coastal Carolina Primary Care, LLC

Coastal Inpatient Physicians, LLC

Colleton Ambulatory Care, LLC

Colleton Diagnostic Center, LLC

Colleton Medical Anesthesia, LLC Colleton Medical Hospitalists, LLC

Columbia/HCA Healthcare Corporation of South Carolina

Doctor's Memorial Hospital of Spartanburg Limited Partnership

Grand Strand Senior Health Center, LLC

Grand Strand Specialty Associates, LLC

Grand Strand Surgical Specialists, LLC

Johns Island MC, LLC

North Augusta Rehab Health Center, LLC

North Charleston Diagnostic Imaging Center, LLC

Palmetto State Anesthesia Providers, LLC

South Atlantic Division, Inc.

Tri-County Surgical Specialists, LLC

Trident Behavioral Health Services, LLC

Trident Dental Associates LLC

Trident Eye Surgery Center, L.P.

Trident Medical Services, Inc.

Trident Neonatology Services, LLC

#### **SWITZERLAND**

# HCA Switzerland Holding GmbH

## **TENNESSEE**

2490 Church, LLC

Advanced Bundle Convener, LLC

ARC Therapy Services, LLC

Arthritis Specialists of Nashville, Inc.

Athens Community Hospital, Inc.

Brentwood Surgery Center, LLC

Centennial Cardiovascular Consultants, LLC

Centennial Heart, LLC

Centennial Hospitalists, LLC

Centennial Neuroscience, LLC

Centennial Psychiatric Associates, LLC

Centennial Surgery Center, L.P.

Centennial Surgical Associates, LLC

Centennial Surgical Clinic, LLC

Centennial Women's Group, LLC

Central Tennessee Hospital Corporation

Chattanooga ASC Acquisition, Inc.

Chattanooga Diagnostic Associates, LLC

Chattanooga Healthcare Network Partner, Inc.

Chattanooga Healthcare Network, L.P.

Clarksville Surgicenter, LLC

Clinical Documentation, LLC

Clinical Education Shared Services, LLC

Columbia Integrated Health Systems, Inc.

Columbia Medical Group - Centennial, Inc.

Columbia Medical Group - Daystar, Inc.

Columbia Medical Group - Parkridge, Inc.

Columbia Medical Group - Southern Hills, Inc.

Columbia Medical Group - The Frist Clinic, Inc.

DAG Holdings, LLC

Dickson Surgery Center, L.P.

Frist Clinic Express, LLC

Gastroenterology Specialists of Middle Tennessee, LLC

H2U Wellness Centers, LLC

HCA - Information Technology & Services, Inc.

HCA - IT&S PBS Field Operations, Inc.

HCA ASD Financial Operations, LLC

HCA ASD Sales Services, LLC

HCA Central Group, Inc.

HCA Chattanooga Market, Inc.

HCA Development Company, Inc.

HCA Eastern Group, Inc.

HCA Health Services of Tennessee, Inc.

HCA Human Resources, LLC

HCA Long Term Health Services of Miami, Inc.

HCA Medical Services, Inc.

HCA Patient Safety Organization, LLC

HCA Physician Services, Inc.

HCA Realty, Inc.

HCA Research Institute, LLC

Health to You, LLC

Healthcare Sales National Management Services Group, LLC

Healthcare Support Services, LLC

HealthTrust Workforce Solutions, LLC

Healthtrust, Inc. - The Hospital Company

Hendersonville Hospital Corporation

Hendersonville Hospitalist Services, Inc.

Hendersonville OB/GYN, LLC

Hendersonville Primary Care, LLC

Hermitage Primary Care, LLC

Hometrust Management Services, Inc.

Hospital Corporation of Tennessee

Hospital Realty Corporation

Hospitalists at Centennial Medical Center, LLC

Hospitalists at Horizon Medical Center, LLC

Hospitalists at Parkridge, LLC

Hospitalists at StoneCrest, LLC

HTI Memorial Hospital Corporation

Indian Path Hospital, Inc.

Internal Medicine Associates of Southern Hills, LLC

Laboratory Management Services, LLC

Lebanon Surgicenter, LLC

Madison Behavioral Health, LLC

Medical Center Surgery Associates, L.P.

Medical Group - Dickson, Inc.

Medical Group - Southern Hills of Brentwood, LLC

Medical Group - StoneCrest FP, Inc.

Medical Group - StoneCrest, Inc.

Medical Group - Summit, Inc.

Medical Plaza Ambulatory Surgery Center Associates, L.P.

Middle Tennessee Neurology LLC

MP Management, LLC

Nashville Psychiatric Company, Inc.

Nashville Surgicenter, LLC

Natchez Medical Associates, LLC

Natchez Surgery Center, LLC

National Contact Center Management Group, LLC

National Transfer Center Management Services, LLC

Network Management Services, Inc.

Neurology Associates of Hendersonville, LLC

North Florida Regional Freestanding Surgery Center, L.P.

NPAS Solutions, LLC

NPAS, Inc.

Old Fort Village, LLC

OneSourceMed, Inc.

Palmer Medical Center, LLC

Parallon Business Solutions, LLC

Parallon Enterprises, LLC

Parallon Health Information Solutions, LLC

Parallon Payroll Solutions, LLC

Parallon Physician Services, LLC

Park View Insurance Company

Parkridge East Specialty Associates, LLC

Parkridge Hospitalists, Inc.

Parkridge Medical Center, Inc.

Parkridge Professionals, Inc.

Parkside Surgery Center, Inc.

Plano Ambulatory Surgery Associates, L.P.

Portland Primary Care, LLC

Premier ASC, LLC

PSG Delegated Services, LLC

PTS Solutions, LLC

SCRI Scientifics, LLC

Skyline Medical Group, LLC

Skyline Neuroscience Associates, LLC

Skyline Rehab Associates, LLC

Skyline Specialty Associates, LLC

Southern Hills Neurology Consultants, LLC

Southpoint, LLC

Spring Hill Hospital, Inc.

Spring Hill Physicians, LLC

St. Mark's Ambulatory Surgery Associates, L.P.

Sterling Primary Care Associates, LLC

Stonecrest Medical Group - SC Murfreesboro Family Practice, LLC

Sullins Surgical Center, Inc.

Summit Convenient Care at Lebanon, LLC

Summit Heart, LLC

Summit Research Solutions, LLC

Summit Surgery Center, L.P.

Summit Surgical Associates, LLC

Summit Walk-in Clinic, LLC

Surgicare of Chattanooga, LLC

Surgicare of Clarksville, LLC

Surgicare of Dickson, LLC

Surgicare of Lebanon, LLC

Surgicare of Madison, Inc.

Surgicare of Natchez, LLC

Surgicare of Premier Orthopaedic, LLC

Surgicare of Wilson County, LLC

Surgicare Outpatient Center of Jackson, Inc.

TCMC Madison-Portland, Inc.

Tennessee Healthcare Management, Inc.

Tennessee Valley Outpatient Diagnostic Center, LLC

The Charter Cypress Behavioral Health System, L.L.C.

Trident Ambulatory Surgery Center, L.P.

TriStar Bone Marrow Transplant, LLC

TriStar Cardiovascular Surgery, LLC

TriStar Family Care, LLC

TriStar Gynecology Oncology, LLC

TriStar Health System, Inc.

TriStar Joint Replacement Institute, LLC

TriStar Medical Group - Centennial Primary Care, LLC

TriStar Medical Group - Legacy Health, LLC

TriStar Medical Network, LLC

TriStar OB/GYN, LLC

TriStar Orthopedics, LLC

TriStar Physicians, LLC

TriStar Radiation Oncology, LLC

Vascular and Endovascular Specialists, LLC

Vision Holdings, LLC WCP Properties, LLC Wilson County Outpatient Surgery Center, L.P. Women's and Children's Specialists, LLC

## **TEXAS**

360 Community Alliance, LLC

5150 Code Grey Holdings, LLC

Acute Kids Urgent Care of Medical City Children's Hospital, PLLC

Administrative Physicians of North Texas, PLLC

Advanced Practice Providers of Gulf Coast, PLLC

Ambulatory Endoscopy Clinic of Dallas, Ltd.

Ambulatory Endoscopy Holdco, LLC

Arlington Diagnostic South, Inc.

Arlington Neurosurgeons, PLLC

Arlington Primary Care, PLLC

Arlington Primary Medicine, PLLC

Austin Heart Cardiology MSO, LLC

Austin Medical Center, Inc.

Austin Physicians Management, LLC

Austin Urogynecology, PLLC

Bailey Square Ambulatory Surgical Center, Ltd.

Bailey Square Outpatient Surgical Center, Inc.

Barrow Medical Center CT Services, Ltd.

Bay Area Healthcare Group, Ltd.

Bay Area Surgical Center Investors, Ltd.

Bay Area Surgicare Center, Inc.

Bayshore Family Practitioners, PLLC

Bayshore Multi-Specialty Group, PLLC

Bayshore Occupational and Family Medicine, PLLC

Bayshore Radiation Oncology Services, PLLC

Bayshore Surgery Center, Ltd.

Bedford-Northeast Community Hospital, Inc.

Bellaire Imaging, Inc.

Brownsville Specialists of Texas, PLLC

Brownsville Surgery, PLLC

Brownsville Surgical Specialists, PLLC

Brownsville-Valley Regional Medical Center, Inc.

C. Medrano, M.D., PLLC

Calder Immediate Care, PLLC

Calloway Creek Surgery Center, L.P.

Calloway Creek Surgicare, LLC

Capital Area Cardiology

Capital Area CareNow Physician Associates

Capital Area Multispecialty Providers

Capital Area Neurosurgeons

Capital Area Occupational Medicine, PLLC

Capital Area Primary Care Providers

Capital Area Primary Care, PLLC

Capital Area Providers

Capital Area Specialists, PLLC

Capital Area Specialty Providers

Capital Area Surgeons, PLLC

Cardio Vascular Surgeons of North Texas, PLLC

Cardiology Clinic of San Antonio, PLLC

Cardiology Specialists of North Texas, PLLC

Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgeons of Texas, PLLC

CC Clinic, PLLC

Central San Antonio Surgical Center Investors, Ltd.

Central Texas Cardiac Arrhythmia Physicians, PLLC

CHC Management, Ltd.

**CHC Payroll Company** 

CHC Realty Company

CHCA Pearland, L.P.

CHC-El Paso Corp.

CHC-Miami Corp.

Clear Lake Family Physicians, PLLC

Clear Lake Medical Tower Owners Association, Inc.

Clear Lake Multi-Specialty Group, PLLC

Clear Lake Regional Medical Center, Inc.

Clear Lake Surgicare, Ltd.

Coastal Bend Hospital CT Services, Ltd.

Collin County Diagnostic Associates, PLLC

COL-NAMC Holdings, Inc.

Columbia Ambulatory Surgery Division, Inc.

Columbia Bay Area Realty, Ltd.

Columbia Call Center, Inc.

Columbia Central Group, Inc.

Columbia Champions Treatment Center, Inc.

Columbia GP of Mesquite, Inc.

Columbia Greater Houston Division Healthcare Network, Inc.

Columbia Hospital at Medical City Dallas Subsidiary, L.P.

Columbia Hospital Corporation at the Medical Center

Columbia Hospital Corporation of Arlington

Columbia Hospital Corporation of Bay Area

Columbia Hospital Corporation of Corpus Christi

Columbia Hospital-El Paso, Ltd.

Columbia Medical Arts Hospital Subsidiary, L.P.

Columbia Medical Center at Lancaster Subsidiary, L.P.

Columbia Medical Center Dallas Southwest Subsidiary, L.P.

Columbia Medical Center of Arlington Subsidiary, L.P.

Columbia Medical Center of Denton Subsidiary, L.P.

Columbia Medical Center of Las Colinas, Inc.

Columbia Medical Center of Lewisville Subsidiary, L.P.

Columbia Medical Center of McKinney Subsidiary, L.P.

Columbia Medical Center of Plano Subsidiary, L.P. Columbia North Hills Hospital Subsidiary, L.P.

Columbia North Texas Healthcare System, L.P.

Columbia North Texas Subsidiary GP, LLC

Columbia North Texas Surgery Center Subsidiary, L.P.

Columbia Northwest Medical Center Partners, Ltd.

Columbia Northwest Medical Center, Inc.

Columbia Plaza Medical Center of Fort Worth Subsidiary, L.P.

Columbia Psychiatric Management Co.

Columbia South Texas Division, Inc.

Columbia Specialty Hospital of Dallas Subsidiary, L.P.

Columbia Specialty Hospitals, Inc.

Columbia Surgery Group, Inc.

Columbia/HCA Healthcare Corporation of Central Texas

Columbia/HCA Heartcare of Corpus Christi, Inc.

Columbia/HCA International Group, Inc.

Columbia/HCA of Houston, Inc.

Columbia/HCA of North Texas, Inc.

Columbia/HCA Physician Hospital Organization Medical Center Hospital

Columbia-Ouantum, Inc.

Comprehensive Radiology Management Services, Ltd.

Congenital Heart Surgery Center, PLLC

Conroe Hospital Corporation

Conroe Montgomery Physicians Group, PLLC

Conroe Orthopedic Specialists, PLLC

Conroe Specialists of Texas, PLLC

Corpus Christi Healthcare Group, Ltd.

Corpus Christi Heart Clinic, PLLC

Corpus Christi Primary Care Associates, PLLC

Corpus Christi Psychiatric Specialists, PLLC

Corpus Christi Radiation Oncology, PLLC

Corpus Christi Surgery Center, L.P.

Corpus Christi Surgery, Ltd.

Corpus Surgicare, Inc.

CP Surgery Center, LLC

CUC, PLLC

Dallas Cardiology Specialists, PLLC

Dallas CardioThoracic Surgery Consultants, PLLC

Dallas Medical Specialists, PLLC

Dallas Neuro-Stroke Affiliates, PLLC

Dallas Pediatric Neurosurgery Specialists, PLLC

Deep Purple Investments, LLC

Del Sol Bariatric Clinic, PLLC

Denton Cancer Center, PLLC

Denton County Hospitalist Program, PLLC

Denton Pediatric Physicians, PLLC

Denton Regional Ambulatory Surgery Center, L.P.

DFW CareNow Primary Care, PLLC

DFW Physicians Group, PLLC

Doctors Bay Area Physician Hospital Organization

Doctors Hospital (Conroe), Inc.

Dura Medical, Inc.

E.P. Physical Therapy Centers, Inc.

East Houston Primary Care, PLLC

East Houston Specialists, PLLC

East Orthopedics, PLLC

El Paso CareNow Urgent Care, PLLC

El Paso Healthcare Provider Network

El Paso Healthcare System Physician Services, LLC

El Paso Healthcare System, Ltd.

El Paso Nurses Unlimited, Inc.

El Paso Primary Care, PLLC

El Paso Surgery Centers, L.P.

El Paso Surgicenter, Inc.

Eldridge Family Practitioners, PLLC

Elite Family Health of Plano, PLLC

Elite OB-GYN Services of El Paso, PLLC

Elite Orthopaedics of El Paso, PLLC

Elite Orthopaedics of Irving, PLLC

Elite Orthopaedics of Plano, PLLC

Emergency Psychiatric Medicine, PLLC

Endoscopy of Plano, L.P.

Endoscopy Surgicare of Plano, LLC

EPIC Properties, Inc.

EPSC, L.P.

Family First Medicine in Brownsville, PLLC

Family Practitioners of Montgomery, PLLC

Family Practitioners of Pearland, PLLC

Fannin MOB Property Management, LLC

Fannin MOB, LLC

Flower Mound Surgery Center, Ltd.

Fort Worth Investments, Inc.

Frisco Square Boulevard Medical Master Condominium Association, Inc.

Frisco Warren Parkway 91, Inc.

G.P. Martin Fletcher & Associates, LLC

Galen Hospital of Baytown, Inc.

General and Cardiovascular Surgeons of Conroe, PLLC

General Surgeons of Houston, PLLC

General Surgeons of North Richland Hills, PLLC

General Surgeons of Pasadena, PLLC

GI Associates of Denton, PLLC

GI Associates of Lewisville, PLLC

Gramercy Surgery Center, Ltd.

Greater Houston Preferred Provider Option, Inc.

Green Oaks Hospital Subsidiary, L.P.

Gulf Coast Division. Inc.

Gulf Coast Electrophysiology Associates, PLLC

Gulf Coast Pathology Program PLLC

Gulf Coast Physician Administrators, Inc.

Gulf Coast Provider Network, Inc.

Gulf Coast Providers, PLLC

Gulf Coast Specialty Providers, PLLC

H2U Wellness Centers - Conroe ISD, PLLC

H2U Wellness Centers - Corpus Christi, PLLC

H2U Wellness Centers - Clear Lake Regional Medical Center, PLLC

H2U Wellness Centers - Conroe Regional Medical Center, PLLC

H2U Wellness Centers - Del Sol Medical Center, PLLC

H2U Wellness Centers - El Paso, PLLC

H2U Wellness Centers - Las Palmas Medical Center, PLLC

H2U Wellness Centers - Medical City Dallas, PLLC

H2U Wellness Centers - PISD, PLLC

H2U Wellness Centers - San Benito CISD, PLLC

H2U Wellness Centers - St. David's Medical Center, PLLC

HBP Austin Lone Star 501(A) Inc.

HBP CWTX St. David's Intensivists, PLLC

HBP Lone Star, Inc.

HBP San Antonio Lone Star 501(A) Inc.

HCA Central/West Texas Physicians Management, LLC

HCA Gulf Coast GME, PLLC

HCA Health Services of Texas, Inc.

HCA North Texas GME PLLC

HCA Pearland GP, Inc.

HCA Plano Imaging, Inc.

HCA Western Group, Inc.

HCAPS Conroe Affiliation, Inc.

HealthTrust Locums, Inc.

Heart Specialist of North Texas, PLLC

Heartcare of Texas, Ltd.

Heritage - Phase I (Commercial) Association, Inc.

Hidalgo County Family Practitioners, PLLC

Hidden Lakes Health Center, PLLC

Hip & Joint Specialists of North Texas, PLLC

Houston CareNow Primary Care, PLLC

Houston CareNow Urgent Care, PLLC

Houston Heart Physicians' Network, Inc.

Houston Northwest Concessions, L.L.C.

Houston Northwest Operating Company, L.L.C. Houston Northwest Surgical Partners, Inc.

Houston Obstetrics and Gynecology for Women, PLLC

Houston Pediatric Specialty Group, PLLC

HPG Energy, L.P.

HPG GP, LLC

HTI Gulf Coast, Inc.

HWCA, PLLC

ICU Associates of West Houston, PLLC

Internal Medicine Associates of Huntsville, PLLC

Internal Medicine of Pasadena, PLLC

Internist Associates of Houston, PLLC

Kathy L. Summers, M.D., PLLC

Kennedale Primary Care PLLC

Kingwood Surgery Center, LLC

KPH-Consolidation, Inc.

Kyle Primary Care, PLLC

Lake Forest Family Health, PLLC

Las Colinas Primary Care, PLLC

Las Colinas Surgery Center, Ltd.

Las Palmas Del Sol Cardiology, PLLC

Las Palmas Del Sol Internal Medicine, PLLC

Las Palmas Del Sol Urgent Care, PLLC

Leadership Healthcare Holdings II L.P., L.L.P.

Leadership Healthcare Holdings L.P., L.L.P.

Lewisville Primary Care, PLLC

Lone Star Intensivists at Gulf Coast, PLLC

Lonestar Provider Network

Lonestar Tele-Womens and Children's PLLC

Longview Regional Physician Hospital Organization, Inc.

LPN TeleBehavioral Health, PLLC

Mainland Family Medicine, PLLC

Mainland Multi-Specialty Group, PLLC

Mainland Primary Care Physicians, PLLC

Martin Fletcher Associates Holdings, Inc.

Martin, Fletcher & Associates, L.P.

Mary Alice Cowan, M.D., PLLC

Maternal Fetal Medicine Specialists of Corpus Christi, PLLC

McAllen Comprehensive Upper Extremity Center, PLLC

McKinney Surgeons, PLLC

MEC Endoscopy, LLC

Med City Dallas Outpatient Surgery Center, L.P.

Med-Center Hosp./Houston, Inc.

Medical Care Surgery Center, Inc.

Medical City Dallas Hospital, Inc.

Medical City Dallas Primary Care, PLLC

Medical City Frisco MOB Condominium Association, Inc.

Medical City Frisco MOB Property, LLC

Medical City OB-GYN, PLLC

Medical City Pediatrics, PLLC

Medical City Transplant, PLLC

MediPurchase, Inc.

Methodist Cardiology Physicians

Methodist CareNow Physician Associates

Methodist CareNow Urgent Care, PLLC

Methodist Healthcare System of San Antonio, Ltd., L.L.P.

Methodist Inpatient Management Group

Methodist Medical Center ASC, L.P.

Methodist Physician Alliance

Methodist Physician Practice Services, LLC

Methodist Physician Practices, PLLC

Methodist Physicians Podiatry Specialists, PLLC

Metroplex Surgicenters, Inc.

MFA G.P., LLC

MGH Medical, Inc.

MHS SC Partner, L.L.C.

MHS Surgery Centers, L.P.

Michael Mann, M.D., PLLC

Mid-Cities Surgi-Center, Inc.

Movement Disorders of North Texas, PLLC

National Patient Account Services, Inc.

Navarro Memorial Hospital, Inc.

Neuro-Hospitalist of Clear Lake, PLLC

NeuroHospitalist of McAllen, PLLC

Neurological Eye Specialists of North Texas, PLLC

Neurological Specialists of McKinney, PLLC

Neurological Specialists, PLLC

Neurosurgery of Kingwood, PLLC

Neurosurgical Associates of North Texas, PLLC

Neurosurgical Specialists of El Paso, PLLC

Neurosurgical Specialists of North Texas, PLLC

North Austin Plastic Surgery Associates, PLLC

North Austin Surgery Center, L.P.

North Central Methodist ASC, L.P.

North Hills Cardiac Catheterization Center, L.P.

North Hills Catheterization Lab, LLC

North Hills Orthopaedic Surgeons, PLLC

North Hills Surgicare

North Shore Specialists of Texas, PLLC

North Texas - MCA, LLC

North Texas Cardiology, PLLC

North Texas Craniofacial Fellowship Program, PLLC

North Texas Division, Inc.

North Texas General, L.P.

North Texas Geriatrics, PLLC

North Texas Heart Surgery Center, PLLC

North Texas Internal Medicine Specialists, PLLC

North Texas Neuro Stroke OP, PLLC

North Texas of Hope, PLLC

North Texas Pulmonary Critical Care, PLLC

North Texas Stroke Center, PLLC

Northeast Methodist Surgicare, Ltd.

Northeast PHO, Inc.

NT Urgent Care, PLLC

NTX Pathology Program, PLLC

Oakwood Surgery Center, Ltd., LLP

OB Hospitalists of Woman's Hospital, PLLC

OB/Gvn Associates of Denton, PLLC

OB/GYN of Brownsville, PLLC

Occupational and Family Medicine of South Texas

On-Site Primary Care, PLLC

Orthopedic Hospital, Ltd.

Outpatient Women's and Children's Surgery Center, Ltd.

Paragon of Texas Health Properties, Inc.

Paragon Physicians Hospital Organization of South Texas, Inc.

Paragon Surgery Centers of Texas, Inc.

Park Central Surgical Center, Ltd.

Parkway Cardiac Center, Ltd.

Parkway Surgery Services, Ltd.

Pasadena Bayshore Hospital, Inc.

Pearland Institute for Women's Health, PLLC

Pediatric Cardiac Intensivists of North Texas, PLLC

Pediatric Critical Care of Clear Lake, PLLC

Pediatric Hospitalists of Conroe, PLLC

Pediatric Intensivists of El Paso, PLLC

Pediatric Intensivists of North Texas, PLLC

Pediatric Specialists of Clear Lake, PLLC

Pediatric Surgicare, Inc.

Pediatrics of Greater Houston, PLLC

Physicians Ambulatory Surgery Center, LLC

Plano Surgery Center - GP, LLC

Plano Surgery Center Real Estate, LLC

Plano Surgicenter Real Estate Manager, LLC

Plano Urology, PLLC

Plaza Medical Specialists, PLLC

Plaza Primary Care, PLLC

Plaza Transplant Center, PLLC

Podiatry of Clear Lake, PLLC

Primary Care Plano, PLLC

Primary Care South, PLLC

Primary Care West, PLLC

Primary Health Asset Holdings, Ltd.

Primary Health Network of South Texas

Primary Health Physicians, PLLC

Primary Health, Inc.

Quantum/Bellaire Imaging, Ltd.

Rim Building Partners, L.P.

Rio Grande Healthcare MSO, Inc.

Rio Grande NP, Inc.

Rio Grande Regional Hospital, Inc.

Rio Grande Valley Cardiology, PLLC

Rio Grande Valley CareNow Urgent Care, PLLC

Rio Grande Valley Urology, PLLC

Rosewood Medical Center, Inc.

Rosewood Professional Building, Ltd.

Round Rock Trauma Surgeons, PLLC

Royal Oaks Surgery Center, L.P.

S.A. Medical Center, Inc.

San Antonio Division, Inc.

San Antonio Regional Hospital, Inc.

San Antonio Surgicenter, LLC

Sante Fe Family Practitioners, PLLC

SAPN, LLC

South Austin Surgery Center, Ltd.

South Texas Physician Group, PLLC

South Texas Physicians, Inc.

South Texas Surgicare, Inc.

Southern Texas Physicians' Network

Specialists in Obstetrics and Gynecology, PLLC

Specialty Associates of West Houston, PLLC

Spring Branch Family Practitioners, PLLC

Spring Branch Medical Center, Inc.

St. David's Healthcare Partnership, L.P., LLP

St. David's Austin Area ASC, LLC

St. David's Cardiology, PLLC

St. David's Care Partners, LLC

St. David's CareNow Primary Care, PLLC

St. David's CareNow Urgent Care, PLLC

St. David's HealthCare Graduate Medical Education, Inc.

St. David's Heart & Vascular, PLLC

St. David's Neurology, PLLC

St. David's OB Hospitalist, PLLC

St. David's Ortho, Neuro and Rehab, PLLC

St. David's Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, PLLC

St. David's Specialized Women's Services, PLLC

St. David's Trauma Surgeons, PLLC

STPN Manager, LLC

Sugar Land Surgery Center Anesthesia, LLC

Sugar Land Surgery Center, Ltd.

Sun Towers/Vista Hills Holding Co.

Surgery Associates of NTX, PLLC

Surgery Center of Bay Area Houston, LLC

Surgical Center of Irving, Inc.

Surgical Facility of West Houston, L.P.

Surgical Specialists of Clear Lake, PLLC

Surgical Specialists of Conroe, PLLC

Surgical Specialists of Corpus Christi, PLLC

Surgicare of Arlington, LLC

Surgicare of Bay Area Endoscopy, LLC

Surgicare of Central Park Surgery Center, LLC

Surgicare of Central San Antonio, Inc.

Surgicare of Flower Mound, Inc.

Surgicare of Fort Worth Co-GP, LLC

Surgicare of Fort Worth, Inc.

Surgicare of Gramercy, Inc.

Surgicare of Houston Women's, Inc.

Surgicare of Kingwood, LLC

Surgicare of McKinney, Inc.

Surgicare of Medical City Dallas, LLC

Surgicare of Memorial Endoscopy, LLC

Surgicare of North Austin, LLC

Surgicare of North San Antonio, Inc.

Surgicare of Northeast San Antonio, Inc.

Surgicare of Pasadena, Inc.

Surgicare of Round Rock, Inc.

Surgicare of Royal Oaks, LLC Surgicare of South Austin, Inc. Surgicare of Southwest Houston, LLC Surgicare of St. David's Austin, LLC Surgicare of Sugar Land, Inc. Surgicare of Travis Center, Inc. Tarrant County Surgery Center, L.P. Texas CareNow Physician Associates Texas HSS, LLC Texas Institute of Medicine and Surgery Texas Joint Institute, PLLC Texas Orthopedic Physicians Group Texas Psychiatric Company, Inc. Texas Trauma Medical Group, PLLC The Austin Diagnostic Clinic, PLLC The Cardiovascular Partnership for Quality, LLC The West Texas Division of Columbia, Inc. THN Physicians Association, Inc. Travis Surgery Center, L.P. Tuscan Imaging Center at Las Colinas, LLC Urological Specialists of Arlington, PLLC Urology Services of El Paso, PLLC Urology Specialists of Kingwood, PLLC Village Oaks Medical Center, Inc. W & C Hospital, Inc. West Houston ASC, Inc. West Houston Healthcare Group, Ltd. West Houston Internal Specialists, PLLC West Houston Medical, PLLC West Houston Outpatient Medical Facility, Inc. West Houston Surgicare, Inc. West LPN Fort Worth Oncology, PLLC West LPN, Inc. West McKinney Imaging Services, LLC West Park Surgery Center, L.P.

Westpark 99 Holdings, LLC

WHMC, Inc.

Woman's Health Group, PLLC

Woman's Hospital of Texas, Incorporated

Women Practitioners of Houston, PLLC

Women Specialists of Bayshore, PLLC

Women Specialists of Clear Lake, PLLC

Women Specialists of Mainland, PLLC

Women's Link Specialty Obstetrical Referral Clinic, PLLC

Women's Surgical Specialists of Texas, PLLC

# UNITED KINGDOM

52 Alderley Road LLP **Backlogs Limited Basil Street Practice Limited** Blossoms Healthcare LLP Catalog360 Limited Chelsea Outpatient Centre LLP Chiswick Outpatient Centre LLP Elstree Outpatient Centre LLP

General Medical Clinics Limited

Hamsard 3160 Limited

Harley Street Clinic @ The Groves LLP

Hathor Chelsea, Ltd.

HCA Carenow Limited

HCA Global Capital LLP

HCA Healthcare UK Limited

**HCA International Holdings Limited** 

HCA International Limited

HCA Luxembourg Finance Limited

HCA Purchasing Limited

HCA Staffing Limited

HCA UK Capital Limited

HCA UK Holdings Limited

HCA UK Services Limited

Health International Billing Partners Limited

HealthTrust Europe Company Limited

HealthTrust Europe LLP

Leaders in Oncology Care Limited

LOC @ The Christie LLP

LOC @ The London Bridge Hospital LLP

LOC Partnership LLP

London Endoscopy Centre Ltd

London Oncology Clinic LLP

London Pathology Limited

London Radiography & Radiotherapy Services Limited

OBS Diagnostic and Treatment Centre LLP

Online Pathology Services Limited

Palace Gate Practice Limited

PET CT LLP

Robotic Radiosurgery LLP

Roodlane Medical Limited

Sarah Cannon Research Institute UK Limited

St. Martins Healthcare Limited

St. Martins Ltd.

St. Martins Medical Services Limited

The Birth Company Limited

The Christie Clinic LLP

The Harley Street Cancer Clinic Limited

The London General Practice Limited

The Physicians Clinic Limited

The Prostate Centre Limited

Urologists Limited

Urology Associates (London) Limited

Urology Specialists Devonshire LLP

Urology Specialists London LLP

Welbeck Street Diagnostic Centre LLP

Wellington Diagnostic Services LLP

UTAH

Alta Internal Medicine, LLC

Bountiful Surgery Center, LLC

Brigham City Community Hospital Physician Services, LLC

Brigham City Community Hospital, Inc.

Brigham City Health Plan, Inc.

Columbia Ogden Medical Center, Inc.

FPS Mountain Division Pathology Program, LLC

General Hospitals of Galen, Inc.

Gynecology Specialists of Utah, LLC

Healthtrust Utah Management Services, Inc.

Hospital Corporation of Utah

HTI Physician Services of Utah, Inc.

Jordan Family Health, L.L.C.

Lakeview Hospital Physician Services, LLC

Lakeview Internal Medicine, LLC

Lakeview Regional Medical Center Inpatient Services, LLC

Lakeview Urology & General Surgery, LLC

Layton Family Practice, LLC

Lone Peak Hospital, Inc.

Maternal Fetal Services of Utah, LLC

Mountain Division - CVH, LLC

Mountain Division, Inc.

Mountain View Hospital, Inc.

Mountain View Medical Plaza Condominium Association, Inc.

Mountain West Surgery Center, LLC

MountainStar Behavioral Health, LLC

MountainStar Brigham General Surgery, LLC

Mountainstar Brigham OBGYN, LLC

MountainStar Canyon Surgical Clinic, LLC

MountainStar Cardiology Ogden Regional, LLC

MountainStar Cardiology St. Marks, LLC

Mountainstar Cardiovascular Services, LLC

MountainStar Intensivist Services, LLC

MountainStar Medical - SMG, LLC

MountainStar Medical Group - Cache Valley, LLC

MountainStar Medical Group - Ogden Regional Medical Center, LLC

MountainStar Medical Group - St. Mark's Hospital, LLC

MountainStar Medical Group Neurosurgery-St. Mark's, LLC

MountainStar Medical Group Timpanogos Primary Care, LLC

MountainStar Medical Group Timpanogos Specialty Care, LLC

Mountainstar Ogden Pediatrics, LLC

Mountainstar Specialty Services, LLC

MountainStar Urgent Care, LLC

Mt. Ogden Utah Surgical Center, LLC

MVH Professional Services, LLC

Northern Utah Healthcare Corporation

Northern Utah Healthcare Imaging Holdco, LLC

Northern Utah Imaging, LLC

Ogden Imaging, LLC

Ogden Internal Medicine & Urology, LLC

Ogden Regional Health Plan, Inc.

Ogden Regional Medical Center Professional Billing, LLC

Ogden Senior Center, LLC

Ridgeline Surgicenter, LLC

Salt Lake City Surgicare, Inc.

St. Mark's Gynecology Oncology Care, LLC

St. Mark's Investments, Inc.

St. Mark's Physician Billing, LLC

St. Mark's Professional Services, LLC

St. Mark's South Jordan Family Practice, LLC

Surgicare of Bountiful, LLC Surgicare of Mountain West, LLC Surgicare of Mt. Ogden, LLC Surgicare of Ridgeline, LLC Surgicare of Utah, LLC Surgicare of Wasatch Front, LLC The Wasatch Endoscopy Center, Ltd. Timpanogos Pain Specialists, LLC

Timpanogos Regional Medical Services, Inc.

Utah Imaging GP, LLC

Utah Surgery Center, L.P.

Wasatch Front Surgery Center, LLC

West Jordan Health Services, LLC

West Jordan Hospital Corporation

West Valley Imaging, LLC

## VIRGIN ISLANDS

## The London Breast Institute UK Ltd

# VIRGINIA

Alleghany Hospitalists, LLC

Alleghany Primary Care, Inc.

Alleghany Specialists, LLC

Ambulatory Services Management Corporation of Chesterfield County, Inc.

Appomattox Imaging, LLC

Appomattox River Primary Care, LLC

Arlington Surgery Center, L.P.

Arlington Surgicare, LLC

Ashburn ASC, LLC

Ashburn Imaging, LLC

Atrium Surgery Center, L.P.

Atrium Surgicare, LLC

Behavioral Health Wellness Center, LLC

Blacksburg Imaging, LLC

Buford Road Imaging, L.L.C.

Capital Division, Inc.

Capital Professional Billing, LLC

Cardiac Surgical Associates, LLC

CareNow Virginia Laboratory Services, LLC

Carlin Springs Urgent Care, LLC

Central Shared Services, LLC

Chesterfield Imaging, LLC

Chippenham & Johnston-Willis Hospitals, Inc.

Chippenham & Johnston-Willis Sports Medicine, LLC

Chippenham Ambulatory Surgery Center, LLC

Chippenham Pediatric Specialists, LLC

Christiansburg Family Medicine, LLC

Christiansburg Internal Medicine, LLC

CJW Wound Healing Center, LLC

Columbia Arlington Healthcare System, L.L.C.

Columbia Healthcare of Central Virginia, Inc.

Columbia Medical Group - Southwest Virginia, Inc.

Columbia Pentagon City Hospital, L.L.C.

Columbia/Alleghany Regional Hospital, Incorporated

Columbia/HCA John Randolph, Inc.

Commonwealth Perinatal Services, LLC

Crewe Outpatient Imaging, LLC

CVMC Property, LLC

Daleville Imaging Manager, LLC

Daleville Imaging, L.P.

Dogwood Anesthesia Providers, LLC

Dominion Hospital Physicians' Group, LLC

Fairfax Surgical Center, L.P.

Family Medicine of Blacksburg, LLC

Family Practice at Forest Hill, LLC

Fort Chiswell Family Practice, LLC

Forward Pathology Solutions, LLC

Galen of Virginia, Inc.

Galen Property, LLC

Galen Virginia Hospital Corporation

Generations Family Practice, Inc.

GYN-Oncology of Southwest Virginia, LLC

HCA Health Services of Virginia, Inc.

HCA LewisGale Regional Cancer Centers Clinical Co-Management Company, LLC

HDH Thoracic Surgeons, LLC

Henrico Doctors' Neurology Associates, LLC

Henrico Doctor's OB GYN Specialists, LLC

Henrico Surgical Specialists, LLC

HSS Virginia, L.P.

Institute of Advanced ENT Surgery, LLC

Internal Medicine of Blacksburg, LLC

James River Internists, LLC

John Randolph Family Practice, LLC

John Randolph OB/GYN, LLC

John Randolph Surgeons, LLC

Lewis-Gale Hospital, Incorporated

Lewis-Gale Physicians, LLC

Loudoun Surgery Center, LLC

Montgomery Cancer Center, LLC

Montgomery Hospitalists, LLC

Montgomery Regional Hospital, Inc.

Montgomery Surgery Associates, LLC

Northern Virginia CareNow Urgent Care, LLC

Northern Virginia Community Hospital, LLC

Northern Virginia Hospital Corporation

Northern Virginia Multi-Specialty, LLC

Orthopedics Specialists, LLC

Pavilion 2 Condominium Property, LLC

Pavilion 2 Medical Office Building Condominium Association, Inc.

Preferred Hospitals, Inc.

Primary Care of West End, LLC

Primary Health Group, Inc.

Pulaski Community Hospital, Inc.

Pulaski Urology, LLC

Quick Care Centers, LLC

Radford Family Medicine, LLC

Reston Hospitalists, LLC

Reston Surgery Center, L.P.

Retreat Cardiology, LLC

Retreat Hospital, LLC

Retreat Internal Medicine, LLC Retreat Surgical Associates, LLC Richmond Imaging Employer Corp. Richmond Multi-Specialty, LLC Richmond Pediatric Surgeon's, LLC Roanoke Imaging, LLC Roanoke Neurosurgery, LLC Roanoke Surgery Center, L.P. Roanoke Valley Gynecology, LLC Salem Hospitalists, LLC Short Pump Imaging, LLC Southwest Virginia Orthopedics and Spine, LLC Specialty Physicians of Northern Virginia, LLC Spotsylvania Condominium Property, LLC Spotsylvania Medical Center, Inc. Spotsylvania Multi-Specialty Group, LLC Spotsylvania Regional Surgery Center, LLC Stafford Imaging, LLC StoneSprings Medical Office Building Property, LLC Surgical Associates of Southwest Virginia, LLC Surgicare of Ashburn, LLC Surgicare of Chippenham, LLC Surgicare of Fairfax, Inc. Surgicare of Hanover, Inc. Surgicare of Reston, Inc. Surgicare of Roanoke, LLC Surgicare of Spotsylvania, LLC Surgicare of Winchester, LLC Tri-City Multi-Specialty, LLC Urology Specialists of Richmond, LLC Virginia Care Partners ACO LLC Virginia Gynecologic Oncology, LLC Virginia Hematology & Oncology Associates, Inc. Virginia Hospitalists, Inc. Virginia Psychiatric Company, Inc.

WASHINGTON

WEST VIRGINIA

ACH, Inc.

Capital Network Services, Inc.

Virginia Quality Care Partners, LLC West Creek Ambulatory Surgery Center, LLC

West Creek Medical Center, Inc. Women's & Children's Center, LLC Women's Health Center of SWVA, LLC

Columbia Parkersburg Healthcare System, LLC Galen of West Virginia, Inc. HCA Health Services of West Virginia, Inc. Hospital Corporation of America Parkersburg SJ Holdings, Inc. Teays Valley Health Services, LLC Tri Cities Health Services Corp. All of the senior notes issued by HCA Inc. in 2014 or later are fully and unconditionally guaranteed on an unsecured basis by HCA Healthcare, Inc.

## Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the following Registration Statements:

- (1) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-197656) pertaining to the HCA Holdings, Inc. Employee Stock Purchase Plan,
- (2) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-172887) pertaining to the 2006 Stock Incentive Plan for Key Employees of HCA Holdings, Inc. and its Affiliates, as Amended and Restated,
- (3) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-150714) pertaining to the 2006 Stock Incentive Plan for Key Employees of HCA Inc. and its Affiliates, and
- (4) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-237967) pertaining to the 2020 Stock Incentive Plan for Key Employees of HCA Healthcare, Inc. and its Affiliates

of our reports dated February 17, 2023, with respect to the consolidated financial statements of HCA Healthcare, Inc. and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of HCA Healthcare, Inc., included in this Annual Report (Form 10-K) of HCA Healthcare, Inc. for the year ended December 31, 2022.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Nashville, Tennessee February 17, 2023

#### CERTIFICATIONS

- I, Samuel N. Hazen, certify that:
  - 1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of HCA Healthcare, Inc.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The Registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the Registrant and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the Registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the Registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the Registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the Registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the Registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The Registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the Registrant's auditors and the audit and compliance committee of the Registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the Registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the Registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

By: /s/ Samuel N. Hazen
Samuel N. Hazen

Chief Executive Officer

Date: February 17, 2023

#### CERTIFICATIONS

- I, William B. Rutherford, certify that:
  - 1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of HCA Healthcare, Inc.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The Registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the Registrant and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the Registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the Registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the Registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the Registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the Registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The Registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the Registrant's auditors and the audit and compliance committee of the Registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the Registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the Registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

By: /s/ WILLIAM B. RUTHERFORD

William B. Rutherford Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Date: February 17, 2023

# CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report of HCA Healthcare, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), each of the undersigned certifies, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

By: /s/ Samuel N. Hazen

Samuel N. Hazen
Chief Executive Officer

February 17, 2023

By: /s/ WILLIAM B. RUTHERFORD

William B. Rutherford

Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

February 17, 2023